



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
EDUCATION
SECOND EDITION

INDEX

Page references to entire articles are in **boldface**. References to figures and tables are denoted by *italics*.

A

- AAALF (American Association for Active Lifestyles and Fitness), 89
- AAAS. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
- AAC. *See* Association of American Colleges (AAC)
- AACC (American Association of Community Colleges), **95–97**, 101
- AACC Letter, 96
- AACJC (American Association of Junior and Community Colleges), 96–97
- AACP (American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy), **94–95**
- AACRO study of academic calendars, 5–6
- AACSB International, 1–2
- AACTE (American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education), **93–94**, 2442
- AAC&U (Association of American Colleges and Universities), **151–153**, 1711–1712
- AADT (Advanced Assessment and Delivery Technologies) Division, Educational Testing Services, 685
- AAE (American Association of Educators), 2478
- AAHE (American Association for Health Education), 89
- AAHE (American Association for Higher Education), **90–91**, 255, 415
- AAHPERD (American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance), **88–90**, 1888
- AAIE (Association for the Advancement of International Education), 115
- AAJC (American Association of Junior Colleges), 96
- AALR (American Association for Leisure and Recreation), 89
- AAMC (American Association of Medical Colleges), 1586
- AAPT (American Association of Physics Teachers), **97–98**
- AAPT Distinguished Service Citation, 98
- AARs (After Action Reviews), 1658
- AASA (American Association of School Administrators), **99–100**
- AAS (Association of Alumni Secretaries), 1140
- AASCU (American Association of State Colleges and Universities), **100–101**
- AAU (Association of American Universities), **153–155**
- AAUP. *See* American Association of University Professors (AAUP)
- AAUW (American Association of University Women), **103–105**
- AAUW Recognition Award for Emerging Scholars, 104
- ABC reading method, 1999
- Abelson, Robert, 1468
- ABET (Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology), 737
- Abilities and aptitudes, **1112–1118**
- Alpha and Beta tests, Army, 1113, 1195, 1201, 2566–2567
- Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB), 1113
- assessment, 1112–1116, 1208
- attribution theory, 1692–1693
- beliefs, 1692–1693, 1696
- creativity, 506
- emotional intelligence tests, 1192
- General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB), 1113
- grouping, 681
- multiple cognitive abilities, 680–681
- primary and secondary abilities, 572–573
- vocational aptitude tests, 1113
- Abington School District v. Schempp*, **2802–2839**
- Abolition of slavery, 63
- Absenteeism. *See* Compulsory education attendance; Truancy and attendance problems
- Abstinence-based sex education programs, 2062, 2072–2073
- Abstract conceptual knowledge, 247

- Academic achievement
 adolescent peer culture, 49–50
 aggressive behavior, 71
 child care, 273, 275, 1836
 classroom assessment, 124–125
 club participation, 318–319
 college counseling services, 1870
 cooperative and collaborative learning, 491–492
 cultural expectations, 1964
 disruptive behavior, 70
 dropout rates, 600
 employment's effect, 729–730, 736, 1838
 ethnicity and achievement gaps, 1122–1124
 extra-school influences, 693
 foster care children, 819
 full-service schools, 908
 health and nutrition, 1003, 1836–1837
 insufficient sleep, 2233
 learning communities, 1455–1456
 levels, 134
 as measure of teacher effectiveness, 2453–2454, 2457–2458
 media, 1582
 multiculturalism, 1962
 National Education Association strategy, 1769–1770
 out-of-school influences, **1835–1839**
 parental involvement, 1844–1846, 1854–1855, 1858–1859
 parents' education level, 1856–1857
 physical fitness, 1888
 public schools, 1949–1950
 reform results, 693
 school factors *vs.*
 socioeconomic factors, 547
 secondary school students, 2192
 self care students, 1405–1406
 service learning, 2204, 2209
 social capital, 2243
 social promotion, 2262–2264
 stress and depression, 2372
 structural inequality, 1963–1964
 student athletes, 360–361
 Success for All programs, 2406
 targets, 125–126, 126
 tests, 116, 2533, **2545–2550**, 2609
 values, 1693–1694, 1697
See also Achievement tests
- Academic activities, 2375
- Academic advising, higher education, **2–5**
See also Adjustment to college;
 Career counseling;
 Counseling; Guidance and counseling
- Academic affairs committees, 192
- Academic calendars, **5–8**
See also Year-round education
- Academic clubs, 318–319
See also Extracurricular activities; Student activities; Youth organizations and clubs
- Academic consortia, 475–476, **475–478**
- Academic deans, **8–9**
See also Chief academic affairs officers
- Academic demands, college students', 43
- Academic departments
 curriculum, 520
 department chairpersons, **559–561**
 involvement in athletics, 345
 majors, 20–21
See also Disciplines; Majors, academic
- Academic disciplines. *See* Disciplines
- Academic freedom
 American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 101–103, 756
 Eliot, Charles, 723–724
 part-time faculty, 781
 tenure, **14–16**
 textbooks, 2556
 university research, 2042
- Academic integration, 404
- Academic labor market, **17–19**, 1031–1032
See also Teacher supply and demand
- Academic majors, **19–23**
 African-American studies, **65–69**, 68, 69, 2691–2693
 business education, 220–222
 classics, 1414
 curriculum, 523
 engineering, 737–740
 evaluation, 22
 exponential, 1087
 interdisciplinary, **1210–1215**
- U.S. Air Force Academy, 1644–1645
See also Degree programs;
 Disciplines; Interdisciplinarity
- Academic organizations, college, 375
- Academic performance. *See* Academic achievement
- Academic Preparation for College* (report), 697
- Academic research. *See* Faculty research; Research universities
- Academic residential programs, 2044
- Academic rigor of secondary school courses, 2193
- Academic standards, **2315–2323**
 arts content, 1720
 art teacher education, 121–122
 business education, 218
 Carnegie units, 246
 classroom assessment, 125–126
 content, 2001, 2315
 core competencies, 227
 defining, 2174
 development, 216, 218, 2316–2317
 elementary education, 714, 717–718
 English education, 741–742
 Europe, 2532
 foreign language education, 894
 geometry, 1548
 health education, 1005, 1009
 higher education, 1037
 instructional design, 1164
 international issues, 1216
 internships, 1326
 journalism education, 1348
 language arts, 1394–1395
 Latin, 1415–1416
 leadership, 667–668
 mathematics, 717–718, 1541, 1545, 1547, 1767, 2174
 performance standards, 133, 2315–2316
 principals, 1921
 private *vs.* public schools, 950–951
 problems with, 1301
 professional development schools, 1931
 professional testing standards, 2536–2537
 public school organization, 2259–2260
 rural schools, 2085–2086

- school counseling programs, 976, 977
 science education, 1729, **2173–2177**, 2176
 secondary education, 2188, 2190
 social studies education, 1764
 special education, 500, 2285
 states, 227, 654–655, 700–701, 1216, 2320–2321
 teacher education, 498, 1009, 1763, 1770
 technology education, 2176
 test development, **2550–2551**
 testing, 2531–2532
 vocational education, 2329, 2644, 2645, 2649
 world-class, 526–529
 writing education, 2694–2695
See also Education reform; School reform; Standards-based education
 Academic support centers, 354, 357
 Academic vice presidents. *See* Chief academic affairs officers
 Academy of Natural Sciences, 93
 Accelerated learning, 932
 Accelerated Schools, **23–25**
 Accelerated Schools Project (ASP), 24
 Access, health care, 1531–1532
 Access to education
 African Americans, 618, 671
 community colleges, 876–880
 compensatory education, 459
 disabled children, 1868–1869
 early childhood education, 618
 gender, 919
 girls, 1301
 higher education, 1030–1031
 Hispanic Americans, 618
 international issues, 919, 1030–1031, 1300–1304
 Latin America, 1408
 See also Equality in education; Equity
 Access to student records and reports, 2014–2015
 Accidents, school bus, 2573
Accolade, Sega Enterprises Ltd. v., 1190
 Accommodation and intelligence, 1896
 Accountability, **651–656**
 Canadian education, 237
 Carnegie Units, 246
 Coleman, James S., 326
 college education, 414
 community colleges, 883
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia region education systems, 645
 educational change, 658
 efficiency, 673–674
 federal funds, 2341
 guidance and counseling, 977
 international higher education, 1031
 international issues, 951–952
 public schools, 951–952, 1950
 school, 551
 school boards, 2105–2106
 secondary education, 2190–2191
 standards-based reform model, 2319, 2321–2322
 state boards of education, 2357–2358
 statewide testing programs, 2538
 teacher evaluation, 2455–2456, 2458
 teachers, 652–655, 2319, 2321–2322
 urban schools, 2607
 See also Education reform; School reform; Standards-based education
 Accountancy standards, 2
 Accounting, school. *See* Finance
 Accounting education, 1–2
 See also Business education
 Account systems, higher education, **25–26**
 See also Finance
 Accreditation
 American overseas schools, 114
 art and design schools, 1744
 business schools, 1, 2
 career schools and colleges of technology, 35–37
 continuing professional education (CPE), 485–486
 corporate colleges, 493
 corruption, 1660–1661
 early childhood programs, 1737
 engineering, 737–738
 federal financial aid, 33–34
 history, 31–32
 international aspects, **27–28**, 30
 master's degree programs, 1539
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 366, 369–370
 nursing programs, 1820
 physical education teachers, 1890–1891
 private schools, 30, 1926–1927
 private sector, 1220
 regional vs. specialized, 32–33
 Revised Standards and Policies for Accrediting Colleges for Teacher Education (American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education), 2442
 school improvement programs and, 30
 secondary education, 28–31, 2185
 teacher education, 1762–1763, 2442
 tribal colleges, 2579
 United States, **28–37**
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 1645
 voluntary, 27
 See also Certification and licensure
 Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology (ABET), 737, 738
 Accrediting agencies
 AACSB International, 1, 2
 Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology (ABET), 737, 738
 Accrediting Commission for Business Schools, 36
 Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology (ACCSCT), **35–37**
 Association of American Universities (AAU), 154
 Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA), 32
 Council of Arts Accrediting Associations, 121
 Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions in Higher Education (FRACHE), 32
 International Council of School Accreditation Commissions, Inc. (ICSAC), 29–30
 Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education (MACTE), 1679–1680
 National Association of Schools of Art and Design, 1744

- National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), 1009, **1762–1763**, 1763, 1931, 2442
National Council for Private School Accreditation (NCPSA), 30
- Accrediting Commission for Business Schools, 36
- Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology (ACCSCT), **35–37**
- ACCSCT (Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology), **35–37**
- ACE. *See* American Council on Education (ACE)
- ACEI (Association for Childhood Education International), 624
- ACF (Administration for Children and Families), 844
- Achievement, academic. *See* Academic achievement
- Achievement tests
national, **2545–2550**
policy, 2533
urban schools, 2609
vs. basic ability tests, 1116
See also Academic achievement; Assessment; Standardized tests; Testing
- Achievement values, 1693–1694, 1697
- Achieve (organization), 227
- ACHS (Association of College Honor Societies), **1070–1071**
- ACHS Handbook* (Association of College Honor Societies), 1070
- Acknowledgment of contributions, 757
- ACTE (Association for Career and Technical Education), 2508
- ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages), 893, 895
- Action Research Group (ARG), 2466
- Action Teams for Partnerships, 826
- Active listening, 1979
- Active modification of child's disabilities, 127
- Activism
Highlander Folk School, 1090
student protests, 67, 1039
women's studies, 2690
- Activities, student, **2374–2377**
academic, 2375
community colleges, 2393
financing, **2376–2377**
overview, **2374–2376**
See also Extracurricular activities; Youth organizations and clubs
- Activity based physical education curriculum, 1888
- ACT model, 1611
- ACT tests
admissions, 329, 330, 331
test preparation programs, 2543–2546
See also Admissions tests; Application process
- ACUHO-I (Association of College and University Housing Officers-International), 342
- ADA. *See* Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- Adams, Abby, 1978
- Adams, James, 1702
- Adams, John, 87, 2074, 2439
- Adams, Raymond, 141
- Adams, Samuel, 87
- Adams v. Richardson*, 776
- Adapted physical education (APE), **37–40**
- Adaptive expertise, **763–765**
- Adaptive teaching, 1120
- Adarand Constructors, Inc. v. Pena*, 2424
- ADB (Asian Development Bank), 1256–1257
- Addams, Jane, **40–42**, 829
- Adding It Up: Helping Children Learn Mathematics* (National Research Council), 1729
- ADELE (Agent for Distance Learning-Light Edition), 1169, 1170
- ADEPT Program, 2713
- Adequacy
constitutional right, 479, 481–482
school funding, 672
- Aderhold, Omer, 76
- ADHD (attention deficit hyperactivity disorder), **157–159**, 1615, 2287
- Adjudication of disputes, 2245
- Adjustment problems of adoptive children, 814
- Adjustment to college, **42–45**
- Adler, Mortimer, 84, 697
- Administration, educational
academic deans, **8–9**
administrative Progressives, 1935–1937
alternative school, 85
American Association of School Administrators (AASA), **99–100**
Bowen, Howard, 198–199
business schools, 1
Campbell, Roald F., 233–234
Chief academic affairs officers, **265–267**
college enrollment management, 749–750
Cubberley, Ellwood, 508–509
faculty consulting policy, 773–774
international higher education, 1031
large-city superintendents, **2411–2415**
leadership, **664–668**
National Policy Board for Educational Administration (NPBEA), 99–100, 1920–1921
principals, 665–668, **1919–1922**, 2192
Progressive education, 1935–1937
residence halls, 341
school boards, 2114–2115
staff, college and university, 387
state services, **2335–2364**
superintendents, 666–668, **2411–2418**
supervision of instruction, **2418–2422**
University Council for Educational Administration (UCEA), **2591–2592**
urban schools, 2606
See also Decentralization; Decision-making; Governance
- Administration for Children and Families (ACF), 844
- Administration on Aging (AOA), 844
- Administrative Progressives, 1935–1937
- Administrative services, state, **2338–2350**
- Admissions
affirmative action, **61–65**, 397, 2424

- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO), 5
- business school, 221–222
- college and university, 58, **327–330**, 396–397, 724
- community colleges, 2390–2391
- dental school, 557–558
- diploma admission, 2185
- divinity school, 593–594
- education graduate programs, 968–969
- engineering departments, 738
- enrollment management, **748–751**, 1145
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE), 962–964
- graduate school, 963–964
- Harvard University, 724
- international students, 1311–1312, 2707
- law school, 1417–1418, 1419–1420
- medical school, 1584, 1585–1586
- minorities, 1968–1969
- National Association of College Admission Counseling (NACAC), 383
- nursing programs, 1819–1820
- offices, 749
- process, 328
- race/ethnicity, 64–65, 1968–1969
- rates, 2706, 2707
- standardization of high school curriculum, 2184–2185
- student athletes, 359–361, 360
- U.S. Air Force Academy, 1643
- U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 1646
- U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 1648
- U.S. Military Academy, 1650
- See also* Application process; College search and selection; Enrollment management; Recruitment
- Admissions tests, **330–332**
- higher education history, 1039
- law school, **1419–1420**
- Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), 1584
- standardized testing, 2530–2531
- test preparation programs, 2543–2544
- See also* ACT tests; College Entrance Examination Board; SAT
- Adolescent peer culture, **45–56**
- gangs, **51–54**
- overview, **45–51**
- parents' role, **54–56**
- peer pressure, 812
- stages of growth, 279
- See also* Youth
- Adopt-a-Grandparent Program, 2720
- Adopt-a-Ship, 851
- Adoption, **813–815**
- child abuse and neglect, 269
- child protective services, 282, 284
- See also* Foster care
- Adoption and Safe Families Act
- adoption, 282, 284
- child abuse and neglect, 269
- Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act, 282, 284
- ADTSEA (American Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association), 597
- Adult education
- American Council on Education (ACE), **107–110**
- Empire State College, 199
- Jewish study, 1342
- People's Institute, 212
- rural, 2088
- See also* Nontraditional students
- Adult literacy
- Eastern Europe and Central Asia, 642
- Gray, William S., 971
- international comparisons, 1289, 1299
- pedagogy, 901–902
- tutoring, 2581
- See also* Literacy
- Adult students. *See* Adult education; Nontraditional students
- Adult-to-child ratios in child care, 273
- Advanced Assessment and Delivery Technologies (AADT), Educational Testing Service, 685
- Advanced placement courses/exams, **56–58**
- College Entrance Examination Board, 373
- foreign language, 898
- subject areas, 57
- Adventures in Learning* (report), 708
- Adventures of Ideas* (Whitehead), 2686
- The Adventures of Jasper Woodbury* (middle school mathematics series), 1151–1153, 2510
- Advertising
- children, influence on, 1580
- tobacco products, 2067–2068
- Advising. *See* Academic advising, higher education
- Advising, academic, **2–5**
- See also* Adjustment to college; Career counseling; Counseling; Guidance and counseling
- Aerospace engineering, 739
- Aesthetic Education in a Technological Society* (Broudy), 211
- Aesthetic studies, 210, 211
- AfDB (African Development Bank), 1258
- AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children), 834, 2677
- AFD (French Agency for Development), 1244–1245
- Affect and emotional development, **58–61**
- Affective and conative processes, **1118–1121**
- Affective domain of self-regulation, 1699
- Affective objectives, 1177
- Affective questions, 312
- Affinity groups, AACSB, 1
- Affirmative action, **61–65**, 397, 2424
- Affordability, college, 378, 1035–1036
- Afghanistan. *See* South Asia
- AFI (American Film Institute), 1773
- AFL (American Federation of Labor), 2637
- AFL-CIO, 110, 111
- Africa. *See* Middle East and North Africa; Sub-Saharan Africa
- African Americans
- access to education, 618, 671
- affirmative action, **61–65**, 397, 2424

- African-American Language, 1391–1392
- American Federation of Teachers, 111–112
- Berea College, admission to, 171
- Bethune, Mary McLeod, **173–175**
- Bethune-Cookman College, 174
- Bond, Horace Julian, 197
- Bond, Horace Mann, **196–197**
- children's literature award, Coretta Scott King, 289
- Clark, Septima Poinsette, **298–299**
- Coleman Report, 324–325, 326
- college athletics, 350
- community violence exposure, 2627–26390
- A Comparative Study of Intramural Programs in Negro Colleges* (Wasson), 362
- Coretta Scott King Fund, 104
- Day Law, 171
- Daytona Normal and Industrial Institute for Negro Girls, 174
- desegregation and the Constitution, 478–479
- dropout rates, 599
- Du Bois, W. E. B., 66, 174, **609–613**, 2636
- early childhood education access, 618
- Ebonics, 1391–1392
- elementary education, 712
- faculty, 18–19, 776–778
- foster care, 284
- gang members, 52
- Gary schools, 915–916
- graduation test requirements, 2541
- group rights politics, 663
- Harvard University, 724
- higher education, 1036
- Highlander Research and Education Center, 1090
- Homemakers Clubs, 1338
- Howard University, 867, 868
- inequitable instruction, 305–306
- Jeanes teachers, **1337–1339**
- Laney, Lucy Craft, 174
- literacy and culture, 1510–1512
- magnet schools, 1526–1527
- Mays, Benjamin, **1569–1572**
- Mississippi Freedom Schools, **1668–1669**
- National Achievement Scholarship, 1781
- National Board Certification, 1752
- National PTA, 1783
- Negro History Week, 66
- number sense and culture, 1564–1565
- Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges (OAPBC), 100
- public schools, 2186–2187, 2199–2202
- role of the black church, 1570, 1571
- Rosenwald schools, 1338–1339
- school boards, 2106
- school effectiveness, 305
- school responsiveness to, 663
- student athletes, 359
- student employment, 728
- teachers of, 2449
- teachers' pay equity, 298–299
- textbooks, 1704
- vocational education, 2636
- Washington, Booker T., 610, 2636, **2664–2668**
- Woodson, Carter Godwin, 66, 1704, **2691–2693**
- See also* African-American studies; Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs); Multiculturalism; Race/ethnicity; Segregation
- African-American studies, **65–69**
- basic objective, 68
- relevance, 69
- Woodson, Carter Godwin, 2691–2693
- See also* African Americans
- African Development Bank (AfDB), 1258
- AFT (American Federation of Teachers). *See* American Federation of Teachers (AFT)
- After Action Reviews (AARs), 1658
- After-school programs, 2713–2714
- After-School Snack Program, 2135
- Agassiz, Louis, 93
- Age and intelligence, 1204–1205
- Agencies, government. *See* Government agencies and offices, U.S.
- Agent for Distance Learning-Light Edition (ADELE), 1169, 1170
- Age segregation and peer culture, 46, 47
- Aggregation and general intelligence, 1194
- Aggression. *See* Behavior problems
- Aging, study of, 1918
- Aging schools, 2128
- Agne, Russell, 2441
- Agostini v. Felton*, 2423
- Agreement crafters, educational leaders as, 667–668
- Agricultural education, **72–80**
- land-grant colleges and universities, 1381, 1383
- United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 1264
- Agricultural engineering, 739–740
- Aguillard, Edwards v.*, 2423
- AIAA (American Industrial Arts Association), 2506
- AI (anchored instruction), **1151–1154**
- AI (artificial intelligence), 1546
- AIAW (Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women), 351
- AIDS and HIV, **2058–2060**
- international aspects, 627
- risk behaviors, 2066, 2072–2073
- school health services, 1015
- sub-Saharan Africa, 2398
- See also* Sexually transmitted diseases (STDs)
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), 834, 2677
- AIHEC (American Indian Higher Education Consortium), 2579
- Aiken Commission, 707–708, 2427–2428
- Aims of Education* (Whitehead), 2684
- AIP (American Institute of Physics), 98
- Aircrib, 2229–2230
- Air Force Academy, U.S., **1642–1645**
- Airport and Airway Development Act, 849
- Air University (AU), 2621
- ALA (American Library Association), 288
- Alaskan Eskimo Education: A Film Analysis of Cultural Confrontation in the Schools* (Collier), 418

- Albania. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Alberty, H. B., **80–82**
- Alcohol abuse. *See* Substance abuse
- Alcuin, 160
- Alexander, Patricia, 1468, 1985
- Alexander, William, 1631
- Alexander v. Holmes County Board of Education*, 2201
- Algebra, **1542–1545**, 1544
See also Mathematics education
- Algeria. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- ALI, 1169
- Allen, Board of Education v.*, 2423
- Allen, Dwight W., 1620
- Allen, Joseph P., 2073
- Allen, Mueller v.*, 2423
- Allensworth, Diane, 1013
- Alliance for Higher Education, Dallas, Texas, 476
- Allington, Richard L., 2001
- Allocation
average daily attendance (ADA), 2258, 2260
cost/benefit analysis, 702
decision-making, 551–553
higher education resources, **2047–2052**
state revenue services, 2340–2342
See also Budgeting; Economics of education; Finance
- Allport, Gordon, 1705, 1862
- Allred, Keith, 733
- Alpha and Beta tests, Army history of intelligence measurement, 1195, 1201
individual differences, 1113
Thorndike, Edward L., 2566–2567
- Alphabetical writing systems (AWS), 1488–1489
- Alphabetics, 2000
- Alpha Chi, **1065–1067**
- Alpha Mu Gamma, **1067**
- Alpha Omega Alpha, **1067–1068**
- ALSC (Association of Library Services to Children), 288
- Alternative education, **82–86**
independent study, 1110–1112
international issues, 2500–2501
- Alternative Public Schools, Inc. *See* Beacon Education Management, Inc.
- Alternative Spring Break program, 375, 2207
- Altman, Janice, 2517
- Alumni
Association of Alumni Secretaries (AAS), 1140
Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 105
as career resources, 242
relations, 1140–1141
- AMA (American Medical Association), 33
- The Ambitious Generation* (Schneider and Stevenson), 736
- AMCAS (American Medical College Application Service), 1585
- America 2000* (initiative), 717, 2154
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, **86–87**
- American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (AAHPERD), **88–90**, 1888
- American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business. *See* AACSB International
- American Association for Active Lifestyles and Fitness (AAALF), 89
- American Association for Health Education (AAHE), 89
- American Association for Higher Education (AAHE), **90–91**
college teacher improvement programs, 255
scholarship of teaching, 415
- American Association for Leisure and Recreation (AALR), 89
- American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education, 89
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), **91–93**
federal support for science research, 854
science education standards, 2174–2175
- American Association of Business Schools, 36
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (AACTE), **93–94**, 2442
- American Association of Colleges of Nursing, 1818–1819
- American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy (AACP), **94–95**
- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO), 5
- American Association of Community Colleges (AACC), **95–97**, 101
- American Association of Educators (AAE), 2478
- American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences, 803–804
- American Association of Junior and Community Colleges (AACJC), 96–97
- American Association of Junior Colleges (AAJC), 96
- American Association of Medical Colleges (AAMC), 1586
- American Association of Physics Teachers (AAPT), **97–98**
- American Association of School Administrators (AASA), **99–100**
- American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), **100–101**, 1750
- American Association of University Professors (AAUP), **101–103**
academic freedom, 14–16
areas of interest, 387
ethics, 756–758
higher education governance, 794
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), **103–105**
- American Chemical Society, 759
- The American College: A Criticism* (Flexner), 892
- American College Athletics* (Savage), 350
- American College Test. *See* ACT tests
- American Council of Learned Societies, **105–107**
- American Council on Education (ACE), **107–110**
General Educational Development Test (GED), 921–922
life experience for college credit, 1478, 1479
Statement on College and University Government, 102

- Student Personnel Point of View*, 2388
- See also Association of American Universities (AAU); College Entrance Examination Board
- American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, 94–95
- American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), 893, 895
- American Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association (ADTSEA), 597
- American Education under Fire: The Story of the Phony Three-R Fight* (Melby), 944
- American Federation of Labor (AFL), 2637
- American Federation of Teachers (AFT), **110–112**
- academic freedom and tenure, 15
- Childs, John L., 293
- Haley, Margaret, 984
- in history of teacher unions, 2476, 2477–2478, 2479–2481
- National Education Association (NEA), 1771
- rise of unionism, 1320
- Shanker, Albert, 2222–2223
- American Field Service, **2717–2718**
- American Film Institute (AFI), 1773
- American Heart Association, 88
- The American High School Today* (Conant), 473, 697
- American Home Economics Association. See American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences
- An American Imperative: Higher Expectations for Higher Education* (report), 518
- American Indian Head Start program, 844
- American Indian Higher Education Consortium (AIHEC), 2579
- American Industrial Arts Association (AIAA), 2506
- American Institute of Physics (AIP), 98
- Americanization of immigrants, 1099
- American Library Association (ALA), 288
- American Medical Association (AMA), 33
- American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS), 1585
- American Men of Science* (Cattell), 378
- American National Biography*, 106
- American Negro Academy, 66
- American overseas schools, **112–115**
- American Overseas Schools Historical Society (AOSHS), 115
- American Physical Education Association, 89–90
- American Political Science Association, 296
- American pragmatism, 194–196
- American Pragmatism and Education* (Childs), 293–294
- American Psychological Association (APA)
- higher education ethics, 758
- in history of educational psychology, 677
- strengths-based youth interventions, 438
- American Public Health Association (APHA), 1003–1004
- Americans Abroad Program, 2718
- American School Board Journal*, 1785
- American School Counselors Association (ASCA), 976, 977
- American Scientist*, 1084
- American Sign Language, 1018, 1020
- American Society for African Culture (AMSAC), 196
- American Sociological Association, 757–758, 759
- American Spelling Book* (Webster), 1998, 2303, 2554, 2670, 2671
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- assistive technology, 149
- disabled college students, 409
- federal assistance programs, 1868–1869
- See also Disabled students; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA); Special education
- The American University* (Barzun), 414
- America's Choice: High Skills or Low Wages!* (National Center on Education and Economy), 2319
- America's Competitive Challenge* (report), 697
- Ames, Carole, 1854
- Amherst College, 348
- Amish education
- compulsory attendance, 466
- court cases, 1943–1944
- state relations to private schools, 2336
- Ammons, Johan, 1019–1020
- Amnesics and recall, 1596–1597, 1597
- AMSAC (American Society for African Culture), 196
- Analogical reasoning, **1421–1424**
- case-based reasoning, 1154
- conceptual learning, 1492
- transfer of learning, 1450
- Analysis in Bloom's taxonomy, 311
- Analytical impulse and the philosophy of education, 1882, 1883
- Analytical intelligence, 1207
- Analytical philosophy of education, 1877, 1880
- Anatomy of attention, 155
- Anchored instruction (AI), **1151–1154**
- constructivism, 1464
- educational psychology, 681
- Anderson, John, 1466
- Anderson, Lorin, 2430–2432
- Anderson, Richard, 1468
- Anderson, Robert, 2418
- Anderson, William Gilbert, 89
- Andorra. See Western Europe
- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, 106
- Anemia, 1822
- Angell, James, 725
- Angelo, Thomas, 255, 2497
- Angola. See Sub-Saharan Africa
- Animal Intelligence* (Thorndike), 2564–2565
- Animal studies
- attention, 156
- intelligence, 2564–2565
- Animated learning aids
- criticisms, 1494–1495

- display problems, 1577
 overview, 1169–1170
See also Educational technology;
 Software
- Ann Arbor school system
 (Michigan), 1391
- Annie Jump Cannon Award in
 Astronomy, 104
- Annual funds, college and
 university, 1141
- A-not-B task, 1592
- Anschauung principle, 1875–1876
- Anthropology, visual, 417–419
- Anti-Communism and academic
 freedom, 102
- Antigua & Barbuda. *See* Latin
 America and the Caribbean
- Antioch College, 1537
- AOA (Administration on Aging),
 844
- AOSHS (American Overseas
 Schools Historical Society), 115
- APA. *See* American Psychological
 Association (APA)
- APE (adapted physical education),
 37–40
- APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic
 Corporation), 27
- APEC Education Dialogue and
 Knowledge Sharing Network,
 27
- APHA (American Public Health
 Association), 1003–1004
- Appalachia, 171–172, 298
- Application in Bloom's taxonomy,
 311
- Application process
 business schools, 221–222
 college, 328–329
 dental school, 557, 558
 divinity school, 593–594
 education graduate programs,
 968–969
 engineering programs, 738
 financial aid, 376–377
 Graduate Record Examination
 (GRE), 962–964
 law school, 1418, 1419–1420
 medical college, 1584, 1585–
 1586
 nursing programs, 1819–1820
 U.S. Air Force Academy, 1643
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy,
 1646
 U.S. Merchant Marine
 Academy, 1648
 U.S. Military Academy, 1650
- See also* Admissions;
 Admissions tests; College
 search and selection
- Appointments
 academic deans, 8
 research university faculty, 17
 school board, 2118–2119
- Apprenticeship
 international issues, 487–488
 in vocational education history,
 2636, 2641
- Aptitudes and abilities, **1112–1118**
 Alpha and Beta tests, Army,
 1113, 1195, 1201, 2566–2567
 Armed Services Vocational
 Aptitude Battery (ASVAB),
 1113
 assessment, 1112–1116, 1208
 attribution theory, 1692–1693
 beliefs, 1692–1693, 1696
 creativity, 506
 emotional intelligence tests,
 1192
 General Aptitude Test Battery
 (GATB), 1113
 grouping, 681
 multiple cognitive abilities,
 680–681
 primary and secondary abilities,
 572–573
 vocational aptitude tests, 1113
- Arab countries. *See* Middle East
 and North Africa
- Arabic language, 1625
- Architecture
 full-service schools, 909
 new facilities, 2125
 open classrooms, 1823
 residence hall design, 343
 residential colleges, 2045
 school, 1678, 1813
See also Facilities
- Archival Information Locator,
 National Archives and Records
 Administration, 1734
- Arcuri, Kathleen, 819
- Area learning centers, 84
- Area studies, 106
- ARG (Action Research Group),
 2466
- Argentina. *See* Latin America and
 the Caribbean
- Argument
 formal reasoning, 1444–1445
 text structure, 1994, 1996–1997
- Aristotle, **115–117**
 history of educational
 psychology, 676
 history of education theory,
 1878
- Arithmetic, 569
See also Mathematics education
- Arizona, 82
- Arkansas, *Eperson v.*, 2422
- Armed forces. *See* Department of
 Defense, U.S.; Military; Specific
 branches
- Armed Services Vocational
 Aptitude Battery (ASVAB),
 1113
- Armenia. *See* Eastern Europe and
 Central Asia
- Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
 vocational education, 2636
 Washington, Booker T., 2664,
 2666–2667, 2668
- Army, U.S.
 Alpha and Beta tests, 1113,
 1195, 1201, 2566–2567
 Army Training and Evaluation
 Programs (ARTEP), 1657,
 1658
 Army War College (AWC),
 2621
 intelligence testing, 1195
 professional education, 1653–
 1655
 training doctrine, 1656–1658
- Arnold, John, 734
- Aronson, Pamela, 730
- Arousal, 155
- Arreola, Raoul, 415
- Art education, **117–123**
Art Education (periodical), 1735
 Arts Education Partnership,
 121, 123
 Barkan, Manuel, 165–167
 community arts programs,
 1720–1721
 Consortium of National Arts
 Education Associations, 121
 content standards, 1720
 Council of Arts Accrediting
 Associations, 121
 Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS
 Dissertation Fellowship in
 American Art, 106
 International Council of Fine
 Arts Deans (ICFAD), 121–
 122
 Lowenfeld, Viktor, 1522–1523

- National Art Education Association (NAEA), 118, 121, 122, **1734–1736**
- National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD), **1743–1745**
- National Endowment for the Arts (NEA), **1771–1773**
- schools, **117–121**
- teacher preparation, **121–123**
- technological advances, 120
- youth art programs, 318–319
- Art Education* (periodical), 1735
- ARTEP (Army Training and Evaluation Programs), 1657, 1658
- Arthurdale School, 297–298
- Artifacts and educational research, 2028
- Artificial intelligence (AI), 1546
- Arts activities, collegiate, 375
- Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 1771
- Arts content standards, 1720
- Arts Education Partnership, 121, 123
- Aruba. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Asabati, Elias, 2038
- Asante, Molefi, 1963
- ASCA (American School Counselors Association), 976, 977
- Aschner, Mary Jane, 311
- ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations)
- accreditation, 27
- Asia
- Asian Development Bank (ADB), 1256–1257
- Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization (SEAMEO), 1255
- tutoring, 2585–2587
- See also* East Asia and the Pacific; Eastern Europe and Central Asia; South Asia
- Asian Americans
- academic achievement, 1122
- faculty, 18
- gang members, 52
- Asian Development Bank (ADB), 631, 1256–1257
- Asia-Pacific Economic Corporation (APEC)
- accreditation, 27
- AskERIC, 683
- ASP (Accelerated Schools Project), 24
- Aspiring principals program, 666
- Assessment, **123–139**
- abilities and aptitudes, 1112–1116, 1208
- anchored instruction, 1152–1153
- assessment triangle, 139–140, 140
- case-based learning, 1158
- civics, 295, 296
- classroom assessment, **123–127**
- Classroom Assessment and the National Science Education Standards* (National Research Council), 1729
- Classroom Assessment Techniques* (Angelo and Cross), 2497
- Cognitive Assessment System (CAS), 570
- cognitive development, 141–143, 570
- computer technology, 2512
- constructivist, 1465
- Core Knowledge Sequence, 536–537
- curriculum, 719
- dynamic assessment, **127–131**
- efficiency, 701, 703–704
- experiential learning, 761–762, 1478–1479
- faculty research, **786–789**
- faculty teaching, **798–802**
- first-year seminars, 401
- foreign language proficiency, 894
- full-service schools, 908–909
- geographic learning, 927–928
- gifted and talented program evaluation, 932–933
- higher education, 90, 2497–2498
- high-stakes tests, 2533–2537
- history learning, 1057–1058
- infant schools (England), 1135
- information processing skills, 570
- internships, 1326
- Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC), 121, 122
- learning, 761–762
- life experience for college credit, 1478–1479
- mathematics education, 1557
- mentoring programs, 1619–1620
- moral education, 1687–1688
- multiple intelligences, 1200
- National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB), 133, 134
- National Research Council studies, 1730
- open education, 1826
- performance assessment, **134–137**, 654–655, 787–788
- principals, 1920–1921
- problem-solving, 147
- psychoeducational, 1945
- public school organization and, 2259–2260
- purposes of, 2534–2535
- school-based service outcomes, 2145–2147
- school performance, 2539
- secondary education, 2190
- state-level educational progress assessment, 132, 133
- state standards, 654–655
- student self-assessment, 125
- studies of, 1730
- teacher certification, 1751–1752
- of testing, 654
- undergraduate learning, 512–513
- working memory, 1591–1592
- writing and composition, 147–148, 963, 2694–2695
- See also* Assessment tools; Comparative assessment; Educational Testing Service (ETS); Evaluation; Grading systems; National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP); Portfolio assessment; Standardized tests; Teacher evaluation; Testing
- Assessment Forum, American Association for Higher Education, 90
- Assessment tools, **139–148**
- faculty research and scholarship, 788
- psychometric and statistical, **139–145**
- technology based, **145–148**
- See also* Standardized tests; Testing
- Assimilation
- ethnically minority groups, 2255–2256
- immigrant children, 1099

- intelligence and, 1895–1896
- Assistive technology, **149–151**, 2517–2518
- Associate degree programs
business education, 220, 222
Carnegie Classification, 244, 245
See also Community colleges
- Association for Career and Technical Education (ACTE), 2508
- Association for Childhood Education International (ACEI), 624
- Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (IAAW), 351
- Association for the Advancement of International Education (AAIE), 115
- Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History. *See* Association for the Study of Negro Life and History (ASNLH)
- Association for the Study of Negro Life and History (ASNLH)
in development of African American studies, 66
multiculturalism, 1704
Woodson, Carter Godwin, 2692–2693
- Association for Women in Communications, **1068–1069**
- Associationist principle of pedagogy, 1333
- Association of Advanced Rabbinical and Talmudic Schools, 390
- Association of Alumni Secretaries (AAS), 1140
- Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, 1381, 1383
- Association of American Colleges (AAC)
academic freedom, 16
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 102
history, 1741–1742
as predecessor to Association of American Colleges and Universities (AAC&U), 152
undergraduate curriculum reports, 515–516
- See also* Association of American Colleges and Universities (AAC&U)
- Association of American Colleges and Universities (AAC&U), **151–153**, 1711–1712
- Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, 93
- Association of American Medical Colleges, 2037
- Association of American Universities (AAU), **153–155**, 1036–1037, 2037
- Association of College and University Housing Officers-International (ACUHO-I), 342
- Association of College Honor Societies (ACHS), **1070–1071**
- Association of Colleges of Jewish Studies, 390
- Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 105
- Association of Library Services to Children (ALSC), 288
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), 27
- Association of Test Publishers (ATP), 2550
- Association of Theological Schools, 593
- Associations, educational
AACSB International, **1–2**
Achieve, 227
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (AAHPERD), **88–90**, 1888
American Association for Health Education (AAHE), 89
American Association for Higher Education (AAHE), **90–91**, 255
American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education, 89
American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), **91–93**, 854, 2174–2175
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (AACTE), **93–94**, 2442
American Association of Colleges of Nursing, 1818–1819
- American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy (AACP), **94–95**
- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO), 5
- American Association of Community Colleges (AACC), **95–97**, 101
- American Association of Educators (AAE), 2478
- American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences, 803–804
- American Association of Junior and Community Colleges (AACJC), 96–97
- American Association of Junior Colleges (AAJC), 96
- American Association of Medical Colleges (AAMC), 1586
- American Association of Physics Teachers (AAPT), **97–98**
- American Association of School Administrators (AASA), **99–100**
- American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), **100–101**, 1750
- American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 14–15, **101–103**, 387, 757, 758, 794
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), **103–105**
- American Council of Learned Societies, **105–107**
- American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), 893, 895
- American Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association (ADTSEA), 597
- American Negro Academy, 66
- American Physical Education Association, 89–90
- American School Counselors Association (ASCA), 976, 977
- Association for Career and Technical Education (ACTE), 2508
- Association for Childhood Education International (ACEI), 624

- Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (AIAW), 351
- Association for the Advancement of International Education (AAIE), 115
- Association for the Study of Negro Life and History (ASNLH), 66, 1704, 2692–2693
- Association of Advanced Rabbinical and Talmudic Schools, 390
- Association of Alumni Secretaries (AAS), 1140
- Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, 1381, 1383
- Association of American Colleges (AAC), 102, 152, 515–516, 1741–1742
- Association of American Colleges and Universities (AAC&U), 151–153, 1711–1712
- Association of American Medical Colleges, 2037
- Association of American Universities (AAU), 153–155, 1036–1037, 2037
- Association of College and University Housing Officers-International (ACUHO-I), 342
- Association of College Honor Societies (ACHS), 1070–1071
- Association of Colleges of Jewish Studies, 390
- Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 105
- Association of Test Publishers (ATP), 2550
- Association of Theological Schools, 593
- The Big Six, 108, 109
- Business Coalition for Excellence in Education (BCEE), 228
- Catholic Education Association, 251
- Center for Civic Education, 296
- Character Education Partnership (CEP), 260
- Chicago Froebel Association, 1957–1958
- Coalition of Essential Schools (CES), 321–322, 323
- Collaborative to Advance Social and Emotional Learning (CASEL), 1193
- Committee on East European Studies, ACLS, 106
- Comparative and International Education Society, 1266
- Consortium of National Arts Education Associations, 121
- Council for Basic Education (CBE), 498–499
- Council for Christian Colleges and Universities, 392
- Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), 499–500
- Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA), 32
- Council of Arts Accrediting Associations, 121
- Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO), 121, 122, 501–503, 1921, 2324
- Council of Regional School Accrediting Commissions (CORSAC), 29
- Emergency Council on Education, 108
- Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions in Higher Education (FRACHE), 32
- Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU), 1046, 1047
- Independent Education Associations (IEA), 2478
- Intercollegiate Athletic Association of the United States (IAAUS), 364–365
- International Academy of Educational Accreditors (IAEA), 30
- International Association for Educational Assessment (IAEA), 1225
- International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA), 296, 1222–1223, 1225–1238, 1288, 1293, 1409
- International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO), 1239
- International Council of Fine Arts Deans (ICFAD), 121–122
- International Council of School Accreditation Commissions, Inc. (ICSAC), 29–30
- International Federation of University Women, 105
- International Kindergarten Union, 190
- International Reading Association (IRA), 741, 1307–1309, 1394–1395
- International Schools Association (ISA), 1238
- International Schools Services (ISS), 115
- International Society for Business Education, 219
- International Society for Performance Improvement (ISPI), 1309–1310
- international teacher associations, 1318–1321
- International Technology Education Association (ITEA), 2506–2507
- Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC), 121, 122
- Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium (ISLLC), 1921
- Journalism Education Association (JEA), 1346–1347
- Magnet Schools of America (MSA), 1528
- MENC: The National Association for Music Education, 1720
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools (MSA), 28
- Modern Language Association of America (MLA), 1672–1674
- National Academy of Education, 133
- National Academy of Sciences, 133, 854, 1727–1731, 2038
- National Alliance for Civic Education, 296
- National Art Education Association (NAEA), 118, 121, 122, 1734–1736
- National Assessment Governing Board (NAGB), 133, 134
- National Association for Business Teacher Education (NABTE), 224
- National Association for Sport and Physical Education (NASPE), 89, 1006, 1889, 1890–1891

- National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC), 273, 623, 624, 625, **1736–1737**
- National Association of Biology Teachers (NABT), **1737–1739**
- National Association of College Admission Counseling (NACAC), 383
- National Association of College and University Residence Halls (NACURH), 342
- National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP), **1739–1741**
- National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (NAICU), 152, **1741–1742**
- National Association of Independent Schools (NAIS), **1742–1743**
- National Association of Scholars (NAS), 517
- National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD), **1743–1745**
- National Association of School Superintendents, 100
- National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), **1745–1747**, 1778–1780, 1920, 2193–2194
- National Association of State Boards of Education (NASBE), **1747–1749**
- National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), 100, 101, **1749–1750**
- National Association of Student Councils (NASC), 1747
- National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, 36
- National Business Education Association (NBEA), 215–216, 218, 224, **1753–1754**
- National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA), **1754–1756**
- National Catholic Forensic League, 2300–2301
- National Center for Higher Education, 108
- National Coalition for Education in the Arts, 118
- National Collegiate Honors Council (NCHC), 1086–1087
- National Committee on Nursery Schools, 623
- National Consortium for Physical Education and Recreation for Individuals with Disabilities (NCPERID), 38
- National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), 1009, **1762–1763**, 1763, 1931, 2442
- National Council for Private School Accreditation (NSPSA), 30
- National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS), **1764–1765**, 2265, 2266, 2269–2270
- National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), 741, 1394–1395, **1765–1767**
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), 717–718, 1541, 1545, 1565, **1767–1768**
- National Council on Education Standards and Testing (NCEST), 2154–2155
- National Forensic League, 2300–2301, **2733–2734**
- National Intramural Association (NIA), 362
- National Intramural-Recreational Sports Association (NIRSA), 362
- National Mental Health and Special Education Coalition, 726
- National Middle School Association, 1631
- National Policy Board for Educational Administration (NPBEA), 99–100, 1920–1921
- National PTA, **1782–1784**
- National School Boards Association (NSBA), **1784–1786**
- National School Public Relations Association (NSPRA), **1786–1788**
- National Science Teachers Association (NSTA), **1791–1792**, 2174–2175
- National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, 73
- National Vocational Guidance Association, 975
- Network of Outcome Based Schools (NOBS), 1829
- New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), 28, 32, 2185
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA), 28
- Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges (NASC), 28
- Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges (OAPBC), 100
- Professional and Organizational Development Network for Higher Education (POD), 255, 256
- professional organizations, 375
- Progressive Education Association, 80–81, 696–697, 707–708
- REFORMA, 289
- regional school accrediting commissions, 28–29, 32
- social studies teachers, 2271
- The Society for Educational Reconstruction (SER), 208
- Society for the Study of the Child, 186
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), 28
- Southern Association of College Women, 105
- student personnel workers, 2388
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), 28
- World Council on Curriculum and Instruction (WCCI), 1637
- Zero to Three, 273
- See also* American Council on Education (ACE); Honor societies; National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA); National Education Association (NEA); Youth organizations and clubs
- Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB), **1–2**
- Associative function of schooling, 211
- Assumption of risk, 1474
- “Assuring Education Success for All” (Council of Chief State School Officers), 502

- Astin, Alexander
college impact research, 334–335
college rankings, 379, 380
- Astronomy, 104
- Asynchronous communication, 592
- Atherton, George W., 1381, 1383
- Athletics, college, **344–372**
academic support for athletes, **353–356**, 356–357
athletic scholarships, 2309
community colleges, 2390
intercollegiate athletics, **344–347**, 1037
intramural athletics, **361–364**
NCAA rules and regulations, **368–371**
scholarships, 351–352, **356–358**, 2309
students as athletes, **358–361**
students' social and emotional development, 2313
Title IX, 351–352, 673, 837, **2570–2573**
Yale University, 2697
See also Intramural athletics; Sports; Student Athletes
- Atkin, J. Myron, 1164
- Atkinson, John, 1691–1692
- Atkinson, Robert, 1170
- Atlanta University, 197
- Atlanta University Conferences, 1898–1914, 66
- ATLAS Communities Project, 323
- Atlas of Science Literacy* (AAAS), 2175
- Atomic bomb development, 473
- Atomic Energy Commission, 855
- ATP (Association of Test Publishers), 2550
- ATP Guidelines for Computer-Based Testing* (Association of Test Publishers), 2550–2551
- At-risk children
Accelerated Schools, 23–24
early childhood education, 629–630
preschool initiatives, 617
Success for All programs, **2405–2407**, 2406
See also Youth development programs
- At-risk neighborhoods, **1851–1856**, 1907
- At-risk schools, 719
- Attachment
adoption, 814
developmental theory, 565, 566
evolutionary theory, 571
foster care, 818–819
international early childhood education, 631
stage of growth, 277, 565, 566
See also Child development; Developmental theory
- Attainment, educational
earnings, 339
Hispanic Americans, 1966
international statistics, 1305
parents', **1856–1858**
reasoning skills, 1447
South Asia, 2273–2274
- Attendance. *See* Compulsory education attendance; Truancy and attendance problems
- Attention, **155–157**
learning, 1334
perception and, 1438
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), **157–159**
behavior problems, 70
mental health services, 1615
special education, 2287
- Attitudes of college students, 338
- Attribution theory of ability, 1692–1693
- Attrition, college. *See* Retention, college
- Au, Kathryn H., 2002
- AU (Air University), 2621
- Audiotapes, 592
- Audio-tutorial instruction, 1130–1131
- Audiovisual education, 264
- Audit committees, 192
- Auditing, public school, 1955
- Auditory processing, 1385–1386
- Augustine, St., **159–161**
- Au Pair Program, ECA, 848
- Au pairs, 271, 848
- Aural learning aids, 1577
- Austin, Mary C., 1999
- Australia, 1316
- Austria. *See* Western Europe
- Ausubel, David, 678
- Authoritarian education, 901–903
- Authoritarian vs. authoritative parenting
characterizations, 55, 1849–1851
students' educational aspirations and attainment, 1858–1859
- Authority, democratic, 170
- Autism, **161–162**, 2287
- Autobiographical memory, **1588–1591**
- Automatization of information processing, 568
- Autonomous power centers, 663
- AutoTutor, 1169–1170
- Auxiliary budget, 2048
- Average annual expenditure increases, 659–660
- Average daily attendance (ADA) allocations, 2258, 2260
- Aviation Education Program, FAA, 849
- Award for International Scientific Cooperation, 92
- Award for Public Understanding of Science and Technology, 92
- Awards
AAPT Distinguished Service Citation, 98
AAUW Recognition Award for Emerging Scholars, 104
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 92
American Association of Physics Teachers, 98
American Association of University Women, 104
Annie Jump Cannon Award in Astronomy, 104
Association for Women in Communications, 1069
Award for International Scientific Cooperation, 92
Award for Public Understanding of Science and Technology, 92
Batchelder Award, 288–289
Caldecott Medal, 288
children's literature, 288–292
Coretta Scott King Awards, 289
Excellence in Pre-College Physics Teaching Award, 98
Founders Distinguished Senior Scholar Award, 104
Hans Christian Andersen prize, 289
journalism, 1349
Journalism Education Association (JEA), 1347
Klopsteg Memorial Lecture, 98

- Laura Ingalls Wilder Award, 288
 Mentor Prize, 92
 Millikan Medal, 98
 National Art Education Association, 1735
 National Association of Biology Teachers, 1738
 National Catholic Educational Association, 1755
 National Communication Association, 1759
 National Council of Teachers of English, 1766
 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1768
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 1775
 National Future Farmers of America, 2735
 National Merit Scholarship Corporation, 1781
 Newbery Medal, 288
 Newcomb Cleveland Prize, 92
 Oersted Medal, 98
 Phi Beta Kappa book awards, 1078
 Philip Hauge Abelson Prize, 92
 Pura Belpré Award, 289
 Quill and Scroll Society, 2736
 Robert F. Sibert Informational Book Award, 288
 Scientific Freedom and Responsibility Award, 92
 Student Speaker of the Year, 1074
 AWC (Army War College), 2621
 AWS (alphabetical writing systems), 1488–1489
 Aydelotte, Frank, 1086
Aymes v. Bonnell, 1188
 Azerbaijan. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- B**
- Baby-tenders, 2229–2230
 Baccalaureate degrees. *See* Bachelor's degree programs
 Bachelor's degree programs
 AAC Project on Redefining the Meaning and Purpose of a Baccalaureate Degree, 515
 business, 220, 222
 Carnegie Classification, 244, 245
 early childhood education, 624
 engineering, 738
 majors, 20–21
 nontraditional students, 2706
 nursing, 220, 1818–1819
 teacher education, 721
Backwoods Utopias (Bestor), 172
 Bacon, Francis, 420
 Bagley, William Chandler, **163–165**, 194, 195, 2555
 Bahamas. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Bahrain. *See* Middle East and North Africa
 Bahrack, Harry P., 1607
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 74, 75
Bailey, State v., 465
 Baillargeon, Renee, 564
Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities (ACHS), 1070
 Baker, Eva L., 733
Bakke v. Regents of the University of California, 62–63, 64, 2424
 Bakutes, Arlene, 256
 Bales, Ruby J., 1979
 Ball, Samuel, 1707, 2024
 Ball, Stephen, 949
 Baltimore, David, 2039
 Band programs, 1722
 Bandura, Albert, 1692–1693, 1865
 Bangladesh. *See* South Asia
 Banking education, 901
 Banks, Cherry A. McGee, 1963
 Banks, James A., 1705, 1963
 Barbados. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Barber, Bonnie, 318
Barenblatt v. United States, 102
 Barkan, Manuel, **165–167**
 Barker, Roger, 433–434
 Barkley, Russell A., 157, 158
 Barnard, Frederick A. P., 229, 230
 Barnard, Henry, 695, 905, 1876, 2614–2615
 Barnett, Ronald, 2502
Barnette, West Virginia Board of Education v., 2425
 Bar-On Emotional Quotient Inventory (EQ-i), 1191
 Barr, Donald, 541–542
 Barr, Stringfellow, 212, 2366
 Barrick, R. Kirby, 78
 Barriers, educational, 591
 Barsalou, Lawrence W., 247
 Bartlett, Frederic, 1467
 Barzun, Jacques, 414
 Basic education
 Basic School Network, 201
 Catholic schools, 253
 Council for Basic Education (CBE), **498–499**
 international issues, 2196
 South Asia, 2275–2276
 Basic elements ability tests, 1113
 Basic interpersonal communication skills (BICS), 176
 Basic Learning Materials Initiative (UNESCO), 1262
Basic Principles of Curriculum and Instruction (Tyler), 520–521, 1994, 2589
The Basic School: A Community for Learning (report), 201
 Basic School Network, 201
 Basketball, 359–360, 366
 Batchelder Award, 288–289
 Bateman, Helen, 50
 Battered child syndrome, 268
 See also Child abuse and neglect
 Battle Command Training Programs (BCTPs), 1658
 Baumann, James F., 2000
 Baumrind, Diana, 55, 1849
 Baxter, Frank, 592
 Bayes Nets, 142
 Bayh-Dole Act, 856
 BCEE (Business Coalition for Excellence in Education), 228
 BCTPs (Battle Command Training Programs), 1658
 BEA (Bureau of Economic Analysis), 841
Beach v. the University of Utah, 2075
 Beacon Education Management, Inc., **167–168**
 Beacons. *See* Full-service schools
 Bean, John, 404–405, 748
 Bean, Thomas W., 1981
 Beard, Charles, 539
 Beard, Joseph, 2454
 Beaumis, Henri, 186
 Becher, Tony, 12
 Beck, Isabel L., 1980
Becoming Adult: How Teenagers Prepare for the World of Work (Csikszentmihalyi and Schneider), 736
Be Cool. Follow the Rules (initiative), 1783
 Bednar, Anne K., 1149

- Beecher, Catharine
 common schools, 430
 family and consumer sciences, 803
 physical education, 1887
- Behavior, classroom, 300–301
- Behavioral objectives. *See* Instruction, objectives
- Behavioral settings, 434
- Behavior control, 1699
- Behaviorism
 behavior modification, 1695
 learning theory, 563, 678–679, 680, 1458–1461, 2493
 motivation and peer relations, 1865
 technology and, 2516
 vocational education, 649
 Watson, John B., 2668–2669
See also Skinner, B. F.
- The Behavior of Organisms* (Skinner), 2229
- Behavior problems
 aggressive behavior, **69–72**
 children of welfare-to-work parents, 2675
 classroom management, 302
 community violence exposure, 2629
 domestic violence exposure, 2632–2633
 family support services, 832
 insufficient sleep and, 2233
 media violence, 1582
 poverty, 1911–1912
 stress and depression, 2372–2373
 violence exposure, 2625–2626
Zero Tolerance (initiative), 110
- Belarus. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Belgium. *See* Western Europe
- Beliefs, reading and learning, 1997–1998
- Belize. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Bell, Andrew, 711
- Bell, Carl C., 2628
- Bell, Terrell H., 838, 2152, 2616
See also *A Nation at Risk: The Imperative for Educational Reform* (report)
- The Bell Curve* (Herrnstein and Murray), 1962
- Belmont, John M., 1470
- Belmont Report* (National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research), 1091
- Benchmarking, 526–527
- Benchmarks for Science Literacy* (American Association for the Advancement of Science), 2174, 2175
- Bencraft, C. Edwin, 1888
- Benin. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Benjamin, Harold R. W., **168–169**
- Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program, 1138
- Benne, Kenneth D., **169–171**
- Bennet, Melissa, 320
- Bennett, William, 514–515, 2154
- Bennett Law (Wisconsin), 1924, 1942
- Bennis, Warren, 170
- Bensimon, Estela M., 793
- Benson, Thomas C., 1211
- Berea College, **171–172**
- Bereiter, Carl, 1466
- Bergquist, William H., 521
- Berkowitz, Marvin, 260–261
- Berman, Paul, 2031
- Berman, Summer M., 1873
- Bernhardt, Elizabeth, 1516
- Bernstein, Basil, 1511
- Berry, Jeffrey, 664
- Bess, James, 415
- Bestor, A. E., Jr., **172–173**, 1937
- Best practices
 Center for Best Practices, National Governors Association, 1777
 early childhood education, international aspects of, 630
 teacher unions and, 2481
- Beta Phi Mu, **1071–1072**
- Bethel School District No. 403 v. Frazer*, 2425
- Bethune, Mary McLeod, **173–175**
- Bethune-Cookman College, 174
- Betrayers of the Truth: Fraud and Deceit in the Hall of Science* (Broad and Wade), 2039
- Beveridge, Andrew, 1846
- Beyer, Janice, 10
- Beyond Freedom and Dignity* (Skinner), 2231
- Beyond the Classroom* (Steinberg), 49
- Bhutan. *See* South Asia
- BIA. *See* Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. (BIA)
- Bias
 academic freedom and tenure, 15
 gender, 1126–1128
 grading and teacher bias, 957
 Graduate Record Examination (GRE), 964
 standardized tests, 1204
See also Discrimination; Gender; Race/ethnicity
- Bickel, Robert D., 2075
- BICS (basic interpersonal communication skills), 176
- Bicultural education, 1102
- Bidding process, construction, 2125–2126
- Bielaczyc, Katerine, 1465
- Big Brothers Big Sisters of America, 2713, **2718–2719**
- Biglan, Anthony, 11
- Biglan Model of academic disciplines, 11, 12
- The Big Six, 108, 109, 155
- Big Ten Conference, 349
- Bilateral international development agencies, **1241–1249**
- Bilingual education, **175–181**
- Bilingual Education Act, 178, 182
- bilingualism and, 182–183
 dual immersion, 180, 182, 896
 elementary schools, 713
 English language learners (ELLs), 182–183, 1516
 immigrants, 1099–1103
 international issues, 1105
 language immersion, 1102
 literacy and culture, 1510–1512
 multilingual English, 743
 Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (OBEMLA), Department of Education, 2618
 reading, 1516
 typology, 176
See also English as a second language (ESL); Language; Language acquisition; Language minority students
- Bilingual Education Act, 178, 182
- Bilingualism, **181–185**

- Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, 1807–1808
- A Bill for the More General Diffusion of Knowledge* (Jefferson), 428
- Binet, Alfred, **185–187**
Binet-Simon scale, 1112–1113
educational psychology, 677–678
intelligence measurement, 1194
- Biographies, 106
See also Educator's biographies; Progressive educator's biographies
- Biological-maturationist theory of development, 563
- Biological models of intellectual development, 1895–1896
- Biology, folk, 572
- Biology and general intelligence.
See Genetics
- Biomedical engineering, 740
- Biomedical research fraud, 2037
- Biotech development, 2595–2596
- Bipolar disorder, 810
- Birnbaum, Robert, 795
- Bisexuality. *See* Sexual orientation
- Bishop, Roosevelt v.*, 888
- BizEd* (periodical), 2
- Black, Paul, 124, 1164
- Black, Ruby, 1069
- Black Alliance for Educational Options, 1928
- Black colleges. *See* Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs)
- Black history. *See* African-American studies
- Black Mountain College, 2052–2053
- “Black Papers” (report), 1826
- Black Power movement, 67
- Black's Law Dictionary*, 1472
- Black Student Union, San Francisco State University, 67
- Black studies. *See* African-American studies
- Blackwell, Jacqueline, 1707
- Blackwell, Peggy, 1751
- Blanton, Annie Webb, 1073
- Blended sentences, 1351, 1356
- Blimling, Gregory, 2046
- Blind students. *See* Visually impaired students
- Block scheduling
alternate day, 2098
- Carnegie units, 246
explained, 2096, 2097–2098
- Bloom, Benjamin S., **188–189**
classroom assessment, 124
classroom questions, 311
domain expertise, 766
educational psychology, 678
outcome-based education, 1829, 2429–2430
See also Taxonomies of educational objectives
- Blow, Susan, **189–191**, 622, 905
- Blue-Backed Speller* (Webster), 1998, 2303, 2554, 2670, 2671
- Blueprints for Reform* (AAAS), 2175
- B'nai B'rith Youth Organization, **2720–2721**
- Board certified teachers, 1750–1752, 2450–2451, 2458–2460
- Boarding schools, Native American, 712, 2187
- Board of Curators of the University of Missouri v. Horowitz*, 2425
- Board of Education, Everson v.*, 2423
- Board of Education, King v.*, 1391
- Board of Education Island Trees Union Free School District No. 26 v. Pico*, 2425
- Board of Education of Kiryas Joel v. Grumet*, 2423
- Board of Education of Oklahoma City Public Schools v. Dowell*, 2202, 2424
- Board of Education of the District of Columbia, Mills v.*, 672, 1868
- Board of Education of the Hendrick Hudson Central School District v. Rowley*, 2281
- Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas, Brown v. See Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas*
- Board of Education of Westside Community Schools v. Mergens*, 2423
- Board of Education v. Allen*, 2423
- Board of regents. *See* Board of trustees
- Board of Regents, Sipuel v.*, 64
- Board of Regents of the University of California, Tarasoff v.*, 2075
- Board of trustees, **191–192**
in college organization, 385–386
decision-making, 946
state government, 2360–2362
- Board of visitors. *See* Board of trustees
- Boards of education, state, 1747–1749, **2350–2359**, 2352–2356
- Bobbitt, Franklin, **192–194**
- Bode, Boyd H., 80, **194–196**, 293
- Bodily-kinesthetic intelligence, 1199
- Bodrova, Elena, 576
- Body image, 1582
- Boelte, Maria Kraus, 189
- Bogatz, Gerry, 1707, 2024
- Boggs, George R., 96
- Bogue, E. Grady, 378
- Bogue, Jesse, 96
- Bohen, D. B., 1751
- Bolam, Raymond, 2444
- Bolivia. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Bollinger, Gratz v. See Gratz v. Bollinger*
- Bollinger, Grutter v. See Grutter v. Bollinger*
- Bologna Process, 27
- Bond, Horace Julian, 197
- Bond, Horace Mann, **196–197**
- Bonds, 2340–2341
- Bonet, Juan Pablo, 1019
- Bonnelli, Aymes v.*, 1188
- Bonser, Frederick, 2506
- Boodt, Gloria, 1979
- Book Flood (Fiji), 2091
- Bookkeeping, 215
See also Finance
- Book proposals, 2601–2602
- Booster colleges, 442
- Borderline personality disorder, 268
- Bork, Alfred, 1578
- Borkowski, John G., 1470
- Boruch, Robert, 2031
- Borzak, Lenore, 1326
- Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2247–2248
See also Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Boston Girls High and Normal School, 2184
- Boston public high schools, 2184
- Boston Vocation Bureau, 975
- Botswana. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Botvin, Gill, 2056
- Boud, David, 762
- Boundaries and expectations for children, 811

- Bourne, Randolph, 553
- Bowdoin, John, 87
- Bowen, Howard, **197–199**, 334
- Bowen, William G., 352–353
- Bower, Eli M., 726
- Boyd, William, 2141
- Boyer, Ernest L., **199–201**
 college teaching, 415
 on the definition of research, 2502
 teacher improvement programs, 255
 undergraduate curriculum, 516
See also Scholarship Reconsidered: Priorities of the Professoriate (Boyer)
- Boyer Center at Messiah College, 201
- Boys
 education of, 985–986
 fertility and education, 1903
See also Gender
- Boys and Girls Clubs of America, 319, **2721–2722**
- Boy Scouts of America, 1688, **2724–2725**
- Boys State and Girls State programs, **2722–2723**
- Brace, Charles Loring, 2709
- Bradley, Lynette, 569
- Bradley, Milliken v.*, 2424
- Bradley Home, 2279
- Bradstreet v. Sobol*, 1062
- Braille, 2635
- Brain-based education, **202–206**
- Brain drain, 2397
- Brain gym, 1702
- Brain imaging, 205
- Brameld, Theodore, **206–208**
- Brand, Christopher, 1196
- Bransford, John D., 1148
- Braskamp, Larry, 786
- Brassie, P. Stanley, 1892
- Braunwald, Eugene, 2039
- Braverman, Harry, 733
- Braxton, John, 12, 405
- Brazil, 461
See also Latin America and the Caribbean
- Breach of duty, 1473
- Bread Loaf Teacher Network, 2467
- Breakfast Program, School
 average daily participation, 2135
 federal costs, 2136
 health and, 1006
 overview, 2134
- Breaking Ranks: Changing an American Institution* (report), 1746, 1778, 2191
- Brennan, Robert, 140
- Brenner, Mary, 1564
- Bridges to Success (initiative), 2711
- “Bridging the Gap between Neuroscience and Education” (meeting), 203, 205
- Briggs, Derek, 729
- Brighthouse, Harry, 949
- Broad, William, 2039
- Broadcasting, educational, 592, **656–658**
- Broadcast stations, student, 1349
- Broad Foundation, 1806
- Brodzinsky, David, 814
- Brooke-Gunn, Jeanne, 1905
- Brookings, Robert Somers, 209
- Brookings Institution, **208–210**
- Brookings Institution Press, 209
- Brookings Review* (newsletter), 209
- Brookline Teacher Researcher Seminar, 2467
- Brophy, Jere, 305, 306, 312, 2454
- Broudy, Harry S., **210–212**
- Brown, Ann, 1451, 1464, 1604, 1978, 1982
- Brown, Bradford, 48, 55–56, 1859
- Brown, David, 2525
- Brown, Rachel, 1978, 1982
- Brown, William, 1194
- Brown University, 322, 323
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas*, **2789–2795**
 affirmative action, 61
 American Federation of Teachers (AFT), 112
 constitutional requirements of state education, 478–479
 disabled students, rights of, 1868
 historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs), 1049
 history of secondary education, 2186
 overview, 2423
 policy, 671
 school board authority, 2113
 segregation, legal aspects, 430, 2200–2201
 sociology of education, 326
 in timeline of affirmative action, 64
- white flight, 2151
- BRT (Business Roundtable), 226
- Bruer, John, 203, 204, 565
- Bruffee, Kenneth A., 521
- Brunei Darussalam. *See East Asia and the Pacific*
- Bruner, Jerome, 166, 678
- Bruning, Roger, 1604
- Bryan, Anna, 190, 622
- Bryant, Peter E., 569
- Bryk, Anthony, 999
- Buchanan, Scott, **212–213**, 2366
- Buckley Amendment, 2013–2015
- Budgeting
 public schools, 1952–1954, 2258–2259
 school-based decision-making, 2100
 state administrative services, 2342–2343
See also Allocation; Finance
- Building America* (textbook series), 2556
- Building a Presence for Science* (initiative), 1792
- Buildings and grounds
 committees, 192
See also Facilities
- Building Successful Partnerships: A Guide for Developing Parent and Family Involvement Programs* (National PTA), 1783
- Bulgaria. *See Eastern Europe and Central Asia*
- Bulletin 54* (report), 539
- Bulletin* (National Association of Secondary School Principals), 1746
- Bullying, 1355, 1359
- Bureaucracy
 accountability, 652
 public schools, 1949, 2256
 urban schools, 2606–2607
See also Administration, educational; Governance
- Bureau of Census, U.S., 841
- Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. (BEA), 841
- Bureau of Education, U.S., 2615
- Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, U.S. (ECA), 113, 847–848
- Bureau of Export Administration, U.S. (BXA), 841

- Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. (BIA)
 educational activities, 845
 elementary education, 712
 federal schools, 866
 secondary education, 2187
See also Native Americans;
 Tribal colleges and universities
- Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S., 847
- Bureau of Transportation Statistics, U.S., 851
- Burk, Frederic, 2662–2663
- Burkina Faso. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Burks, Virginia, 47
- Buros, Luella, 214
- Buros, Oscar Krisen, **213–215**
- Burrow, John, 223
- Burt, Cyril L., 1202
- Burundi. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Bush, George H. W.
 business involvement in education, 226
 education reform, 691
 federal involvement in education, 838
- Bush, George W.
 business involvement in education, 227–228
 reform “blueprint,” 2546
 school reform, 2156
 standards movement, 714
- Bush, Robert, 1620
- Bush, Vannevar, 855, 1038
- Business
 Business Coalition for Excellence in Education (BCEE), 228
 Canadian education, 237
 child care issues, 275
 consortia development, 476
 continuing professional education (CPE), **483–489**
 corporate colleges and universities, **492–494**, 1482
 corporate sponsorship of intercollegiate athletics, 346
 educational involvement, **226–229**, 425, 1030
 faculty consulting, **772–775**, 774
 lifelong learning, 1481–1482
 overseas corporate schools, 113
 school involvement, 824
 tutoring, 2581
- See also* Industry-university research collaboration
- Business Coalition for Excellence in Education (BCEE), 228
- Business education
 AACSB International, **1–2**
 accreditation, 1, 2
 college and graduate study, **220–222**
 Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA), **2726–2727**
 Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Beta Lambda (FBLA-PBL), **2729–2730**
 Global Forum on Management Education, 1
 National Business Education Association (NBEA), **1753–1754**
 school, **215–220**
 teacher preparation, **222–226**
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 2685–2686
- Business models
 schools, 2256
 standards-based reform, 2319, 2322
- Business Roundtable (BRT), 226
- Business School Development Conference, AACSB, 1
- Busing for racial integration, 325, 326, 480
See also Segregation
- Butler, Nicholas M., **229–231**, 1138
- Butterfield, Earl C., 1470
- BXA (Bureau of Export Administration), 841
-
- ## C
-
- Cable television, 657–658
- CAEL (Council for Adult and Experiential Learning), 1478, 1479
- Cafeteria-style course selection, 925
- CAI (computer-aided instruction), 2582–2583
- Caine, Geoffrey, 202–203, 204
- Caine, Renate Nummela, 202–203, 204
- Calculus Reform, 512
- Caldecott Medal, 288
- Caldwell, Otis W., 1484
- Calendars, academic, **5–8**
See also Year-round education
- Calexico School District, California, 179–180
- California
 Calexico School District, 179–180
 class-size reduction, 315
 Department of Education, 2326
 Health Start Initiative, 832
 higher education, 1025, 1038
 immigrant education, 100–1102
 language minority students, 1402
 Policy Analysis for California Education (PACE), 82
 Proposition 209, 63, 64
 Proposition 227, 179, 182
 statewide testing programs, 2540
 textbooks, 2558
- California Civil Rights Initiative. *See* Proposition 209 (California)
- California Institute of Technology
 intramural/recreation programs, 364
- Callahan, Raymond E., 673
- Callan, Eamonn, 754
- CALP (Cognitive academic language proficiency), 176
- Cambodia, 639
See also East Asia and the Pacific
- Cameroon. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Camp, Walter, 349
- Campbell, Doak S., 96
- Campbell, Donald, 2031
- Campbell, John, 1196
- Campbell, Roald F., **233–234**
- Campbell County School District, State of Wyoming v.*, 888
- Campbell Donald, 2032
- Camp Fire USA, **2725–2726**
- Camping, 1833
- Campione, Joseph, 1464
- Campus-based services for minority students, 1969–1970
- Campus communities, 200
- Campus Compact, 2207
- Campus crime, 2075–2076
See also Gangs; Juvenile justice system; Violence
- Campus Life: In Search of Community* (Boyer), 200
- Campus senates, 946–947
- Canada, **234–239**
 adolescent peer culture, 48

- Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), 1242–1243
- Canada, Missouri ex rel Gaines v.*, 2423
- Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), 1242–1243
- Canady, Robert, 2097–2098
- Cantor, Nancy, 1191
- Caperton, Gaston, 373
- Cape Verde. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Capital assets, 26
- Capital campaigns, college and university, 1142
- Capitalism, 539–540
- Capital outlay
college and university, 870, 2340
local school system, **886–889**
- Capstone courses, **239–241**
- CAPTA (Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act), 267
- Captains Career Course, U.S. Army, 1654
- Captive Voices: The Report of the Commission of Inquiry into High School Journalism* (Robert F. Kennedy Commission), 1349
- Cardinal Principles of Secondary Education* (National Education Association), 193, 696, 2185–2186
- CARE (Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere), 1803–1804
- Career clusters, vocational education, 2643–2644, 2649–2650
- Career counseling, **241–243**
- Career development
capstone courses, 240
career choice, 339
career education courses, 805–806
community colleges, 2390
counseling, **241–243**, 1870
resource libraries, 241–242
service learning, 2204, 2207, 2208–2209
services, 241–242
See also Employment
- Career paths
academic deans, 9
chief academic affairs officers, 265
college and university presidents, 1915–1916
vocational education teachers, 2650
- Career school accreditation, 35–37
- Career technical education. *See* Vocational and technical education
- Carey, Susan, 248–249
- Caribbean countries. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Caring Communities (initiative), 830
- Carini, Patricia, 2467
- Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education acts
business education, 216–217
federal participation in education, 838
state departments of education, 2329
vocational education, 2638–2639
- Carl Rogers on Encounter Groups* (Rogers), 2078
- Carnegie Classification System, **243–245**
chart showing, 244
overview, 1041–1042
research universities, 783, 2042–2043
- Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, 1041
- Carnegie Corporation
American Council of Learned Societies, 106
child care, 273, 274
education reform reports, 697
overview, 1806–1807
- Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education, 239
- Carnegie Forum on Education, 2154
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
American College Athletics (Savage), 350
Boyer, Ernest, 200
Higher Education and the American Resurgence (report), 517–518
profile, 1807
scholarship of teaching, 415
The Undergraduate Experience in America (report), 516
- Carnegie units, **246–247**, 2185
- Carpinteria Preschool Program, 183
- Carr, Edward G., 158
- Carrera program (initiative), 2073
- Carroll, J. M., 442
- Carroll, John, 1115, 1195, 1829
- Carskadon, Mary, 2232
- Carter, Heather, 2441
- Carter, James G., 1535
- Carter, Jimmy, 715, 2616
- CAS (Cognitive Assessment System), 570
- Case, Robbie, 1560
- Case-based reasoning, **1154–1159**
- CASE (Council for the Advancement and Support of Education), 1140
- CASEL (Collaborative to Advance Social and Emotional Learning), 1193
- Case libraries, instructional, 1155–1157
- Case Studies for the Foundations of American Education* (Broudy), 211
- Case studies in study of teaching, 2489–2490
- Cassiodorus, 160
- Casteen, John T., III, 2599–2600
- Catalina Foothills School District, Zobrest v.*, 2423
- Categorical grants, 890–891
- Categorization and concept learning, **247–250**
concept mapping, 145–146, 146, 2491
conceptual change, 248–249, **1427–1431**
differentiation, 1428
knowledge, 247, 764
memory tests, 1598–1599
Piaget, Jean, 1896
teaching, 1183
- Catholic Education Association, 251
- Catholic schools, **250–254**
Catholic Education Association, 251
common schools and, 430
history, 1924
immigrants, 1098–1099
integration and performance of students, 325–326
minority students, 1925–1926

- National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA), **1754–1756**
- National Catholic Forensic League, 2300–2301
- public *vs.*, 1926
- See also* Private schools;
Religiously affiliated schools;
Voucher programs
- CATM (Children's Analogical Thinking Modifiability) test, 128
- Catsambis, Sophia, 1846
- CATs (classroom assessment techniques), 255
- Cattell, James, 378
- Cattell, Raymond, 1202, 1205
- Causal maps, 146–147
- Causal reasoning, 1053, **1425–1427**
- Causation in negligence liability, 1474
- Cayman Islands. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Cazden, Courtney, 1510
- CBE (Council for Basic Education), **498–499**
- CBR (case-based reasoning), **1154–1159**
- CBTE (competency-based teacher education), 2441–2442, 2447
- CCAF (Community College of the Air Force), 843
- CCDF (Child Care and Development Fund), 616–617, 2673–2674
- CCSSO. *See* Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO)
- CDA (Child development associate), 618
- CDC (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention), 1004, 1013–1014
- CDP (Character Development Project), 1687–1688
- CD-ROMs, 592
- CEC (Council for Exceptional Children), **499–500**
- CEFEB (Center for Finance, Business, and Banking Studies, France), 1244–1245
- Celio, Mary Beth, 692
- Censorship, textbook, 2556–2557
- Censured colleges and universities, 101–102
- Census Bureau, 841
- Center for Applied Linguistics, 895
- Center for Best Practices, National Governors Association, 1777
- Center for Civic Education, 296
- Center for Coordination of Research on Social Indicators, Social Science Research Council, 1291–1292
- Center for Ethics in Government, National Conference of State Legislatures, 1761
- Center for Evidence-Based Education, 1799
- Center for Finance, Business, and Banking Studies (France), 1244–1245
- Center for Global Development (CGD), 1137
- Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies (CLAGS), 917
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
health education, 1004
health services, 1013–1014
sexually transmitted diseases, 2065–2066
youth smoking, 2068
See also Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS)
- Central African Republic. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Central America. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Central Park East Secondary School, 321
- Centre College, 350
- Centre for Educational Research and Innovation (CERI), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1250–1251, 1266–1267
- CEP (Character Education Partnership), 260
- CERI (Centre for Educational Research and Innovation), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1250, 1266–1267
- Certification and licensure
advanced graduate studies, 221, 222
alternative teacher licensing, 2608
board certified teachers, 2450–2451, 2458–2460
business education teachers, 217, 219, 223, 224
child-care, 272, 273
coaches, 2308–2309
computer technology, 219
dentistry, 558–559
early childhood education, 618, 624, 625
education study programs, 968
examinations, 2530–2531
family day homes, 271
guidance and counseling, 977
health education, 1009
international issues, 2472
journalism teachers, 1347
middle school teachers, 1634
nursing, 1819
pharmacy education, 94–95
physical education teachers, 1893
preschool teachers, 618
principals, 1920–1921
private schools, 1926
reciprocity licensing, 2436
sexuality education teachers, 2216
social studies teachers, 2271
special education teachers, 2288, 2291
state education agencies and, 2346–2347
teacher, 1751–1752, 2436, 2450
teacher accountability, 652
teacher evaluation methods, 2459
technology, 2527
urban school teachers, 2607–2608
vocational education teachers, 2649
See also Credentials
- CES (Coalition of Essential Schools), **321–322, 322–324**
- CES University, 321
- CGD (Center for Global Development), 1137
- Chad. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Chairpersons, department, **559–561, 800–801**
- Chall, Jeanne, **257–259**
- The Challenges of Connecting Learning* (report), 517
- Chambers, Jay G., 1954
- Champion, Tempii, 1510
- CHAMPS/Life Skills program, 357, 367

- Chancellor Beacon Academies, Inc. *See* Beacon Education Management, Inc.
- Change agents, 1817, 2031
- Changing Concepts of Education* (Cubberley), 508
- Chapman, Laura, 166
- Chapman, Saul, 313
- Character development, **259–263**
 Character Development Project (CDP), 1687–1688
 Character Education Partnership (CEP), 260
 college students, 338
 elementary school, 716–717
See Also Civics and citizenship education; Moral development; Moral education
- Character Education Partnership (CEP), 260
- Charcot, Jean-Martin, 185
- Chard, David J., 1457
- Charitable organizations, 432
See also Nongovernmental Organizations (NGOs) and foundations
- Charles A. Ryskamp Fellowship Program, 106
- Charles Stewart Mott Foundation, 1808
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education, Swann v.*, 480, 2424
- Chartered universities, federally, 867
- Charter of the United Nations, Article 1, **3090–3091**
- Charters, W. W., **263–265**, 2588
- Charter schools
 accountability, 653
 alternative education, 82–85
 Beacon Education Management, Inc., **167–168**
 district reorganization, 2344–2345
 market-based reform, 552
 policy, 675
 public school criticism, 1950
 social organization, 2260
See also School choice
- Chase, William G., 765
- Chaskin, Richard, 1853
- CHEA (Council for Higher Education Accreditation), 32
- Chemical engineering, 739
- Cheney, Lynne, 515
- Chi, Michelene, 1426
- Chicago Child-Parent Center (CPC), 619
- Chicago Froebel Association, 1957–1958
- Chicago Kindergarten and Training School, 622
- Chicago Public Schools
 Keppel, Francis C., 1366
 Young, Ella Flagg, 2702
- Chicago School Board
 accountability, 2105–2106
 Addams, Jane, 42
- Chicago School of Business, 221
- Chicago Teachers Federation, 983–985
- Chicago youth gang study, 51
- Chickenpox, 1107
- Chickering, Arthur, 43, 415, 2495
- Chief academic affairs officers, **265–267**
- Chief state school officers, 501–503
See also Departments of education, state
- Child abuse and neglect, **267–270**
 family circumstance, 809
 foster care, 284–285, 819
 school counselors, 978
 school/police partnership, 1355
See also Child protective services; Domestic violence
- Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), 267
- Child advocacy, 1784
- The Child and the Curriculum* (Dewey), 578
- Child art, 1523
- Child care, **270–276**
 academic performance, influence on, 1836
 availability and quality, **270–274**, 275
 centers, 271–273, 616–617
 cost and financing, **274–276**
 early education integration, 619–620
 Jewish community centers, 2740
 poverty and quality of, 1907
- Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF), 616–617, 2673–2674
- Child-centered education
 infant schools, 1134
 Johnson, Marietta Pierce, 1344
 Kandel, Isaac L., 1364
 Kilpatrick, William H., 1369
- Progressive education, 1934
 Rugg, Harold, 2082, 2494
See also Progressive education
- The Child-Centered School* (Rugg), 2082
- Child development
 Binet, Alfred, 186
 developmental delays
 identification, 277
 neighborhoods, 1794–1795
 peer relations, 47, 1864–1865
 stages of growth, **276–280**
 violence exposure, 2624
 working memory, 1592–1593
See also Cognitive development; Developmental theory; Early childhood
- Child development associate (CDA), 618, 623
- Child Development Project, 1405, 1406
- Child labor, 1625
- Child mortality, 998–999
- Child neglect. *See* Child abuse and neglect
- Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 2134
- Child Parent Education Centers, 623
- Child protective services, **280–285**
 child abuse and neglect, 269–270
 current system, **283–285**
 families, 809–810
 historical overview, **280–283**
See also Foster care
- Children and Their Primary Schools* (report, England), 1134, 1825–1826
- Children in Need* (report), 698
- Children of Immigration*, 1396
- Children's Aid Society, 2073
- Children's Analogical Thinking Modifiability (CATM) test, 128
- Children's Bureau, U.S., 2676
- Children's House, 1676–1678
- Children's Inferential Thinking Modifiability (CITM) test, 129
- Children's literature, **285–292**
- Children's rights
 history, 281–282
 international agreements, 1281
 international issues, 631, 632
- Children's Seriation Thinking Modifiability (CSTM) test, 129
- Childs, John L., 195, **292–294**

- Child welfare. *See* Child protective services
- Child Welfare League of America, 268
- Chile
compensatory education, 459, 461–462
education access, 1408
elementary education, 716
privatization, 547
See also Latin America and the Caribbean
- Chin, Robert, 170
- China
Du Bois, W. E. B., 612
early childhood education, 634–635
educational testing, 1573–1574
gross enrollment rates, 638
higher education, 1027, 1028
secondary education, 2188
See also East Asia and the Pacific
- China Hong Kong, 978–979
See also East Asia and the Pacific
- Chinese immigrants, 1100–1101
- Chira, Susan, 2629
- Chlamydia, 2065
- Chomsky, Carol, 1487
- Chomsky, Noam, 1384, 1387, 1415
- Chopack, Joanne, 2062
- Christiaansen, Robert E., 1606, 1608
- Christian day schools, 1944
- Christian Democrats, 1319
- Christian Schools International (CSI), 1943
- Christian teaching, 159–160
- Chronology of school libraries, 2137–2138
- Chronometric information
processing measuring methods, 568–569
- Chubb, John, 1927, 2105
- Church related institutions. *See* Religiously affiliated colleges and universities; Religiously affiliated schools
- Church schools, American overseas, 114
- Church-state issues
Catholic schools, 252–253
prayer at commencement exercises, 423
school prayer, 2423
- Supreme Court cases, 2422–2423
See also Court cases; Religion; Religiously affiliated schools
- CIDA (Canadian International Development Agency), 1242–1243
- CIES (Council for the International Exchange of Scholars), 1137
- Cincinnati school district, 2450
- Circumvention of technological copyright protection measures, 1189–1190
- CIRP (Cooperative Institutional Research Program), 334–335
- CITA, Inc., 30
- CITM (Children's Inferential Thinking Modifiability) test, 129
- City of Boston, Roberts v.*, 2200
- City University of New York Graduate School, Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies (CLAGS), 917
- Civic capacity, 2143
- Civic dispositions, 295
- Civics and citizenship education, **294–297**
Civic Education Study, 1288
civic ethic, 754–755
Clark, Septima Poinsette, 299
Eastern Europe and Central Asia region, 642
international comparative studies, **1236–1238**
Jefferson, Thomas, 428
minorities, 2255–2256
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1254
race/ethnicity, 2255–2256
service learning, 2209
social cohesion, 2245–2249
social studies, 2265
See also Character development; Democracy and education; Moral development; Moral education
- Civil engineering, 739
- Civil rights
Civil Rights acts, 62
Civil Rights Restoration Act, 2571
Clark, Septima Poinsette, 298–299
Covenant of Civil and Political Rights, 1280
- Du Bois, W. E. B., 610–612
Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education, 2619
superintendents, 2410, 2417
See also Affirmative action; Constitution, U.S.; Court cases; Discrimination; Minorities; Race/ethnicity; Supreme Court, U.S.; Specific minority groups
- Civil Rights acts
affirmative action, 62, 64
bilingual education, 178
court cases, 2424
disabled individuals, 1868
- Civil Rights Restoration Act, 2571
- Civil servants, 544
- Civil War, U.S., 854
- CLAGS (Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies), 917
- Clandinin, D. Jean, 2491
- Clapp, Elsie Ripley, **297–298**
- Clark, Burton R., 797–798
- Clark, Richard, 1576, 2515
- Clark, Septima Poinsette, **298–299**
- Clark, Terry, 664
- Clarke, Kenneth, 2446
- Classical conditioning, 1459–1460
See also Behaviorism
- Classical Investigation* (American Classical League), 1415
- Classics majors, 1414
- Classification of disciplines, 10–11
- Classification of Institutions* (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching), 2043
- Class periods. *See* Scheduling
- Classroom assessment, **123–127**
Classroom Assessment and the National Science Education Standards (National Research Council), 1729
Classroom Assessment Techniques (Angelo and Cross), 2497
techniques, 255, 2497
- Classroom behavior, 300–301
- Classroom curriculum, 532
- Classroom design, 2126–2127
- Classroom discourse, **582–586**
- Classroom dynamics of peer relations, 1866
- Classroom environment
civics education, 1237

- classroom management, 300
group processes, 973–974
Montessori, Maria, 1678
peer relations and learning, 1868
- Classroom freedom of college faculty, 14
- Classroom management, **299–303**
- Classroom observation, **303–310**
- Classroom questions, **310–314**
classroom discourse, 583
cognitive perspective, 588
language, 1390
- Class rushes, 348
- Class size, **314–317**, 315, 888
- Claxton, Philander, 96
- Clay, Mary, 1487
- Clayton, Thomas, 938
- Clearinghouse on Higher Education, ERIC, 91
- Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, ERIC, 895
- Clearinghouse on Teaching and Teacher Education, ERIC, 94
- Clearinghouses, ERIC, 683–684
- Clerc, Laurent, 1020
- Client-Centered Therapy: Its Current Practice, Implications, and Theory* (Rogers), 976, 2077–2078
- Clifford, Richard, 271
- Clifton, Rodney, 235
- Climate, school. *See* Classroom environment; School climate
- Clinical psychology, 2077–2079
- Clinical research, 2039
- Clinical Treatment of the Problem Child* (Rogers), 2077
- Clinton, Bill, 691, 838
- Cliques, 48–50
See also Peer culture, adolescent; Peer relations
- Closed-circuit technology, 592–593
- Cloward, Richard, 2710
- Clubs. *See* Youth organizations and clubs
- CM (Cultural Modeling), 1512
- Coaches
athletic scholarships, 357–358
earnings, 346
school sports, 2308–2309
- Coalescence, 1428
- Coalition of English Associations Conference, 1394
- Coalition of Essential Schools (CES), 246, **321–322**, **322–324**
- Coast Guard, U.S., 849
- Coast Guard Academy, U.S., 849, **1645–1646**
- Cobb, Charles, 1668
- Cobb, Paul, 1560–1561
- Cochlear implants, 1019
- Code of Ethics for the Education Profession* (National Education Association), 753–754
- Code of Fair Testing Practices in Education*, 2550
- Code of Federal Regulations*, 840, 1732
- Codification and academic disciplines, 10
- COE. *See* Council of Europe (COE)
- Coeducational colleges and universities, 2226–2227
- Coeducational residence halls, 342
- Cogan, Morris, 2418–2419
- Cognition and Technology Group, Vanderbilt University, 681
- Cognitive academic language proficiency (CALP), 176
- Cognitive Assessment System (CAS), 570
- Cognitive development
adolescence, 278–279
assessment, 141–143, 570
attention, 156–157
cognitive and information processing, **567–571**
cognitive architecture, 568
culture, 1511
dynamic assessment, 127–130
emotions, 59, 60
evolutionary approach, 571–572
intelligence, 1203
low-income children, 808
middle childhood, 278
moral education, 1685
motivation, 1698
science learning, 2169–2172
service learning, 2209
verbal techniques in assessing, 2034
violence exposure and, 2624–2625
- Vygotskian theory, 575
See also Abilities and aptitudes; Child development; Developmental theory; Learning theory
- Cognitive disequilibrium, 588
- Cognitive dissonance, 1428–1429
- Cognitive domain of self-regulation, 1699
- Cognitive education programs, 129
- Cognitive engagement, 1119
- Cognitive incongruity, 764
- Cognitive neuroscience, 203–205
- Cognitive objectives, 1177
- Cognitive processes
higher education, 336–337, 2495
motivation, 1696
problem solving, 1441–1444
- Cognitive sciences, 133
- Cohen, Donald, 2628
- Cohen, Elizabeth, 491
- Cohen, Leslie, 1425
- Cohen, Michael, 2042
- Colbeck, Carol L., 2503
- Cold war era
federal R&D spending, 855–856, 863, 1038
international teachers associations, 1320
policy, 669
secondary education and, 2187–2188
textbooks, 2556
- Cole, Ardra L., 2491
- Cole, Michael, 576, 1464
- Coleman, James S., **324–327**
Coleman Report, 673, 728
peer culture, 47–48
public vs. private education, 950
school reform, 2152
social capital, 2243
- Collaboration. *See* Industry-university research collaboration; Team teaching
- Collaborative and cooperative learning, **489–492**
computer-supported collaborative learning, **468–471**
design-based learning, 1165–1166
full-service schools, 907
higher education, 2494
instructional strategies, 1184–1185
Internet, 2511–2512
mathematics learning, 1550
peace education, 1863
problem-based learning, 1174

- reading comprehension, 1982–1983
 teacher learning communities, **2461–2469**
 Vygotsky, Lev, 2659–2660
See also Learning communities
- Collaborative to Advance Social and Emotional Learning (CASEL), 1193
- Colleagues and teaching evaluation, 800–801
- Collective bargaining
 faculty roles, 793
 policy, 672–673
 Shanker, Albert, 2222
See also Unions
- Collective faculty, 792–793
- Collective knowledge, 1162–1163
- College: The Undergraduate Experience in America* (report), 200
- College athletics, **344–372**
 academic support for athletes, **353–356**, 356–357
 athletic scholarships, 351–352, **356–358**, 2309
 community colleges, 2390
 intercollegiate athletics, **344–347**, 1037
 intramural athletics, **361–364**
 NCAA rules and regulations, **368–371**
 students as athletes, **358–361**
 students' social and emotional development, 2313
 Title IX, 351–352, 673, 837, **2570–2573**
 Yale University, 2697
See also Intramural athletics; Sports; Student Athletes
- College Board. *See* College Entrance Examination Board
- College credit
 academic calendar conversion and credit value, 6–7
 life experience, **1477–1480**
 transfer of, 2683
- College Curriculum and Student Protest* (Schwab), 2157
- College Entrance Examination Board, **372–373**
 advanced placement courses/exams, 57
 Butler, Nicholas M., 230
 Educational Testing Service (ETS), 684
 Harvard University, 724
- See also* ACT tests; Admissions tests; SAT
- College faculty. *See* Faculty
- College of the Atlantic, 1214
- Colleges and Classrooms: State Strategies for Redesigning Teacher Preparation Policies (initiative), 1777
- Colleges and universities
 academic departments, 20–21, 345, 520, **559–561**
 academic organizations, 375
 accountability, 414
 accreditation, 32–33
 admissions, 58, **327–330**, 396–397, 724
 affirmative action, **61–65**, 397, 2424
 affordability, 378, 1035–1036
 annual funds, 1141
 application process, 328–329
 architecture, 2045
 Association of American Colleges (AAC), 16, 102, 152, 515–516, 1741–1742
 Association of American Colleges and Universities (AAC&U), **151–153**, 1711–1712
 Association of American Universities (AAU), 154
 boards of trustees, **191–192**, 385–386
 Canada, 235
 capital campaigns, 1142
 capital outlay, 870, 2340
 career and technical education programs, 2648
 Carnegie Classification System, **243–245**, 244, 783, 1041–1042, 2042–2043
 censured, 101–102
 chartered universities, federally, 867
 chief academic affairs officers, **265–267**
 coeducational, 2226–2227
College Curriculum and Student Protest (Schwab), 2157
 Colonial America, 340, 2225
 commuter students, **451–453**
 computer technology and college teaching, 416
 coordinate colleges, 2226
 corporate, **492–494**, 1482
 corporate relations
 departments, 1143
- counseling, personal and psychological, **1869–1871**, 1873–1874
 credit, 607, **1477–1480**, 2683
 decision-making, **945–949**
 demographics, 1024–1025, 1709–1710
 department chairpersons, **559–561**
 development offices, 1141–1143
 diploma admission, 2185
 disciplines and structure, 10
 dropouts, 402
 effect on students, **332–340**
 elective system, 723–724, 995
 English proficiency requirements, 925
 enrollment, 235–236, 328, 406, 1037–1039
 enrollment management, 406, 749–750, 1145
 evaluation, 32
 expenditures, 26, 870
 facilities, 1145–1146
 fact books, 1145
 financial aid, **376–378**
 free-school movement, 1536–1537
 funding, 1023–1024
 fundraising, 386
 future faculty preparation programs, **909–913**
 general education, 995
 governance, 102, **945–949**
 health services, **1016–1017**
 Hispanic-serving institutions, 776, 1044, **1045–1048**
 home schooled students, 1062
 honor system, 759, 1651, 1653
How to Change Colleges: Notes on Radical Reform (Taylor), 2434
 institutional aid, 377–378
 institutional cultures, 783
Integrity in the College Curriculum: A Report to the Academic Community (report), 152, 515–516
 interdisciplinary, 1213–1214
 international admissions rates, 2707
 international recognition of credentials, 1247, 1252–1253
 international students in the U.S., 1270, 1272, 1273, 1275, **1310–1314**, 1314–1317
 Jewish, 390
 labor market, **17–19**

- land-grant, **1380–1384**, 1382–1383
- liberal arts colleges, **1475–1477**
- living and learning centers, **1518–1520**
- low income students' attendance encouragement, 395–396
- major gifts, 1141–1142
- National Association of College Admission Counseling (NACAC), 383
- National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (NAICU), 152, **1741–1742**
- National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), 100, 101, **1749–1750**
- National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, 518
- nursery schools, 623
- Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges (OAPBC), 100
- offices of institutional research, 1144–1146
- organizational structure, **384–389**, 749–750
- planned giving, 1142
- policy, alcohol and drug abuse, 607–608
- presidency, 386, 946, **1915–1917**
- program initiatives, alcohol and drug abuse, 607–608
- publications offices, 1140
- rankings, **378–381**, 397, 1024, 1644
- recruitment practices, **382–384**, 396, 397–398
- religiously affiliated, **389–393**
- reputational diversity, 1044
- residence halls, **340–344**
- residential colleges, **2043–2047**
- retention, **401–407**, 452
- revenue, 25–26, 2340–2341
- safety and institution liability, 2075–2076
- sea-grant program, 2181–2183
- seminars, 399
- Seven Sisters, 2226, 2227
- Shaping the College Curriculum: Academic Plans in Action* (Stark and Lattuca), 521
- single-sex, 1037, 1044, **2225–2228**
- Statement on College and University Government* (American Association of University Professors), 102, 794
- stewardship offices, college and university, 1143
- stopouts, 402
- The Strategic Management of College Enrollments* (Hossler and Bean), 406
- student services, **2387–2389**
- study abroad programs, **2394–2396**
- substance abuse, 607, 2056
- teacher education programs, 2439–2440
- teaching, **413–417**, 790–791
- teaching assistants, 910–912
- Title IX, **2570–2573**
- tribal, 868, **2578–2580**
- tuition, 880
- women's colleges, 1037, 1044, 2225–2228
- See also Administration, educational; Admissions tests; College athletics; College students; Community colleges; Faculty; Financial aid; Higher education; Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs); Nontraditional students; Public colleges and universities; Research universities; Tribal colleges and universities
- College Scholarship Service, 373, 376
- College search and selection, **394–399**
- College students, **332–340**
- academic demands, 43
- academic majors, 21–22
- adjustment to college, **42–45**
- adviser/student relationship, 4
- attitudes and values, 338
- commuter, **451–453**
- demographics, 1024–1025, 1709–1710
- departure, 403–405
- disabled, 44, **407–413**
- ethics, 758–759
- exploitation, 771, 772
- extracurricular activities, **373–376**
- fair treatment, 758
- first-year seminars, **399–401**
- freshmen interest groups, 44
- governance involvement, 946
- honor codes, 759, 1651, 1653
- How College Affects Students* (Pascarella and Terenzini), 335–340, 2494–2496
- learning communities, 1455–1456
- minorities, 1969–1971
- in organizational structure of colleges and universities, 387–388
- orientation programs, 44, 749, **2385–2387**, 2391
- peer group influence, 335
- personal and psychological problems and counseling, **1869–1871**, **1871–1874**, 1970
- relationships, 43
- retention, **401–407**, 452
- roles, 43
- safety and institution liability, 2075–2076
- search and selection process, **394–399**
- service learning, 518, 2205–2209
- sexual orientation, 44
- socialization, 43
- student government, 374–375
- subject-matter competence, 336
- subpopulations, 44
- substance abuse, **606–609**, 1872–1873, 2056
- teaching evaluation, 254, 414, 415–416, 788
- See also Honor societies; International students; Nontraditional students
- Collier, John, Jr., **417–419**
- Collier, Virginia, 179
- Collins, Allan, 1149, 1465
- Collins, Valerie, 794
- Colombia
- compensatory education, 462–463
- private vs. public schools, 950
- student loans, 2380
- See also Latin America and the Caribbean
- Colonial America
- child criminals, 1350
- child protection policies, 281–282
- colleges, 340, 2225
- compulsory education laws, 465
- elementary education, 710

- faculty research and scholarship, 782–783
 higher education, **1034–1035**
 immigrants and education, 1098
 literacy education, 740
 moral education, 1683–1684
 New England Primer, 713
 New England town schools, 427
 Protestant schools, 1941
 school funding, 884–885
 school organization, 2331–2332
 teacher education, 2439
 teachers, 720
 vocational education, 2636
- Colonialism
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 611–612
 South Asia, 2272–2273
- Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind. *See* Gallaudet University
- Columbia University, 230
- Columbia University, Teachers College. *See* Teachers College of Columbia University
- Combined Arms and Services Staff School, U.S. Army, 1654
- Comenius, Johann, **419–422**, 677, 1833
- Comer, James, 1854
- Command General Staff College, U.S. Army, 1654–1655
- Commencement, **422–423**
- Commentaries and study of teaching, 2490–2491
- Commerce of education, **423–426**, **1218–1221**
 corruption, 1661–1663
 international higher education, **1314–1318**
 international trade in education goods and services, **1321–1324**
 See also Economics of education; Finance
- Commercialization, knowledge, 769
- Commissioner of Education, U.S., 199–200
- Commission on Higher Education, 96
- Commission on Human Relations, PEA, 708
- Commission on International and Trans-Regional Accreditation (CITA), 30
- Commission on Secondary School Curriculum, PEA, 708, 2561
- Commission on the Future of Intercollegiate Athletics, 352
- Commission on the Orientation of Secondary Education, NEA, 696
- Commission on the Relation of School and College, 707–708, 2427–2428
- Committee for Public Education v. Nyquist*, 2423
- Committee for the Study of Research-Doctoral Programs, National Research Council, 379
- Committee of Nineteen, International Kindergarten Union, 190
- Committee of Ten
 Eliot, Charles, 725
 middle schools, 1630
 Report of the Committee of Ten, 696
 secondary education history, 2184–2185
 writing instruction, 2693
- Committee on East European Studies, ACLS, 106
- Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy, 759
- Committee on the Reorganization of Secondary Education, NEA, 696
- Committees, board, 192
- Committees on Trustees, 192
- Common Core of Data* (National Center for Education Statistics), 2084
- Common Principles of the Coalition of Essential Schools, **322–324**
- Commons, John R., 1099
- Common School Journal*, 905
- Common schools, **427–431**
 elementary education history, 711–712
 Mann, Horace, 1535–1536, 2245–2256
 Protestant schools and, 1941–1942
 school funding, 885
 vs. private schools, 1923–1924
 See also Public schools
- Common underlying proficiency model of bilingualism, 175–176
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Children v.*, 672, 1868
- Communicable diseases, 1014–1015
- Communication
 home/school, 822, 1402, 1845
 home/school/community, 450
 superintendent/school board, 2109–2111
- Communication and public speaking. *See* Speech and theater education
- Communication disorders. *See* Speech and language impairment
- Communications and Public Affairs Division, ETS, 685
- Communicative language teaching, 899
- Communist Party membership, 15
- Communitarian socialism, 172
- Communities
 Accelerated Schools involvement, 24
 arts programs, 1720–1721
 community-based language, 1510–1511
 community-based organizations, **431–441**
 community capacity, 1853–1854
 community education, **448–451**
 ecological aspects, 433–435
 educational control, 675
 education and, 1377–1378
 education/community integration, 297–298, 580–581
 family support services, 829–830
 full-service schools, 907
 functional, 1926
 gang prevention and intervention, 53–54
 health education involvement, 1007, 1014
 juvenile justice programs, 1356
 recreation programs, 2016, 2017
 school board relation to, **2104–2107**
 school-community family support partnerships, 828–832
 school control, 2259
 school involvement, 548, **821–828**

- school-linked services, 2141–2147
 service-learning, 437–438
 social capital, 2243
 teacher learning communities, **2461–2469**
 violence, 2623, **2627–2631**
 youth development programs, 2714
See also Neighborhoods
- Community-based learning. *See* Service learning
- Community-based organizations, **431–441**
Community College Journal, 96
 Community College of the Air Force (CCAF), 843
 Community colleges, **441–448**
 academic calendars, 5, 6
 academic labor market, 17
 accountability, 883
 American Association of Community Colleges (AACC), **95–97**, 101
 American Association of Junior and Community Colleges (AACJC), 96–97
 American Association of Junior Colleges (AAJC), 96
 athletics, 2390
 curricula offerings, 97
 finance, **875–885**, 2393
 financial aid, 2392
 honors programs, 1087
 lifelong learning, 1481
 local unit reorganization, 2343
 part-time faculty, 779
 post-World War II expansion, 1038–1039
 retention rates, 402, 2391
 rural education, 2088
 student orientation, 2391
 student services, **2389–2394**
 tribal colleges, 2579
See also Colleges and universities; Higher education
- Community development
 Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, 1807
 neighborhoods, 1794
 organizations, 435
- Community education, **448–451**
See also Extension services
- Community for Creative Non-Violence (CCNV) v. Reid*, 1188
- Community of Scholars* (Goodman), 942
- Community psychology, 433–435
- Community Relations Service, Department of Justice, 846
- Community schools, 113, 2711–2722
- Community service, **2656–2658**
 Boyer, Ernest, 200
 civics education, 295–296
 as extracurricular activity, 375
See also Service learning; Volunteers
- Community services
 community colleges, 445–446
 school-linked services, 2141–2147
- Commuter students, **451–453**
- Comoros. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Comparative assessment
 Comparative and International Education Society, 1266
Comparative Education (Kandel), 1364
 International Association for Educational Assessment (IAEA), **1225**
 International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA), 1222–1223, **1225–1238**
 international education, 169, **1221–1238**, 1626
 international statistics
 comparability, 1286–1287
 Kandel, Isaac L., 1363–1364
 national achievement tests, 2548
 National Research Council, 1730
 Rice, Joseph Mayer, 2054–2055
 science education, 2161
 secondary students, 2192
 student loans, 2379–2380
 vocational school fallacy, **2654–2656**
See also International issues; Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS)
- Comparative Education* (Kandel), 1364
- Comparative negligence, 1475
- A Comparative Study of Intramural Programs in Negro Colleges* (Wasson), 362
- CompEd study, **1229–1233**
- Compensatory education, **453–464**
 Latin America, **458–464**
 United States, **453–458**
- Competency
 competency-based teacher education (CBTE), 2441–2442, 2447
 core competencies, 227
 global competencies, 511
 knowledge management competencies, 1232, 1233
 measuring, 2523
 minimum competency testing, 2535
 model of language arts instruction, 1393–1394
 social, 812
 social studies, 2266
 subject-matter, 336
 substance abuse education, 604–605
 testing, 2532
 undergraduate education, 510–511, 515–516
- Competition in higher education, 1024
- Compliance, affirmative action, 62
- Composition. *See* Writing and composition
- Comprehension
 in Bloom's taxonomy, 311
 calibration, 588
 discourse, 586–588
 language, 1385
 literacy, 1515
 mental models, 1600–1601
 monitoring, 1604, 1979
 problems, 2008
See also Reading; Reading comprehension
- Comprehensive high schools, 2185–2186, 2187–2188
- Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration (CSRD) programs, 1798–1800, 2018
- Compulsory education
 attendance, **464–468**
 Amish children, 2336
 Canada, 235
 Europe, 716
 home schooling, 1061
 Japan, 716
 Middle East and North Africa, 1629
 South Asia, 2276
 state departments of education, 2324
 western Europe, 2680–2681
See also Truancy and attendance problems

- Compulsory Mis-Education* (Goodman), 942
- Computers in Education Study, **1229–1233**
- Computer technology
 algebra, 1544
 art education, 120
 assessment tools, **145–148**
 business education, 215–216
 capital outlay, 888–889
 career services field, 242–243
 certification, 219
 children's access, 1580
 classroom use, 305, 1578, 2518
 collaborative learning,
 computer-supported, **468–471**
 college teaching, 416
 computer-aided instruction (CAI), 1131–1132, 2582–2583
 computer literacy, 714, 743, 2518
 Computers in Education Study, **1229–1233**
 consortia, 477
 constructivism, 1465
 demographics, 2706–2707
 digital divide, **1296–1299**, 2519–2520
 distance learning, 593
 elementary education, 714, 718–719
 engineering, 740
 foreign language education, 894–895
 gender equity, 1127
 geometry education, 1549
 global economics and, 424–425
 graphics, 286
 independent study, 1111
 instructional use, 2512
 international aspects, 1297–1298
 journalism education, 1348–1349
 learning and, 1577–1578, 2515–2516
 low income families, 1122
 mathematics learning tools, 1550–1551
 migrant students, 1641
 military training, 1657–1658
 music education, 1725
 reading instruction, 2002
 rural schools, 2086
 school libraries, 2139
 science education tools, 2177–2181
 smart buildings, 2127, 2129–2131
 social studies education, 2268, 2271
 student athletes, 354
 teachers and, 2436
 teaching centers and, 255
 textbooks and, 2555–2556
 urban schools, 2610
 violence and children, 1581
 writing instruction, 2695
 as a writing tool, 1507–1509
See also Educational technology; Information and communications technology; Software
- Conant, J. B., **471–474**
 appointment of Keppel as Dean of Harvard's Graduate School of Education, 1365
 Harvard University, 995
 Progressive education, 1937
 secondary education, 2187–2188
- Conative processes. *See* Affective and conative processes
- Concept learning and categorization, **247–250**
 concept mapping, 145–146, 146, 2491
 conceptual change, 248–249, **1427–1431**
 differentiation, 1428
 knowledge, 247, 764
 memory tests, 1598–1599
 Piaget, Jean, 1896
 teaching, 1183
- Concrete operations, 1897
- Condition of Education* (Department of Education, U.S.), 843
- The Conditions of Children in California* (Kirst), 2141
- A Confederacy of Dunces* (Toole), 2602
- Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 379
- Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, 1279
- Conference on Faculty Roles and Rewards, 90
- Conferences and conventions
 1990 World Conference on Education for All, 626, 687
 AACSB, 1
 Alpha Mu Gamma, 1067
 American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance, 89
 American Association for Higher Education, 90, 91
 American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 100–101
 American Federation of Teachers, 111
 Association for Women in Communications, 1069
 Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Beta Lambda, 2729
 Global Forum on Management education, 1
 International Reading Association, 1308
 Journalism Education Association, 1347
 Kappa Delta Pi, 1075
 Modern Language Association of America, 1673
 National Art Education Association, 1734
 National Association of Biology Teachers, 1738
 National Association of Elementary School Principals, 1739
 National Association of Schools of Art and Design, 1744
 National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1747
 National Communication Association, 1759
 National Conference on Education, 99
 National Conference on Higher Education, 90
 National Honor Society, 1780
 National PTA, 1784
 National School Public Relations Association, 1787
 progressive education, 1278–1279
- Conferences on Students in Transition, 239
- Conferences on the Senior Year Experience, 239
- Conference Statement on Academic Freedom and Tenure* (American Association of University Professors), 101, 102
- The Confessions* (Augustine, St.), 160
- Confidentiality and health services, 1017

- Configurations, parenting, 1848–1849
- Conflict
- classroom, 974
 - peace education, 1862
 - superintendent/school board, 2109–2111
- Conflicting Psychologies of Learning* (Bode), 195
- Conflict of interest, 757, 771, 791
- Conger, Rand, 1907
- Congressional Office of the Budget, 210
- Connecticut, 2451
- Conrad, Clifton, 521
- Conscientiousness in employment, 734
- Consensus. *See* Paradigm development and academic disciplines
- Conservation and intellectual development, 1896–1987
- Conservation education, 1833
- Consolidation, school, 2259
- Consortia, higher education, **475–478**
- Consortium of National Arts Education Associations, 121
- Constituent diversity in higher education, 1043–1044
- Constitution, NCAA, 368–369
- Constitution, U.S., **3046–3060**
- affirmative action related amendments, 63–64
 - child protection laws and, 282
 - education and constitutional rights, **478–483**
 - state sand education, 2331, 2350
 - states' responsibility for education, 710, 712
 - See also* Civil rights; Court cases; Equal protection clause; Supreme Court, U.S.
- Constitution Act (Canada), 234
- Constitution of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, **3091–3099**
- Constructed-response tasks, 135
- Constructing Physics Understanding, 2179
- Construction, new school, 2124–2126
- The Construction Zone: Working for Cognitive Change in School* (Cole et al.), 576
- Constructive activities, 811
- Constructivism, **1463–1467**
- anchored instruction, 1152
 - art education, 118
 - classroom, 584, 585, 1465–1466
 - deep vs. shallow, 1371
 - developmental theory, 563
 - mathematics, 1553
 - teacher education, 2470
 - technology, 2516
 - theory, 679–680
- Construct maps, 141, 142
- Consultation services, teacher improvement, 255–256
- Consultative Committee on the Primary School (England), 1825
- Consulting, faculty, **772–775**, 774
- Consumerism and higher education, 1024
- Consumer price index, 659, 660
- Consumer sciences education. *See* Family and consumer sciences education
- Contact hypothesis, 1862–1863
- Content
- arts, 1720
 - curriculum, 521–522, 524–525
 - customizing, 1129–1130
 - knowledge, 414, 1179
 - multiculturalism, 1705
 - National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 131
 - packaging, 6
 - reading in content areas, **1985–1989**
 - science education, 2170
 - standards, 2001, 2315
 - teachers' knowledge, 2483–2484, 2485–2486
- “The Contents of Children’s Minds” (Hall), 985
- Context
- contextual planning, 2368
 - contextual teaching and learning, 2649, 2652
 - cultural-context theory of development, 563
 - dependency of memory, 1449
 - inference and motor learning, 1702
 - reading instruction, 2001
 - vocabulary learning, 1504–1505
- Continental soldiers, 1656
- Contingent faculty. *See* Part-time faculty
- Continuing education
- community colleges, 445–446
 - school board members, 2120–2121
 - Smithsonian Institution programs, 2240–2241
- Continuing professional education (CPE), **483–489**
- elementary school teachers, 721–722
 - International corporations, **486–489**
 - United States, **483–486**
 - See also* Professional development
- Contraceptives, 2061–2062, 2071–2072
- Contracting out reform, 953
- Contracts
- educational services, 2341
 - facility building, 2125–2126
 - faculty consulting, 772
 - government, 209–210
 - industry-university research collaboration, 2595
 - research, 770
- Contract schools, 84
- Contributory negligence, 1474–1475
- Control and coupling, 2257–2258
- Controversies
- ability grouping, 681
 - African-American Language, 1391–1392
 - autistic students, 162
 - bilingual education, 178–179, 718
 - college rankings, 379–381
 - culture and literacy, 1510–1511
 - disabled students, education of, 1886
 - early childhood education teacher preparation, 624–625
 - educational psychology, 680–682
 - educational testing, 681
 - elementary education, 717, 718–719
 - emotionally disturbed, education of, 727
 - family and consumer sciences education, 804–805
 - full-service schools, 908
 - gifted and talented education, 933–935

- Goddard's intelligence studies, 941
- guidance and counseling, school, 977–978
- hearing impaired students, teaching methods for, 1020
- independent study, 1111
- individual abilities and aptitudes, 1115–1116
- instructional design, 1148–1150
- intelligence, 680–681
- intelligence testing, 1197, 1204
- learning disabled students, placement of, 1458
- mathematics education teacher preparation, 1541
- mentally retarded students, education of, 1617
- moral development research, 1682–1683
- moral education, 1687
- multiculturalism in higher education, 1709–1711
- new teacher mentoring, 1619–1620
- open education, 1826–1827
- parental involvement in education, 1846
- physical education, 1889
- physical education teacher education, 1892–1893
- private schools, 1926–1928
- privatization, 1927
- professional development schools, 1932
- reading instruction, 681, 1516–1517, 2001–2002
- school-based decision making, 2101–2102
- school choice, 1927–1928
- school climate, 2123
- science education, 2161–2162
- science education teacher preparation, 2165
- severe and multiple disabilities, education of students with, 2212–2213
- sexual orientation, 2220–2221
- social studies education, 2267–2268
- social studies textbooks, 2556
- special education, 2282–2283
- standardized tests, 719
- summer school, 2411
- supervision of instruction, 2420–2421
- teacher evaluation, 2455–2456
- tenure, 16
- textbooks, 2555–2556
- vouchers, 1927–1928
- Convention against Discrimination in Education, 1282, **3123–3128**
- Conventional moral development level, 1681
- Convention on Technical and Vocational Education, 1283
- Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, 1280–1281
- Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1281, **3133–3148**
- Conversion, calendar, 5–6
- Cook, Glen, 75
- Cook Islands. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Cooney, Joan Ganz, 1580
- Coons, John, 1927
- Cooper, Bruce, 663
- Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service, 2088
- Cooperative and collaborative learning, **489–492**
- computer-supported collaborative learning, **468–471**
- design-based learning, 1165–1166
- full-service schools, 907
- higher education, 2494
- instructional strategies, 1184–1185
- Internet, 2511–2512
- mathematics learning, 1550
- peace education, 1863
- problem-based learning, 1174
- reading comprehension, 1982–1983
- teacher learning communities, **2461–2469**
- Vygotsky, Lev, 2659–2660
- See also* Learning communities
- Cooperative Assessment of Experiential Learning (CAEL). *See* Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL)
- Cooperative education, 242, 2641
- Cooperative Extension, 806
- Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE), 1803–1804
- Cooperative Institutional Research Program (CIRP), 334–335
- Cooperative Research Program in First Grade Reading Instruction, 2000
- Coordinate colleges, 2226
- Coordinated-services, 2141–2147
- Copple, Carol, 2141
- COPS (Office of Community Oriented Policing Services), 846
- Copyright, 1186–1190
- Corbett, Robert, 1165
- Corcellis v. Corcellis No. 1* (England), 280–281
- Core competencies, 227, 2266
- Core curriculum
- Alberty, H. B., 81
- Core Knowledge Sequence, **535–537**
- diversity requirements, 1711–1713
- language minority students, 1402
- See also* General education
- Coretta Scott King Awards, 289
- Coretta Scott King Fund, 104
- Cornell University
- college athletics, 348
- college rankings, 380
- university presses, 2600
- Corporate colleges and universities, **492–494**, 1482
- Corporate gangs, 52
- Corporate relations departments, college and university, 1143
- Corporate schools, American overseas, 113
- Corporate sponsorship of intercollegiate athletics, 346
- Corporation for National Service, 2207
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB), 657
- Correlated curriculum, 741, 1575
- Correspondence study, 590
- See also* Distance education
- Corruption
- accreditation, 34
- college athletics, 349, 351
- education, **1659–1668**
- See also* Misconduct
- CORSAC (Council of Regional School Accrediting Commissions), 29
- Corsaro, William, 46
- Cosmo, 1169
- Costa Rica. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Cost/benefit analysis, **495–497**, **647–651**
- college athletics, 345–347

- developing countries'
investment in education,
546–549
- early childhood education
programs, 274–276, 619, 620
- efficiency, 701
- media selection, 1576–1577
- methodological limitations,
648–649
- private rates of return, 647, 648
- resource allocation, 702
- selected countries, 649, 650
- social rate of return, 647–648,
649–650
- See also* Costs; Economics of
education; Finance
- Costs**
capital, 887
- child care, **274–276**
- dynamic assessment, 130
- geographic differences and
school funding, 891
- health care, 1532–1533
- higher education, 1303, 2523
- performance assessment, 134–
135
- school facilities, 2127, 2128–
2129
- smoking, 2068
- technology, 2523
- Upward Bound (UB) programs,
2604
- See also* Cost/benefit analysis;
Economics of education;
Finance
- Côte d'Ivoire. *See* Sub-Saharan
Africa
- Coulmas, Florian, 1488
- Coulson, Andrew, 949
- Council for Adult and
Experiential Learning (CAEL),
1478, 1479
- Council for Basic Education
(CBE), **498–499**
- Council for Better Education,
Kentucky v.*, 672
- Council for Christian Colleges
and Universities, 392
- Council for Exceptional Children
(CEC), **499–500**
- Council for Higher Education
Accreditation (CHEA), 32
- Council for the Advancement and
Support of Education (CASE),
1140
- Council for the International
Exchange of Scholars (CIES),
1137
- Council of Arts Accrediting
Associations, 121
- Council of Chief State School
Officers (CCSSO), **501–503**
art education, 121, 122
civics education, 296
school principals, 1921
state departments of education,
2324
- Council of Europe (COE)
accreditation, 27
higher education, 1253–1254
lifelong learning, 1481
- Council of Europe Framework
Convention for the Protection
of National Minorities, **3182–
3188**
- Council of Regional School
Accrediting Commissions
(CORSAC), 29
- Council of School Attorneys, 1785
- Council of Urban Boards of
Education, 1785
- Council on Medical Education
and Hospitals, AMA, 32–33
- Counseling
athletic counselors, 354–355,
357
career, **241–243**
colleges and universities, **1869–
1871**, 1873–1874, 1970
community colleges, 2391
Rogers, Carl, 2077–2079
school, 976, 977, 978, 1014
See also Guidance and
counseling
- Counseling and Psychotherapy*
(Rogers), 976
- The Counselor in a Changing
World* (Wrenn), 976
- Country Life Commission, 74
- Counts, George S., 195, 206, **503–
505**
- County School Board, Green v.*,
2424
- County School Board, Griffin v.*,
2424
- Coupling and school control,
2257–2258
- Course credit. *See* Carnegie units
- Courses**
academic majors, 21
academic rigor of, 2193
- advanced placement, **56–58**, 57,
373, 898
- art, secondary school, 119–120
- capstone courses, **239–241**
- career education courses, 805–
806
- distance education, 590
- diversity requirements, 1711–
1713
- family and consumer sciences,
805–806
- general education, 924–925,
1458, 1711–1714
- information technology, 224
- microteaching, 1622
- public schools, 84
- remedial/developmental, 44
required, 517, 2203–2204,
2298–2299
- service learning, 2203–2204
- telecourses, 592
- See also* Interdisciplinarity;
Specific disciplines
- Court cases, 2422–2425**
Adams v. Richardson, 776
*Adarand Constructors, Inc. v.
Pena*, 2424
affirmative action, 62–65
Agostini v. Felton, 2423
*Alexander v. Holmes County
Board of Education*, 2201
Aymes v. Bonnell, 1188
*Bakke v. Regents of the
University of California*, 62–
63, 64, 2424
Barenblatt v. United States, 102
Beach v. the University of Utah,
2075
*Bethel School District No. 403 v.
Frazer*, 2425
*Board of Curators of the
University of Missouri v.
Horowitz*, 2425
*Board of Education Island Trees
Union Free School District No.
26 v. Pico*, 2425
*Board of Education of Kiryas
Joel v. Grumet*, 2423
*Board of Education of Oklahoma
City Public Schools v. Dowell*,
2202, 2424
*Board of Education of the
Hendrick Hudson Central
School District v. Rowley*,
2281
*Board of Education of Westside
Community Schools v.
Mergens*, 2423

- Board of Education v. Allen*, 2423
- Bradstreet v. Sobol*, 1062
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas*, 61, 112, 326, 430, 478–479, 671, 1049, 1868, 2113, 2151, 2186, 2200–2201, 2423
- Committee for Public Education v. Nyquist*, 2423
- Community for Creative Non-Violence (CCNV) v. Reid*, 1188
- Corcellis v. Corcellis No. 1 (England)*, 280–281
- Cumming v. Richmond Board of Education*, 2186, 2200
- Delgado v. Gracy*, 2094
- DeRonde v. Regents of the University*, 64
- Dred Scott v. Sanford*, 2199
- Edwards v. Aguillard*, 2423
- Engel v. Vitale*, 2422
- Epperson v. Arkansas*, 2422
- Everson v. Board of Education*, 2423
- Ex parte Crouse*, 1350
- Farrington v. Tokushige*, 1925, 2336
- Freeman v. Pits*, 2202
- Furek v. University of Delaware*, 2075
- Giardino v. State Board of Education*, 887–888
- Gong Lum v. Rice*, 1100
- Goss v. Lopez*, 2425
- Gratz v. Bollinger*, 63, 65, 397
- Green v. School Board of New Kent County*, 480, 2201, 2424
- Griffin v. County School Board*, 2424
- Grutter v. Bollinger*, 63, 65, 397
- Hazelwood School District v. Kuhlmeier*, 2425
- Hernandez v. Texas*, 2094
- higher education, 1025–1026
- Hopwood v. State of Texas*, 63, 64, 397
- Ingraham v. Wright*, 2425
- Jenkins v. Missouri*, 480
- Kalamazoo case, 2184
- Kent v. United States*, 1350–1351
- Keyes v. School District No. 1*, 2201, 2424
- King v. Board of Education*, 1391
- Kirwan v. Podberesky*, 63, 64
- Knox v. O'Brien*, 1062
- Lassiter v. Department of Social Services*, 282
- Lau v. Nichols*, 177–178, 672, 1101, 1102
- Lee v. Weisman*, 2423
- Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 2337, 2423
- McKiever v. Pennsylvania*, 1351
- McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents*, 64
- Meyer v. State of Nebraska*, 282, 464, 1061, 1100, 1924–1925, 2335–2336, 2422
- Milliken v. Bradley*, 2424
- Mills v. Board of Education of the District of Columbia*, 672, 1868
- Missouri ex rel Gaines v. Canada*, 2423
- Missouri v. Jenkins*, 2202, 2424
- Mueller v. Allen*, 2423
- Mullins v. Pine Manor College*, 2075
- Murphy v. State of Arkansas*, 1061
- Nero v. Kansas State University*, 2075
- New Jersey v. T.L.O.*, 2425
- Norwood v. Harrison*, 2424
- Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Children v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*, 672, 1868
- Peter W. v. San Francisco Unified School District*, 1475
- Pierce v. Society of Sisters*, 466, 1061, 1925, 1942, 2336, 2422
- Plessy v. Ferguson*, 63, 1049, 2186, 2200, 2423
- Prince v. Massachusetts*, 465
- In re Gault*, 1351
- In re Winship*, 1351
- Roberts v. City of Boston*, 2200
- Roosevelt v. Bishop*, 888
- Rosenberger v. University of Virginia*, 2423
- Rose v. Council for Better Education*, 672
- Runyon v. McCrary*, 2424
- San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriguez*, 481, 2113
- Santa Fe Independent School District v. Doe*, 2423
- Santosky v. Kramer*, 282
- School District v. Schempp*, 2422
- Sega Enterprises Ltd. v. Accolade*, 1190
- Serrano v. Priest*, 481, 889
- Shaftsbury v. Hannam (England)*, 280–281
- Stanley v. Darlington School District*, 479–480
- State of Wyoming v. Campbell County School District*, 888
- State v. Bailey*, 465
- State v. Edgington*, 1062
- State v. Scopes*, 2556
- State v. Whisner*, 2336–2337
- Stell v. Savannah-Chatham County Board of Education*, 480
- Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education*, 480, 2424
- Swanson v. Guthrie Independent School District*, 1062
- Sweatt v. Painter*, 64
- Tarasoff v. Board of Regents of the University of California*, 2075
- Timothy W. v. Rochester, New Hampshire, School District*, 2212
- United States v. Fordice*, 2202
- United States v. Lopez*, 478
- United States v. Virginia*, 2202
- Wallace v. Jaffree*, 2423
- Walz v. Tax Commission*, 2423
- West Virginia Board of Education v. Barnette*, 2425
- Widmar v. Vincent*, 2423
- Wisconsin v. Yoder*, 466, 1061, 2336
- Witters v. Washington Department of Services for the Blind*, 2423
- Wygant v. Jackson Board of Education*, 63, 64
- Zobrest v. Catalina Foothills School District*, 2423
- See also Civil rights; Constitution, U.S.; Specific court cases; Supreme Court, U.S.
- Court of Chancery (England), 281
- Cousin, Victor, 695
- Covenant of Civil and Political Rights, 1280
- CPB (Corporation for Public Broadcasting), 657
- CPC (Chicago Child-Parent Center), 619
- CPE (continuing professional education). See Continuing professional education (CPE)
- Craik, Fergus I., 1606
- Cram schools, 2585–2586

- Crawford, Clarence, 346
Creating Citizens (Callan), 754
 Creative activities, 811
Creative and Mental Growth (Lowenfield), 1522–1523
 Creativity, **505–507**, 1207
 Credentialism, 237
 Credentials
 college admissions, 329–330
 guidance and counseling, 977
 international recognition of
 college and university, 1247,
 1252–1253
 school psychologists, 1946, 1947
 See also Certification and
 licensure
 Credit, college
 academic calendar conversion
 and credit value, 6–7
 life experience, **1477–1480**
 transfer of, 2683
 Cremin, Lawrence, 553–554
 Crewdson, John, 2039
 Crime, campus, 2075–2076
 See also Gangs; Juvenile justice
 system; Violence
Crisis (periodical), 610–611
 Criterion Zones, 141
 Critical developmental periods,
 562, 564–566
 Critical impulse and the
 philosophy of education, 1882–
 1884
 Critical literacy, 2002
 Critical pedagogy, 1124
 Critical theory, 1124
 Criticisms and concerns
 achievement-based outcomes,
 1949–1950
 animated learning aids, 1494–
 1495
 brain-based education, 204
 charter schools, 1950
 child protective services, 284
 civics education, 296
 classroom observation, 307–309
 class size, 316
 college search and selection,
 397–398
 driver education, 598
 education, 942–943
 education reform, 691, 1951
 federal research and
 development funding, 859–
 860
 Freire's educational theory, 903
 guidance and counseling,
 school, 977–978
 history education, 1057–1058
 inequality of opportunity,
 1948–1949
 interdisciplinary courses and
 majors, 1211
 learning from multimedia
 sources, 1494–1495
 National Assessment of
 Educational Progress
 (NAEP), 133–134
 national reports on the
 undergraduate curriculum,
 518
 open education, 1826–1827
 open enrollment, 1951
 performance assessment, 135–
 136
 privatization, school, 547
 Progressive education, 172–173,
 994, 1364
 project method, 1939
 public school budgeting, 1954
 public schools, 172–173, 1059,
 1948–1952
 school bureaucracy, 1949
 school choice, 1950–1951
 school reform, 168–169
 tax credits, 1951
 teacher education, 2447
 undergraduate curriculum, 510
 vouchers, 1950–1951
 youth development programs,
 2714–2715
 Croatia. *See* Eastern Europe and
 Central Asia
 Crockett, Lisa, 2062
 Croft, Don, 2122
 Cronbach, Lee, 1114
 Crooks, Terry, 124
 Crookston, Burns B., 2
 Cross, K. Patricia, 255, 2497
 CROSS (Coordination Dutch-
 Russian Cooperation in
 Education) program, 1267
 Cross-cultural education, 418–
 419, 2395
 Cross-cultural research, 1121–
 1122
 Crowds, adolescent. *See* Peer
 culture, adolescent
 Crowson, Robert, 2141
 Cruickshank, William, 158
 Crystallized intelligence, 1202,
 1205
 CSC Writing programs, 469
 CSI (Christian Schools
 International), 1943
 Csikszentmihalyi, Mihaly
 affective processes, 1119
 peer culture, 46
 student employment, 730, 736
 students' sports participation,
 2313–2314
 CSILE/Knowledge Forum, 1372
 CSRD (Comprehensive School
 Reform Demonstration)
 programs, 1798–1800, 2018
 CSTM (Children's Seriation
 Thinking Modifiability) test,
 129
 CTT (classical test theory), 140
 Cuba. *See* Latin America and the
 Caribbean
 Cuban, Larry
 Carnegie units, 246
 education reform, 691
 family support services, 829
 Cuban immigrants, 1102
 Cubberley, Ellwood, **507–509**
 educational psychology, 677
 immigrant education, 1099
 school funding, 886
 urban education, 2412–2413
The Cult of Uncertainty (Kandel),
 1364
*Cultural Foundations of Education:
 An Interdisciplinary Exploration*
 (Brameld), 207
 Culture
 bicultural education, 1102
 Brameld, Theodore, 207
 cross-cultural education, 418–
 419, 2395
 cross-cultural research, 1121–
 1122
 cultural adaptation of
 international students, 1313
 cultural capital, 1301–1302
 cultural-context theory of
 development, 563
 cultural deprivation, 129, 1123,
 1962
 cultural difference, 1123–1124,
 1962
 cultural ecological theory, 1859
 cultural expectations and
 learning, **1961–1966**
 cultural-historical theory, 574–
 575, 2658–2660
 cultural literacy, 717
 culturally responsive pedagogy,
 1511–1512

- Cultural Modeling (CM), 1512
 cultural-process educational research, 1121–1122
 culture circle, 901
 development and, 564
 Hispanic Americans, **1967–1968**
 learning and, 2499
 literacy and, **1509–1513**
 narratives, 1502–1503
 number sense and, **1563–1566**
 parenting and, 1850–1851
 pedagogy, culturally responsive, 1124, 1511–1512
 race/ethnicity and, **1961–1971**
 school, 537–538, 1706
 sociocultural theory, 574–575, 2658–2660
See also Minorities;
 Multiculturalism; Pluralism;
 Race/ethnicity
- Culture Wars, 522
- Cumbo, Kathryn, 762
- Cumming v. Richmond Board of Education*, 2186, 2200
- Cummins, Jim, 175–176
- Cunningham, Anne, 2005
- Cunningham, James W., 1978
- Cunningham, Joan, 2067
- Cureton, Jeanette, 1711
- Curie, Marie, 104
- Current Index to Journals in Education* (Educational Resources Information Center), 683
- Current trends
 academic achievement, 2192
 accountability, 2190–2191
 adapted physical education, 38–40
 assessment, 2190, 2545–2546
 business education, 219
 business teacher education, 224–225
 career counseling, 242
 character development, 261
 community organizing for youth, 437–438
 comparative assessment, 2192
 continuing professional education (CPE), 486
 decentralization, 1269
 demographics, 1707–1708, **2703–2708**
 disabled students, education of, 1886
 doctoral degrees, 596
 driver education, 597–598
 early childhood education, 628
 early childhood education
 teacher preparation, 624–625
 educational technology, **2509–2513**
 education development
 programs, 688
 education of autistic students, 162
 elementary education, **715–720**, 718–719
 English education, 742–743
 facilities, 2192
 family and consumer sciences education, 804–805
 gay and lesbian studies, 917–918
 gifted and talented education, 933–935
 governance, 947–948
 graduation rates, 2191–2192
 guidance and counseling, school, 977–978
 health services, school, 1015
 hearing impairment programs, 1019
 higher education, 1030–1033
 home schooling legal trends, 1062
 independent study, 1111
 individual abilities and aptitudes, 1116
 instructional design, 1148
 language, 1399–1400
 leadership shortages, 2192
 mathematics education teacher preparation, 1541
 mentally retarded students, education of, 1617
 migrant students, education of, 1641–1642
 moral education, 1685–1687
 museums, 1718
 national standards, 2531–2532
 outdoor and environmental education, 1834
 parental involvement in education research, 1846
 part-time faculty, 781
 philosophy of education, **1880–1885**
 physical education, 1889
 physical education teacher education, 1892–1893
 private schools, 1926–1928
 privatization, 1927
 professional development schools, 1931–1932
 program evaluation, 2033
 reading instruction, 2001–2002
 recreation programs, 2016–
 school choice, 1927–1928
 school climate, 2123
 school facilities, 2126–2127
 science education, 2161–2162
 science education teacher preparation, 2165
 secondary education, 2189, **2190–2195**
 severe and multiple disabilities, education of students with, 2212–2213
 social studies education teacher preparation, 2271
 special education, 2281–2282, **2284–2290**
 standards, 2190
 student services, 2388–2389
 summer school, 2410–2411
 supervision of instruction, 2420–2421
 teacher education, 2439–2440
 teacher evaluation, 2455–2456
 teacher supply and demand, 2192
 technology education, 2508
 tutoring, **2585–2587**
 undergraduate curriculum, 510–511
 vocational and technical education, 2639–2640, **2642–2647**
 vocational education teacher preparation, 2649–2650
 vouchers, 1927–1928
 Western Europe, education reform in, 2682–2683
 writing instruction, 2694–2695
- Curriculum
50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students (report), 515
 academic subject matter vs. needs of students, 164
 academic/vocational curriculum, 2640–2641
 activity analysis, 264
 Alberty, H. B., 80–81
 alternative public schools, 83
 art education, 118–119
 assessment, 719
Basic Principles of Curriculum and Instruction (Tyler), 520–521, 2589
 Bobbitt, Franklin, 193–194
 business education, 217–218
 calendar use and conversion, effect of, 6–7

- character education, 1686
 Charters, W. W., 263–264
The Child and the Curriculum (Dewey), 578
 children's literature, 288
 classroom, 532
College Curriculum and Student Protest (Schwab), 2157
 Commission on Secondary School Curriculum, PEA, 708, 2561
 Committee of Ten, 696, 725, 2184–2185, 2693
 community colleges, 97
 constructivist, 1464–1465
 content, 521–522, 524–525
 core, 81, 1402, 1711–1713
 core knowledge, **535–537**
 correlated, 741, 1575
 curricular knowledge, 414
Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics), 1547, 1548, 1559, 2174, 2320
The Curriculum (Bobbitt), 193
Curriculum Development: Theory and Practice (Taba), 521
 Denver Plan, 1800–1801
 design-based, 1164
Developing a Curriculum for Modern Living (Stratemeyer), 2370
 differentiation, 1936, 2185–2186, 2187–2188
 educational change, 658
 elementary school, 535–537, 713–714, 717–718
 engineering, 738–739
 English education, 741, 746, 747
 evaluation, 719
 gender and, 919–920
 globalization, 525–528
 Hanna, Paul R., 990–992
 Harvard University, 995
 health education, 1005
 hidden curriculum, **537–539**
 higher education, **509–524**
 history, 1055–1057
 Hopkins, L. Thomas, 1088–1089
How to Make a Curriculum (Bobbitt), 193
 identification of objectives, 193
 institutional nature, 534–535
 integration, 511–512
Integrity in the College Curriculum: A Report to the Academic Community (report), 152, 515–516
 intended, 524
 interdisciplinary, 1210–1214
 international, **524–529**
 journalism, 1347–1348
 kindergarten, 905
 language arts, 1394
 law school, 1418
 learning communities, **1452–1457, 1454**
 Learning for Life Curriculum, 1688
 liberal education, 522–523
 Macdonald, James, 1525–1526
 mathematics, 1547, 2237
 Miel, Alice, 1636–1637
 Mississippi Freedom Schools, 1668
 multiculturalism, 1704–1708, 1710–1714
 multiple intelligences, 1199–1200
 national reports on undergraduate, **514–519**
The Overcrowded Curriculum (International Center for Leadership in Education), 2644–2645
 overview, **529–535**
 Paideia Program, **1841–1842**
 physical education, 1888–1889
The Practical (Schwab), 2157–2158
 as preparation for adulthood, 193
 problem-centered and discipline centered, 166
 programmatic, 531
 Progressive education, 707–708
 reading instruction within the, 2000–2001
 reform, 532, 2153
Reorganizing the High School Curriculum (Alberty), 81
 Rugg, Harold, 2082
The Saber Tooth Curriculum (Benjamin), 168–169
 school, **529–539**
 school-based decision-making, 2100–2101
 Schwab, Joseph, 2157–2158
 science, 2159–2162
 science education reform, 2745–2746
 scientific curriculum-making, 2242
 scope and sequence, 717
 secondary education, 80–81, 172–173, 532–535, 707–708, 2184–2186, 2195–2198
 self-paced learning, 2662–2663
Shaping the College Curriculum: Academic Plans in Action (Stark and Lattuca), 521
 social studies, 2265–2268
 societal influences, 1026
 speech education, 2299
Sputnik and reform of, 118, 166, 173, 1826, 2030, 2196
 standardization, 2184–2185
 state administrative services, 2345–2346
 study abroad programs, 2396
 study of, 80–81
 subject centered, 993–994
 Taba, Hilda, 2427–2428
 teacher education, 2370–2371, 2446–2447
 technology education, 2507–2508
 Thayer, V. T., 2561
 Tyler, Ralph W., 2588–2589
 undergraduate innovations, **509–514**
 undergraduate learning communities, **1452–1457, 1454**
 urban schools, 2608–2609, 2610
 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 1647–1648
 U.S. Military Academy, 1649–1650
 vocational and technical education, 193–194
 vocationalism, 2640–2641
 western Europe, 2681
 World Council on Curriculum and Instruction (WCCI), 1637
 See also Eight-Year Study; General education; Instructional design
Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics), 1547, 1548, 1559, 2174, 2320
The Curriculum (Bobbitt), 193
Curriculum Development: Theory and Practice (Taba), 521
 Cursive vs. manuscript handwriting, 988–989
 Curti, Merle, **539–540**
 Cuseo, Joseph, 239

Custody of Infants Act (England), 281
 Cybernetics, 1182
 Czech Republic. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia

D

Dade, Chris, 1495
 Dade County school system (Florida), 1102
Daedalus (periodical), 86, 87
 Dahl, Robert, 663
 Dale, Edgar, 257–258, 1497
Dale-Chall Formula for Predicting Readability (Dale and Chall), 258
 Dalton School, **541–542**
 Dance, 89, 90
 Danish Folk Schools, 1090
 Dansereau, Donald, 490
 Danzberger, Jacqueline, 2105
 DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) program, 604, 718
 Darling, Nancy, 1848, 1849
 Darling-Hammond, Linda, 2471
Darlington School District, Stanley v., 479–480
 Darsee, John, 2039
 D'Arusmont, William, 1876
 Das, Jagannath P., 570
 DASH (Division of Adolescent and School Health), 1004, 1008
 Database, ERIC, 683
 Data collection and analysis
 program evaluation, 2032
 science education technology tools, 2179, 2180
 technology, 2511
 university research, 757, 2021, 2027–2029, 2034–2036
 DAT (Dental Admissions Test), 557–558
 DATSCH (Germany), 487
 Dauber, Susan L., 1845
 Davey, Kate Mackenzie, 734
 Davis, Gayle, 1633
 Davis, James R., 1210
 Davis, Meredith, 1164
 Dawkins, Karen, 1751
 Day, Jeannie D., 1982
 Day Law (Kentucky), 171
 Day schools, Jewish, 1340–1341, 1342

Daytona Normal and Industrial Institute for Negro Girls, 174
 DBAE (Discipline-based art education), 118, 119
 DDESS (Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools), 838, 843, 866
 Deaf education, 469, 867, **1017–1021**
 Gallaudet University, 469, 867
 school programs, **1017–1019**
 teaching methods, **1019–1021**
 See also Disabled students
 Deans, academic, **8–9**
 Dean's Conference, AACSB, 1
 Deans of men and deans of women, 2387–2388
 Deary, Ian J., 1114, 1195
 Deaths, school sports, 2308
 Debate, 1448, 2300–2301
 DeBello, Louis, 142
 DeBlock, Alfred, 2433
 DECA (Distributive Education Clubs of America), **2726–2727**
 Decentralization, **542–546**
 Canadian education, 237
 Catholic schools, 253
 Decentralizing Power (Stoehr), 942
 East Asia and the Pacific, 637
 gap between rich and poor, 1302
 gender issues, 920
 intergovernmental relations, 1215–1216
 public school organization, 2259
 school-based decision-making, 2099–2100
 South Asia, 2276
 trend towards, 1269
 western Europe, 2681–2682
 See also Administration, educational; Governance
 Decentralizing Power (Stoehr), 942
 DeChiara, Edith, 1707
 Decision-making
 academic deans, 8
 college and university, **945–949**
 cost-effectiveness analysis, 495–497
 decentralization, 543–544
 economic analysis, **546–550**
 parent involvement with schools, 823–824
 school-based, **550–553, 2099–2102**

school boards, 2116
 state discretion, 675
 “Declaration of Principles.” *See* *General Declaration of Principles and Practical Proposals* (American Association of University Professors)
 Declaration of the Rights on the Child, **3121–3123**
 Declaration on Race and Racial Prejudice, **3128–3133**
 Declaration on the Rights of Persons Belonging to National or Ethnic, Religious and Linguistic Minorities, **3167–3170**
 Declarative component of metamemory, 1603
 Declarative knowledge, 1432
 Declarative memory, 1436–1437
 Decoding and reading, 1975
 Deconcentration, 542
 Deductive reasoning, 678
 DEELSA (Directorate of Education, Employment, Labor, and Social Affairs), 1250
 Deep comprehension, 586–588
 Deep constructivism, 1371
 De facto segregation, 2201
 Defense Department. *See* Department of Defense, U.S.; Military; Specific branches
 Defenses, negligence, 1474–1475
 Definitions *vs.* examples in teaching new concepts, 248
 DeGarmo, Charles, 1022
 De Gloppe, Kees, 1504
 Degree programs, **1537–1539**
 business, 220–221
 Child Development Associate (CDA) degree, 623–624
 divinity, 594–595
 doctoral, **595–596**, 966–967
 education, 967–970
 joint, 221
 law, 1418
 nursing science, 1818–1819
 teacher education, 721, 968–970
 See also Associate degree programs; Bachelor's degree programs; Doctoral degree programs; Graduate education; Master's degree programs; Undergraduate education
 De Groot, Adrian, 765
 Dehaene, Stanislas, 1559, 1660

- Delamont, Sara, 307
 De Lauretis, Teresa, 918
 Delcourt, Marcia, 933
Delgado v. Gracy, 2094
 De Lima, Agnes, **553–554**
 Delinquency, 2710
 See also Gangs; Juvenile justice system
 Delta Kappa Gamma Society, **1072–1073**
 Delta Pi Epsilon, 224
 Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha, **1073–1074**
 Demandingness, parental, 55
 Dementia, 810
 Democracy and education
 Addams, Jane, 41
 Brameld, Theodore, 206–207
 Broudy, Harry S., 210–21
 civics education, 1236–1237
 Curti, Merle, 539–540
 decentralization, 544
 Democracy and Education (Dewey), 195
 Dewey, John, 41, 195, 581–582, 1933–1934
 elementary education, 715
 ethics, 754
 globalization, 938
 Harvard University, 724–725
 international, 1269
 just communities, 1377–1378
 Miel, Alice, 1636–1637
 open education, 1825
 school leadership, 80
 Young, Ella Flagg, 2702–2703
Democracy and Education (Dewey), 195
Democracy as a Way of Life (Bode), 195
 Democratic authority, 170
Democratic Education (Gutmann), 754
 Democratic Republic of Congon.
 See Sub-Saharan Africa
 Democrats, 2476–2477
 Demographics
 faculty, 18–19, 777, 777–778, 778
 graduate study in education, 967
 higher education, 1024–1025, 1709–1710
 juvenile crime, 1353–1354
 multiculturalism, 1707–1708
 nontraditional students, 1815
 nursery school enrollment, 618
 population trends, 1901–1903, 2703–2707
 principals, 1921–1922
 suicide, 2069
 teacher education faculty, 2441
 teachers, 2437
 teaching-support leaders, 256
 See also Enrollment; Statistics
 Denison University, 1711
 Denmark, 953, 1090
 See also Western Europe
 Dennison, Paul and Gail, 1702
 Dennison, R. S., 1990
 Dental Admissions Test (DAT), 557–558
 Dental health, **554–557**
 Dentistry education, **557–559**
 Denver Plan, 1800–1801
 Department-based capstone courses, 240
 Department chairpersons, **559–561**, 800–801
 Department for International Development (Great Britain), 1244
 Department of Agriculture, U.S.
 educational activities, 840–841
 food service programs, 2131–2136
 research funding, 857–858
 Department of Agriculture Graduate School, 868
 Department of Commerce, U.S., 841–842
 Department of Defense, U.S.
 academic R&D support, 858
 Department of Defense Dependent Schools (DoDDS), 112–114, 838, 843, 866
 educational activities, 842–843
 See also Military; Specific branches
 Department of Education, U.S., **2614–2620**
 accreditation process, 33–34
 activities, 843–844
 Department of Education Organization Act, 2616–2617
 educational reform, 2152
 Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC), **683–684**, 843, 1832
 establishment of, 839
 Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention, 608
 international role, **2619–2620**
 Office of Civil Rights, 2571
 overview, **2614–2619**
 Safe and Drug-Free Schools Program, 603
 Salish I and II studies, 2164
 TRIO Programs, 1971, 2603
 Upward Bound (UB) program, 1970–1971, **2603–2605**
 See also Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
 Department of Energy, U.S., 844, 858
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), 839, 2615
 Department of Health and Human Services, U.S., 844–845
 Department of Housing and Urban Development, U.S., 845
 Department of Justice, U.S., 846
 Department of Labor, U.S., 729, 846–847
 Department of School Superintendence, 100
Department of Social Services, Lassiter v., 282
 Department of State, U.S.
 Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program, 1138
 educational programs, 847–849
 schools, 113–114
 Department of the Interior, U.S., 845
 Department of the Treasury, U.S., 852
 Department of Transportation, U.S., 849–851
 Department of Veterans Affairs, U.S., 852
 Departments, academic
 curriculum, 520
 department chairpersons, **559–561**
 involvement in athletics, 345
 majors, 20–21
 See also Disciplines; Majors, academic
 Departments of education, state, **2323–2331**
 administrative services, 2339
 role and function, **2323–2328**
 vocational education, **2328–2331**
 Departure, student, 403–405

- Depression
college students, 1872
parents and family, 810
stress and, **2371–2374**
- DeRonde v. Regents of the University*, 64
- Descartes, René, 421
- Description, research for, 2022
- Desegregation. *See* Segregation
- Design, facility, 2125, 2126–2127, 2577
- Design and Analysis of Experiments in Psychology and Education* (Lindquist), 1486
- Design-A-Plant, 1169, 1170
- Designated School Officials (DSOs), 1313–1314
- Design-based learning, **1163–1169**
- Design Discussions (software), 1157–1158
- Design experiments, 1149
- Designing Undergraduate Education* (Bergquist et al.), 521
- Desocialization, college students', 43
- Des Peres School, 190
- Determinism in Education: A Series of Papers on the Relative Influence of Inherited and Acquired Traits* (Bagley), 164
- Detroit gang study, 51–52
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ, Germany), 1248
- Developing a Curriculum for Modern Living* (Stratemeier), 2370
- Developing nations
alternative schooling models, 2500–2501
college faculty, 1031–1032
digital divide, 1296–1299
economic analysis of decision-making, **546–550**
education development projects, **686–689**
gender and access to education, 919–921
higher education enrollment, 1027–1028
penetration of dominant ideology, 938–939
private higher education, 1218–1219
privatization, school, 547
productivity, 549
public vs. private schools, 950–953
rate of return on investment in education, 648–650
rural education, 2090–2091
school funding, 547
secondary education, 600–601, 2195, 2196–2198
student loans, 2378–2380
textbooks, 2552–2554
vocational education, 2198
See also International development agencies; International issues; Specific countries; Specific regions
- Developmental academic advising, 2–3
- Developmental education, 576
- Developmental task, 997
- Developmental theory, **561–577**
cognitive and information processing, **567–571**
constructivism, 1464
dynamic assessment, 130
evolutionary theory, **571–574**
historical overview, **561–567**
interdependence, 175
peer relations and learning, 1865
Piaget, Jean, 678, 1825, 1894–1898
Vygotskian theory, **574–577**, 585, 2659–2660
See also Child development; Cognitive development; Zone of proximal development (ZPD)
- Development offices, college and university, 1141–1143
- Devolution, 542–543
- Dewey, John, **577–582**
Addams, Jane and, 41
Bode, Boyd H. and, 194–195
Childs, John L. and, 293, 294
Clapp, Elsie Ripley and, 297
constructivist theory, 679
curriculum reform, 532
Curti's analysis of, 539–540
effort and interest, 704
environment ideal, 75
experiential education, 85, 760–761
on growth, 344
philosophy of education, 1879–1880
problem solving experiences, 1464
- Progressive education, 1933–1935
school as miniature democracy, 1825
as student of G. Stanley Hall, 677
values and morals education, 259
- Dewey in the Library of Living Philosophers* (Schilpp), 294
- DeYoung, Alan J., 2088
- DFID (Department for International Development), 1244
- Dhillon, Amarjit S., 569
- Diagnosis
mental health, 157, 161, 1613
severe and multiple disabilities, 2210–2211
- Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (American Psychiatric Association), 157, 161
- Diagrams. *See* Visual media
- Dialect and multilingual English, 743
- Dialectical teaching method, 1899–1900
- “Dick and Jane” readers, 971, 1999
- Dictionaries, 2671
- Didactic teaching, 2438–2439
- Diez, Mary, 1751
- Differential item functioning (DIF) parameters in psychometric models, 142
- Differentiation, curricular, 1936, 2185–2186, 2187–2188
- Difficulty parameters in standard psychometric models, 140–141
- Digest of Education Statistics* (Department of Education, U.S.), 843
- Digital Classroom, National Archives and Records Administration, 1734
- Digital divide, **1296–1299**, 2519–2520
- Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), 1189–1190
- Digit-symbol mnemonic method, 1671–1672
- Dijkstra, Sanne, 1160
- Dimensions of college teaching, 415–416

- Dimensions of Multicultural Education* (Banks), 1705
- Dimensions of parenting, 1848
- Diné College, 868
- Dingell, John, 2039
- Diplomas
- high school, 422
 - international baccalaureate (IB)
 - diploma, 898, **1238–1241**
 - recognition, 2683–2684
- Diphtheria, 1106–1107
- Direct instruction, **1159–1162**, 1180–1181
- Direct mail recruiting practices, 383
- Directorate of Education, Employment, Labor, and Social Affairs (DEELSA), 1250
- Directory information, 2014
- Disabled students
- accommodating, **407–409**, 411–412
 - active modification of child's disabilities, 127
 - adapted physical education, **37–40**
 - assistive technology, **149–151**, 2517–2518
 - classifications, 2286–2288
 - college, 44, **407–413**
 - Collier, John, Jr., 418
 - community college services, 2391–2392
 - Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), 499–500
 - cultural-historical theory, 2660
 - disability services, 2391–2392
 - Educating One and All: Students with Disabilities and Standards-Based Reform* (National Research Council), 1730
 - elementary education, 719
 - equality of education, 672
 - extended-year programs, 2409–2410
 - Federal assistance programs, **1867–1869**
 - Gallaudet University, 469, 867
 - hearing impaired, 867, **1017–1021**
 - Individualized Education Program (IEP), 37, 161, 2281
 - institutionalization, 2278–2279, 2281
 - least restrictive environment (LRE), 37, 39
 - mental retardation, 186–187, **1616–1618**, 2210, 2211
 - Montessori's work with, 1675–1676
 - moral treatment, 2278–2279
 - Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, 2619
 - physically, **1885–1886**
 - placement in physical education programs, 39–40
 - Regular Education Initiative (REI), 2281–2282
 - school sports, 2310–2311
 - severe and multiple disabilities, students with, **2210–2213**
 - special learning needs, **410–413**
 - speech and language impairment, **2295–2297**
 - transportation issues, 2575
 - urban education, 2608–2609
 - visually impaired students, **2634–2635**
 - vocational education, 2638
 - See also* Education for All
 - Handicapped Children Act; Emotionally disturbed students; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA); Learning disabilities; Special education
- Disadvantaged students
- compensatory education, U.S., 453–463
 - dynamic assessment, 128–129
 - See also* Low income families; Minorities; Poverty; Socioeconomic status
- Disciplinary Path to Outcome Based Education, 1829–1830
- Discipline, student, 2436, 2575–2576
- Discipline-based art education (DBAE), 118, 119
- Discipline-based capstone courses, 240
- Disciplines, **9–14**
- codification, 10
 - disciplinary variation, 12
 - earnings, 19
 - faculty scholarship and research, 783–785
 - higher education, 21–22
 - standards generation, 2316–2317
- See also* Academic majors; Interdisciplinarity; Specific disciplines
- Discourse, **582–589**
- classroom discourse, **582–586**
 - cognitive perspective, **586–589**
 - coherence, 587–588
 - instructional strategies, 1183–1184
 - learning communities, 1162–1163
 - processing, 586–589
 - science education, 2171–2172
 - threaded, 1371–1372
- Discourse on Inequality* (Rousseau), 2079
- Discourse on the Arts and Sciences* (Rousseau), 2079
- Discreet state theory of emotions, 59
- Discrepancy models of learning disabilities, 2008–2009
- Discrimination
- Convention against Discrimination in Education, 1282
 - Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, 1280–1281
 - peace education and, 1861–1862
 - sex discrimination, 104
 - Young Women's Christian Association's fight against, 2742
 - See also* Bias; Civil rights; Minorities; Race/ethnicity; Specific minority groups
- Dismissal of college faculty, 16
- Disposition of juvenile justice cases, 1355–1356
- Disruptive behavior. *See* Behavior problems
- Dissertations, 595–596, 966
- The Dissolution of General Education* (report), 517
- Dissonance, cognitive, 1428–1429
- Distance education, **589–593**
- adult learning, 2498
 - business education, 224–225
 - college teaching, 416
 - consortia, 476
 - continuing professional education (CPE), 485
 - copyright, 1188–1189

- The Distance Learner's Guide* (Western Cooperative for Educational Telecommunications), 590
 Empire State College, 199
 foreign language education, 895
 globalism, 425
 individualized instruction, 1132
 information and
 communication technology, 2511–2512
Statement on Distance Education (American Association of University Professors), 590
 teacher education, 2445
 teaching centers, 255
 western Europe, 2683
See also Correspondence study; Online education; Virtual universities
- The Distance Learner's Guide* (Western Cooperative for Educational Telecommunications), 590
- Distinguished Lectureship program, Sigma Xi, 1084
- “Distinguished Teaching Professor” rank, 199
- Distributed education, 590
- Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA), 2726–2727
- Divergent questions, 312
- Diversity
 academic advising, 3, 4
 American Association for Higher Education initiative, 90
 constitutional issues, 480–481
 faculty, 775–779
 international higher education, 1032
 learning, 511
 school counselors role, 978
 undergraduate curricular content, 521–522
See also Multiculturalism; Pluralism
- Divinity studies, 593–595
- Division of Adolescent and School Health (DASH), 1004, 1008
- Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education, NRC, 1728
- Divisions, NCAA, 365
- Dix, Dorothea, 2278
- Dixon, John, 740, 742
- Djibouti. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- DMCA (Digital Millennium Copyright Act), 1189–1190
- DNA general intelligence markers, 1196–1197
- Doctoral degree programs, 595–596
 academic labor market, 17–18
 business, 221, 222
 Carnegie Classification, 243–245
 divinity, 594–595
 education, 968, 969–970
 engineering, 739
 nursing, 1820
 overview, 966–967
 pharmacy education, 94–95
See also Graduate education
- Document of the Copenhagen Meeting on the Human Dimension of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 3148–3162
- DoDDS (Department of Defense Dependent Schools), 112–114, 838, 843, 866
- Dodge, Kenneth, 47, 70
- Doe, Santa Fe Independent School District v.*, 2423
- Does School Quality Matter, Beyond Rhetoric: A New American Agenda for Children and Families* (report), 698
- Domain expertise, 765–767, 1114
- Domain-references teacher evaluation, 2454
- Domain theory of moral development, 1682
- Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools (DDESS), 838, 843, 866
- Domestic economy. *See* Family and consumer sciences education
- Domestic science. *See* Family and consumer sciences education
- Domestic violence, 2631–2634
 academic achievement, 1837
 exposure to, children's, 2628
 family circumstance, 809
 foster care, 818
See also Child abuse and neglect
- Dominica. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Dominican Republic, 950
See also Latin America and the Caribbean
- Dominie* series (Neill), 1797
- Donor organizations, educational aid, 686–688
- Dooling, D. James, 1606, 1608
- Dormitories. *See* Residence halls
- Dornbusch, Sanford, 1859
- Dossier, teaching, 414–415
- Double immersion bilingual education. *See* Dual immersion bilingual education
- Dove, Linda A., 2446
- Dowell, Board of Education of Oklahoma City Public Schools v.*, 2202, 2424
- Dow Jones Newspaper Fund, 1348
- Doyle, Walter, 531
- Draney, Karen, 142
- Dred Scott v. Sanford*, 2199
- Dressel, Paul, 521, 523
- Drexel Institute, 223
- Driscoll, Amy, 797
- Driscoll, Mary, 2141
- Driver, Rosalind, 1464
- Driver education, 596–599
- Drivers, school bus, 2576–2577
- Drive theory of motivation, 1691
- Dropouts
 college, 402
 graduation test requirements, 2541
 high school, 599–602, 921–922
 mentoring and dropout prevention, 2581
 prevention, 978
 South Asia, 2274
- Drug abuse. *See* Substance abuse
- Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program, 604, 718
- Drug trafficking, 52–53
- Dryfoos, Joy, 906, 2062
- Dual immersion bilingual education, 180, 182, 896
- Du Bois, W. E. B., 609–613
 African-American studies, 66
 Bethune, Mary McLeod, 174
 vocational education, 2636
- Ducharme, Edward, 2441
- Duderstadt, James J., 2048, 2051, 2526
- Due care, 1473
- Due process, 1351, 1352–1353
- Duffy, Gerald G., 1978, 1983
- Duggan, Stephen, 1138
- Dugoni, Bernard, 966
- Dugresne, Annette, 1471
- Duke, Alex, 2046

Duke, Daniel, L., 2455
 Dumaret, Annick, 819
 Dunlap, Caroline, 622
 Dunnan, Gardner, 542
 DuPuy, William, 1657
 Durham, Charlotte, 541
 Durkheim, Émile, 404
 Durkin, Dolores, 1977–1978, 1999
 Durkin, Mary, 2428
 Dvorak, Jack, 1347
 Dweck, Carol, 705, 1693
 Dyadic interaction, 490–491
 Dykstra, Robert, 1999
 Dynamic assessment, **127–131**
The Dynamics of Education
 (Taba), 2427
 Dyslexia, 989–990, 2008

E

- Eager to Learn: Educating Our Preschoolers* (National Research Council), 1730
 Early action admissions, 328
 Early childhood
 analogical reasoning, 1422
 causal reasoning, 1425–1426
 development, 272, 276–277, 562, 565–566, 629
 domestic violence exposure, 2632–2633
 health and nutrition, 626–627
 international issues, 626–634
 language development, 1974
 literacy experiences, 1974
 phonological awareness, 1974–1975
 poverty and cognitive ability, 1905–1906
 print concepts, 1974
 working memory, 1592
 See also Child development; Developmental theory
 Early childhood education, **615–634**
 Eager to Learn: Educating Our Preschoolers (National Research Council), 1730
 Montessori, Maria, 84, 1676–1680
 Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education (MACTE), 1679–1680
 music, 1721–1722
 National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC), 623, 624, 652, **1736–1737**
 nursery school enrollment demographics, 618
 overview, **615–621**
 school readiness, 277, 716, 831–832, **2148–2151**
 studies, 1730
 Success for All programs, 2405
 teacher certification, 618, 624, 625
 teacher preparation, **621–626**, 632
 Tools of the Mind (Bodrova and Leong), 576
 See also Head Start program; Kindergarten; Preschool
 Early decision admissions, 328
 Early Head Start program, 844
 Early national period
 elementary education, 710–711
 higher education, 1035–1036
 See also History, educational
 Early reform period school funding, 885–886
 Early semester calendar. *See* Academic calendars
 Early warning systems, 44–45
 Earmarking, 2342
 Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC), 834
 Earnings
 accountability, 652
 benefits of education investment, 647, 648
 college faculty, 18–19, 102, 346–347
 college graduates, 339–340
 early childhood education teachers, 618
 equity in teachers' pay, 298–299
 faculty consulting, 774, 775
 gender and ethnicity differentiation, 18–19
 intercollegiate athletics faculty, 346–347
 part-time faculty, 781
 performance-based teachers' pay, 2480
 Professional Education Data System, 94
 school psychologists, 1947
 students, 729
 teachers, 2437, 2448–2449, 2450–2451
 White House Fellows, 2687
 East Asia and the Pacific, **634–640**
 American Council of Learned Societies, 106
 early childhood education, 627, 628
 educational data, 636
 higher education, 1028
 See also Specific countries
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia, **640–647**
 American Council of Learned Societies, 106
 early childhood education, 627, 628
 See also Specific countries
 Eating disorders, 1872
 Eaton, John, 2615
 Eaton, Susan, 663
 Eaton, Theodore, 74–75
 Ebbinghaus, Herman, 1607
 Ebonics, 1391–1392
 ECA (Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs), 847–848
 ECA (Economic Commission for Africa), 1257–1258
 Eccles, Jacquelynne, 318, 1694
Echo in My Soul (Clark), 299
 Ecker, David, 166
 Ecology of community, 434–435
 Economic and Statistics Administration (ESA), 841
 Economic Commission for Africa (ECA), 1257–1258
 Economic development
 fertility, 1902
 higher education, 2359–2360
 Middle East and North Africa, 1623–1624
 programs, 2596
 secondary education, 2187
 small nations, 2235
 social cohesion, 2241
 standards movement, 2317, 2318–2319
 success and education reform, 690
 See also International development agencies
 Economic Development Administration (EDA), 841
 Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, 2677
 Economic recession, 883
 Economics of education
 Bowen, Howard, 197–199
 college athletics, 345–348
 commerce, **423–426**

- cost effectiveness, **495–497**
 decentralization, 542–543, 545–546
 decision-making in developing nations, **546–550**
 decision-making in schools, **550–553**
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia region, 643–644
 education investment benefits, **647–651**
 expenditures, international, 1662, 1663
 faculty entrepreneurship, 770, 797–798
 funds allocation, 551–553
 growth with equity, 549
 higher education, 198–199, 1023–1024
 human capital theory, 549
 industry-university research collaboration, 2594–2595
 intergovernmental relations, 1216–1217
 international issues, 1032–1033
 international students, 1314–1317
 media benefits, 1576–1577
 part-time faculty, 780
 poverty reduction, 549
 projecting expenditures, **659–662**, 660, 661
 school boards, 2105
 South Asia, 2275
 student retention, 405
 technology and higher education, 2523
 tribal college funding, 2579
See also Allocation; Commerce of education; Cost/benefit analysis; Costs; Expenditures; Finance; Funding
- ECS (Education Commission of the States), **685–686**
- ECTS (European Credit Transfer System), 2683
- Ecuador. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- EDA (Economic Development Administration), 841
- Edgerton, Russell, 800
- Edgington, State v.*, 1062
- Edison Company, 1926
- Educating Americans for the 21st Century* (report), 697
- Educating One and All: Students with Disabilities and Standards-Based Reform* (National Research Council), 1730
- Educating Teachers of Science, Mathematics, and Technology: New Practices for a New Millennium* (National Research Council), 1729
- Education, graduate study in, **967–970**
- Education Act of 1944 (England), 1134
- Educational access
 African Americans, 618, 671
 community colleges, 876–880
 compensatory education, 459
 disabled children, 1868–1869
 early childhood education, 618
 gender, 919
 girls, 1301
 higher education, 1030–1031
 Hispanic Americans, 618
 international issues, 919, 1030–1031, 1300–1304
 Latin America, 1408
See also Equality in education; Equity
- Educational administration. *See* Administration, educational
- Educational aid, international, 686–688
- Educational and Corporate Services, IIE, 1137
- Educational associations. *See* Associations, educational
- Educational attainment
 earnings, 339
 Hispanic Americans, 1966
 international statistics, 1305
 parents', **1856–1858**
 reasoning skills, 1447
 South Asia, 2273–2274
- Educational broadcasting, 592, **656–658**
- Educational change, **658–659**
See also Education reform
- Educational companions, 1618
- Educational Foundation, AAUW, 104
- The Educational Frontier* (Kilpatrick ed.), 293
- Educational Information and Resources Branch, ECA, 847–848
- Educational intervention and brain imaging, 205
- Educational malpractice, 1475
- Educational Measurement* (Lindquist), 1486
- Educational objectives, taxonomies of. *See* Bloom, Benjamin S.; Taxonomies of educational objectives
- Educational philosophy. *See* Philosophy of education
- Educational Policies Commission (EPC), 696
- Educational psychology, **676–683**
 Bagley, William Chandler, 163–164
 Binet, Alfred, 185–187
 Bloom, Benjamin S., 188–189
Educational Psychology (Thorndike), 2566
 James, William, 1331–1337
Journal of Educational Psychology, 164
 McCall, William A., 1572–1574
 Piaget, Jean, 1894–1898
 Thorndike, Edward L., 2562–2568
See also Cognitive development; Developmental theory; Psychology
- Educational Psychology* (Thorndike), 2566
- Educational radio, 656, 657
- Educational research
 analogical reasoning, 1421–1423
 bilingual education, 179–180, 182–183
 Binet, Alfred, 186
 Bloom, Benjamin S., 188–189
 brain-based education, 202–205
 causal reasoning, 1425–1427
 child care effects, 273, 275
 classroom discourse, 582–589
 classroom observation
 limitations, 307–309
 classroom questions, 312–313
 class size, 314–316
 college impact, 332–340
 comprehension, 1515
 computer-supported
 collaborative learning, 469–470
 conceptual change, 1427–1430
 cost effectiveness studies, 496–497
 cross-cultural vs. cultural-process, 1121–1122
 design-based learning, 1165–1166
 documents, 2028

- Educational Research and Dissemination Program* (professional development program), 110, 2481
- Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC), **683–684**, 843, 1832
- experiential education, 761–762
- grading systems, 956–958
- group processes, 973–974
- instructional design, 1148–1150
- interest and reading, 1989–1991
- international, **1265–1276**
- international education statistics, **1285–1296**
- knowledge acquisition, 1431–1435
- Latin America, 1411–1412
- living and learning centers, 1519
- mathematics learning, 1546–1547
- methodology, 1486
- motor learning, 1701–1702
- multicultural education, 1706–1707
- multimedia literacy, 1498–1499
- National Academy of Sciences, 1730
- National Education Association, 1771
- National Research Council (NRC), 1728–1730
- neighborhood risk and parenting, 1854–1855
- numeracy and culture, 1564–1565
- Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), Department of Education, 2618
- poverty, 1905–1908, 1910–1914
- reading comprehension, 1977–1983
- reading instruction, 1999–2000, 2002
- regional laboratories and research and development centers, **2017–2019**
- rural education, 2088
- studies of, 1730
- teacher evaluation, 2454–2456
- teaching, 413–415
- teaching, methods for studying, **2488–2492**
- urban education, 2609–2610
- Urban Institute, 2613
- vocational education, 2646
- writing instruction, 2695–2696
- See also* Comparative assessment; Learning theory; Measurement; Reports and publications; Research methods; Studies
- Educational Research and Dissemination Program*, 110, 2481
- Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC), **683–684**, 843, 1832
- Clearinghouse on Higher Education, 91
- Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, 895
- Clearinghouse on Teaching and Teacher Education, 94
- Educational Review*, 230
- Educational service, 424–425
- Educational service agencies (ESAs), 2087
- Educational Sociology* (Snedden), 2242
- Educational technology, **2509–2526**
- community colleges, 2393
- developing nations, 547–548
- higher education, **2521–2526**
- international commerce, 424–425
- overview, **2509–2513**
- school, **2513–2521**
- textbooks and, 2555–2556
- See also* Animated learning aids; Software
- Educational television
- children and media influence, 1580
- distance education, 592
- government involvement, 656–658
- Educational Television Facilities Act, 657
- Educational Testing Service (ETS), **684–685**
- Advanced Assessment and Delivery Technologies (AADT), 685
- advanced placement courses/exams, 57
- Communications and Public Affairs Division, 685
- Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL), 1478, 1479
- Graduate and Professional Education Division, 685
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE), **962–965**, 968
- Information Systems and Technology Division, 685
- School and College Services Division, 684
- Statistics and Research Division, 684
- Teaching and Learning Division, 685
- See also* National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP)
- Educational Wastelands* (Bestor), 172, 173
- Education and Emergent Man: A Theory of Education With Particular Application to Public Education in the United States* (Bagley), 164
- Education and Morals* (Childs), 293
- Education and the Cult of Efficiency* (Callahan), 673
- “Education and the Philosophy of Experimentalism” (Childs), 293
- Education and the State* (West), 949
- Education as Power* (Brameld), 207
- Education at a Glance: OECD Indicators* (OECD), 1287, 1291, 1293
- Education Commission of the States (ECS), 518, **685–686**
- Education Department. *See* Department of Education, U.S.
- Education development projects, **686–689**
- Education Entrepreneurs Fund, 1799
- Education for All American Youth* (report), 697, 2187
- Education for All Handicapped Children Act, **3075–3077**, **3077–3080**
- adaptive physical education, 40
- elementary education, 719
- emotionally disturbed students, 726
- federal involvement in education, 838
- mentally retarded students, 1617
- See also* Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)

- Education for All (initiative), 920, 2275–2276
Education for Self-Reliance (Nyerere), 2091
 Education Foundation, AAUW, 104
 Education goods and services, **1321–1324**
 Education International (EI), 1318, 1804
 Education materials. *See* Instructional materials
Education of Man (Froebel), 904
 Education Performance Network (EPN), 1799
 Education policy. *See* Policy, education
 Education quality
 child care, 273
 decentralization, 544
 Education Quality Institute, 1798–1799
 Latin America, 1408–1410
 school-parent-community partnerships, 825–826
 teacher quality, 1770
 texts, 1997
 Education Quality Institute, 1798–1799
 Education reform, **658–659, 689–700**
 Boyer, Ernest, 200
 character education, 1685
 Coalition of Essential Schools (CES), **321–322, 322–324**
 cold war, 669
 college athletics, 350–351
 decentralization, 544–545
 Education Reform Act (England), 1134–1135
 elementary education, 718–719
 Eliot, Charles, 725
 England, 1134–1135
 family support services, 829, 830–831
 Gray, William Scott, 970–971
 higher education curriculum, 510, 512, 524–525
 international higher education, 1029–1030
 international issues, 1301–1302
 James, William, 1333–1334
 Johnson, Marietta Pierce, **1344–1346**
 junior colleges, 443
 Latin America, 1409–1410
 medical schools, 892–893
 middle schools, 1632–1634
 Modern Red Schoolhouse (MRSh), **1674–1675**
 New American Schools, **1798–1800**
 overview, **689–695**
 Paideia Program, 84, **1841–1842**
 policy, 669
 public schools, 1951, 2259–2260
 reports, historically significant, **695–700**
 restructuring, 2104
 school-based decision-making, **2099–2102**
 school boards, 2105–2107
 secondary education, 2190–2194
 Skinner, B. F., 2230–2231
 teacher education, 722
 teacher evaluation and, 2455–2456
 vocational education, 2637–2639
 western Europe, 2680–2681, 2681–2683
 See also Academic standards; Accountability; School reform; Standards-based education
 Education Reform Act (England), 1134–1135
Education Sector Policy Paper (African Development Bank), 1258
 Education services, NCAA, 367
 Education summits
 Council for Basic Education, 498
 education reform, 691
 federal involvement in education, 838
 National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 132
 school reform, 2154, 2155
 statewide testing, 2538
 Education theory. *See* Theory of education
 Education Trust, 1804
Educative Process (Bagley), 163
 Educator's biographies
 Addams, Jane, **40–42**
 Alberty, H. B., **80–82**
 Aristotle, **115–117**
 Augustine, St., **159–161**
 Bagley, William Chandler, **163–165**
 Barkan, Manuel, **165–167**
 Benjamin, Harold R. W., **168–169**
 Benne, Kenneth D., **169–171**
 Bestor, A. E., Jr., **172–173**
 Bethune, Mary McLeod, **173–175**
 Binet, Alfred, **185–187**
 Bloom, Benjamin S., **188–189**
 Blow, Susan, **189–191**
 Bobbitt, Franklin, **192–194**
 Bode, Boyd H., **194–196**
 Bond, Horace Mann, **196–197**
 Bowen, Howard, **197–199**
 Boyer, Ernest L., **199–201**
 Brameld, Theodore, **206–208**
 Broudy, Harry S., **210–212**
 Buchanan, Scott, **212–213**
 Buros, Oscar Krisen, **213–215**
 Butler, Nicholas M., **229–231**
 Campbell, Roald F., **233–234**
 Chall, Jeanne, **257–259**
 Charters, W. W., **263–265**
 Childs, John L., **292–294**
 Clapp, Elsie Ripley, **297–298**
 Clark, Septima Poinsette, **298–299**
 Coleman, James S., **324–327**
 Collier, John, Jr., **417–419**
 Comenius, Johann, **419–422**
 Conant, J. B., **471–474**
 Counts, George S., **503–505**
 Cubberley, Ellwood, **507–509**
 Curti, Merle, **539–540**
 De Lima, Agnes, **553–554**
 Dewey, John, **572–582**
 Du Bois, W. E. B., **609–613**
 Eliot, Charles, **722–725**
 Erikson, Erik, **751–752**
 Fawcett, Harold P., **835–836**
 Flexner, Abraham, **891–893**
 Freire, Paulo, **900–903**
 Froebel, Friedrich, **903–906**
 Goddard, Henry H., **940–942**
 Goodman, Paul, **942–943**
 Goslin, Willard E., **943–945**
 Gray, William S., **970–971**
 Hahn, Kurt, **761, 981–982**
 Haley, Margaret, **982–985**
 Hall, G. Stanley, **985–987**
 Hanna, Paul R., **990–991**
 Harper, William Rainey, **991–993**
 Harris, William T., **993–994**
 Havighurst, Robert J., **996–998**
 Herbart, Johann, **1021–1023**
 Holt, John, **1059–1060**
 Hopkins, L. Thomas, **1088–1089**
 Horton, Myles, **1089–1091**

- Hunter, Madeline Cheek, **1093–1094**
 Hutchins, Robert, **1094–1096**
 James, William, **1331–1337**
 Johnson, Marietta Pierce, **1344–1346**
 Kandel, Isaac L., **1363–1365**
 Keppel, Francis C., **1365–1367**
 Kerschensteiner, Georg, **1367–1369**
 Kilpatrick, William H., **1368–1369**
 Kohlberg, Lawrence, **1376–1378**
 Labrant, Lou L., **1379–1380**
 Lindquist, E. F., **1485–1487**
 Lowenfeld, Viktor, **1522–1524**
 Macdonald, James, **1525–1526**
 Mann, Horace, **1534–1537**
 Mays, Benjamin, **1569–1572**
 McCall, William A., **1572–1574**
 McMurtry, Charles, **1574–1575**
 Meiklejohn, Alexander, **1587–1588**
 Miel, Alice, **1635–1638**
 Montessori, Maria, **1675–1680**
 Morrison, Henry C., **1688–1690**
 Neill, A. S., **1796–198**
 Palmer, Alice Freeman, **1842–1844**
 Pestalozzi, Johann, **1874–1876**
 Piaget, Jean, **1894–1898**
 Plato, **1898–1901**
 Pressey, Sidney L., **1917–1919**
 Prosser, Charles, **1940–1941**
 Putnam, Alice, **1957–1959**
 Rice, John A., **2052–2053**
 Rice, Joseph Mayer, **2053–2055**
 Rogers, Carl, **2076–2079**
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, **2079–2081**
 Rugg, Harold, **2081–2083**
 Schwab, Joseph, **2156–2158**
 Shanker, Albert, **2221–2223**
 Sheldon, Edward, **2223–2225**
 Skinner, B. F., **2228–2231**
 Smith, David Eugene, **2236–2238**
 Snedden, David, **2241–2242**
 Steiner, Rudolf, **2364–2366**
 Stratemeyer, Florence, **2369–2371**
 Taba, Hilda, **2427–2429**
 Taylor, Harold, **2433–2435**
 Terman, Lewis, **2528–2529**
 Thayer, V. T., **2560–2562**
 Thorndike, Edward L., **2562–2569**
 Tyler, Ralph W., **2587–2590**
 Vygotsky, Lev, **2658–2660**
 Waller, Willard W., **2661–2662**
 Washburne, Carleton, **2662–2664**
 Washington, Booker T., **2664–2668**
 Watson, John B., **2668–2670**
 Webster, Noah, **2670–2673**
 Whitehead, Alfred North, **2684–2686**
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, **2691–2693**
 Young, Ella Flagg, **2701–2703**
 Zacharias, Jerrold, **2745–2747**
 Zirbes, Laura, **2747–2748**
 EduFrance, 1316
Edwards v. Aguillard, 2423
 Eells, Walter Crosby, 96
 EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission), 62
 EFC (Expected Family Contribution), 376
 Efficiency, **700–704**
 accountability, 673–674
 decentralization and, 544
 educational policy, 669, 670
 internal, 546–548
 public schools vs. private schools, 950–951
 Effort and interest, **704–707**
 Effortful control, 156
 Eggert, Leona, 2056
 Egocentrism, 1895
 Egypt. *See* Middle East and North Africa
 Ehman, Lee, 538
 Eichorn, Donald, 1631
 EI (Education International), 1318, 1804
 Eight-Year Study, **707–709**
 accreditation, 29
 Alberty, H. B., 80
 as landmark education reform study, 696–697
 Taba, Hilda, 2427–2428
 Tyler, Ralph W., 2588
 Einstein, Albert, 93
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., 1758, 2538
 Eisenhower, Milton S., 1343–1344
 EITC (Earned Income Tax Credit), 834
 Elbow, Peter, 745
 Elder, Donna, 46
 Elderly, 2704
 Eleanor Roosevelt Fund Award, 104
 Eleanor Roosevelt Teacher Fellowships, 104
 E-learning. *See* Online education
 Elections
 National Education Association, 1770
 school board members, 2118–2119
 Electives, college, 723–724, 995
 Electoral organizing, 435
 Electrical engineering, 739
 Electronic Access Project, National Archives and Records Administration, 1733–1734
 Electronic media and art education, 120
 Electronic probes, 2179, 2180
 Electronic publishing, 2602
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), **3064–3072**
 bilingual education, 177
 class size, 314
 elementary education, 715
 enforcement, 1801–1802
 equality of opportunity, 1948–1949
 history of federal participation in education, 837–838, 886
 impact aid, 1108
 Keppel, Francis C., 1365–1366
 reauthorization, 502
 standardized testing, 2545
 Title I, 454–456, 457–458, 837–838, 2581
 Title IV, 2017
 Title V, 2325
 Title VI, 1868
 Elementary education, **709–722**
 art education, 119
 bilingual education, 713
 children's literature, 288
 Core Knowledge Sequence, 535–537
 current trends, **715–720**
 curriculum, 535–537
 dental health, 556
 developmentalist approach, 2747–2748
 entrance age, 563
 federal, 866
 foreign language programs, 895–897
 geometry, 1548–1549
 guidance and counseling, 976–977
 history, **709–715**
 independent study, 1110–1111

- infant schools' influence, 1136
Inner-City Private Elementary Schools (report), 1925–1926
 Jasper Project, 1165
 mathematics teachers, 1539
 music, 1719–1720
 National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP), **1739–1741**
 Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 2618
 physical education, 1888
 scheduling, 2096
 school readiness, 277, 716, 831–832, **2148–2151**
 science, 2160
 Smithsonian Institution programs, 2239–2240
 social studies, 2266
 South Asia, 2275
 standards movement, 714
 student mobility, 2382
 sub-Saharan Africa, 2398–2400
 teacher preparation, **720–722**
 volunteerism, 2656–2657
 western Europe, 2681
 Zirbes, Laura, 2747–2748
See also Infant schools (England)
Elementary Spelling Book (Webster), 2670, 2671, 2672
 Eliot, Charles, **722–725**, 995, 1484
 Elkonin, Daniel, 576
 Ellickson, Phyllis, 2056
 Elliott, Clark, 1169
 ELLs (English language learners). *See* Bilingual education; English as a second language (ESL); Language minority students
 Elmira Female College, 2225
 Elmore, Richard, 324
 ELOs (extra learning opportunities), 1777
 El Salvador. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
Elson-Gray Basic Readers, 971
 Emancipated slaves, 867, 2665–2666
 Emancipation Proclamation, 63
 Embassy schools, 113
 Embedded assessment, 1116
 Embretson, Susan, 141, 1114
 Emergency Council on Education, 108
 Emergency health care, 1014
 Emergent literacy, **1487–1489**
 Emergent theory of language acquisition, 1387
Emerging Self in School and Home (Hopkins), 1088–1089
Émile (Rousseau), 2080–2081
 Emotional abuse. *See* Child abuse and neglect
 Emotional development
 affect, **58–61**
 emotional intelligence, 1199
 emotional memory, 1436
 school readiness, 2148
 sports participation, **2312–2315**
 Emotional intelligence, **1191–1194**, 1199
 Emotionally disturbed students, **726–728**
 mental health services, 1613–1616
 special education, 2287
 violence exposure, 2624
See also Behavior problems; Disabled students; Mental health
 Emotions
 discreet state theory, 59
 fictional emotions, 1502
 functionalist approach, 59
 learning, 60–61
 milestones, 60
 pedagogical agents, 1169–1170
 process viewpoint, 59–60
See also Affective and conative processes
 Empathy, 60
 Empire State College, 199
 Empiricism, 1439
 Employment, **728–737**
 academic performance and student employment, 1838
 readiness, **732–735**
 reasons students work, **735–737**
 school psychologists, 1947
 students, impact on, **728–732**
 teacher, **2448–2453**
 teacher job placement, 76
See also Academic labor market; Career development; Earnings; Job skills; Teacher supply and demand; Workforce training
 Employment and Training Act (Great Britain), 487
 Employment and Training Administration, 847
 Empowerment, 811
 Encoding
 knowledge, 1433–1435
 memory, 1605, 1606–1607
 Encounter groups, 2078
 Endowments, 26
Ends and Means in Education: A Midcentury Appraisal (Brameld), 206
 ENFL project, 469
Engel v. Vitale, 2422, **2795–2802**
 Engineering education, **737–740**
 career choice, 18
 National Science Foundation (NSF), 1790
 Sigma Xi, **1083–1085**
 Tau Beta Pi, **1085–1086**
 undergraduate curriculum reform, 512
 England
 children's rights, 281
 common law, 280–281, 1349–1350
 continuing professional education (CPE), 487
 Court of Chancery, 281
 Department for International Development (DFID), 1244
 English common law, 1349–1350
 government's role in education, 949
 higher education reform, 1029
 history teaching, 1055–1056
 infant schools, **1133–1136**
 international student recruitment, 1316
 language arts instruction, 1395–1396
 monitorialism, 711
 open education, 1825–1826
 Royal Agricultural Society (England), 72
 secondary education standards, 2188
 standards and testing, 2531–2532
 technology education, 2507–2508
 workforce development, 487
 writing instruction, 2693
See also Europe; Western Europe
 England, Robert E., 1964

- English as a second language (ESL), **181–185**
 See also Bilingual education; Language; Language acquisition; Language minority students
- English common law
 child guardianship, 280–281
 juvenile justice, 1349–1350
- English education, **740–748**
 National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), 741, 1394–1395, **1765–1767**
 proficiency requirements, college, 925
 teacher preparation, **745–748**
 teaching of, **740–745**
 See also Literature; Writing and composition
- English High School, 2184
- English language learners (ELLs).
 See Bilingual education; English as a second language (ESL); Language; Language minority students
- Enlightened Cherishing: An Essay in Aesthetic Education* (Broudy), 211
- Enochs, Larry G., 2164
- Enrichment programs, 932, **2407–2409**
- Enrollment
 American overseas schools, 112–113
 calendar use and conversion by, 5
 Canadian college, 235–236
 Catholic schools, 250, 253
 China, 638
 college, 235–236, 328, 406, 1037–1039
 community colleges, 441, 875
 drivers education courses, 597
 East Asia and the Pacific, 636
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia region, 627, 643, 643
 governance and enrollment shortages, 795
 international early childhood education trends, 627–629
 international higher education, 1027–1028
 Jewish day schools, 1341
 kindergarten, 615
 Latin courses, 1413–1414
 nursery school, 618
 open, 84, 1951, 2260
 private schools, 1922–1923, 1927
 programs, 1969
 Protestant schools, 1942–1944
 public alternative schools, 83
 public schools, 887
 secondary school, 2192
 South Asia schools, 2273–2274, 2276
The Strategic Management of College Enrollments (Hossler and Bean), 406
 Sub-Saharan Africa, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400
 vocational education, 2640
 wait lists, 328
 See also Statistics
- Enrollment management, 406, **748–751**, 1145
- Entertainment, violence in, 1360, 1581–1582
- Entrance age, elementary school, 563
- Entrance examinations. *See* Admissions tests
- Entrepreneurship, faculty, **769–772**, 797–798
- Enumeration systems, 1563
- Environmental education. *See* Outdoor and environmental education
- Environmental engineering, 740
- Environmental learning, 563
- Environmental model of special education, 2293
- Environmental quality of school facilities, 2126
- Environmental tobacco smoke (ETS), 2067, 2068
- Environment control, 1699
- EPC (Educational Policies Commission), 696
- Episcopal schools, 1943
- Episodic memory, 1610
- Epistemologies
 discipline differences, 12
 Piaget, Jean, 1895–1898, 2168, 2171
 science learning, 2168, 2171
- EPN (Education Performance Network), 1799
- Epperson v. Arkansas*, 2422
- Epstein, Debbie, 2220
- Epstein, Erwin H., 938–939
- Epstein, Joyce L., 1845
- EQ-I (Bar-On Emotional Quotient Inventory), 1191
- Equal Access Act, 2375–2376
- Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974, 178
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), 62, 64
- Equality in education, 669–673, 2245
- Equality of Education Opportunity* (Coleman et al.), 697, 1835
- Equal protection clause, U.S. Constitution
 “adequacy,” 479, 481–482, 672
 affirmative action, 61–63
 segregation cases, 478–480, 2199, 2423–2424, 2425
 U.S. Constitution, 63
 vocational education, 2637
 See also Equity
- Equatorial Guinea. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Equipotentiality, 1459
- Equity
 Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1996, 2571
 gender, 920–921, **1125–1129**
 gifted and talented programs, 933
 international issues, 951–952
 Latin America, 1409
 Mexican-American education, 2094
 Middle East and North Africa, 1625
 multiculturalism, 1705–1706
 pedagogy, 1705–1706
 public schools, 951, 1948–1949
 See also Discrimination; Equal protection clause
- Erasmus program (European Union), 160, 1251–1252, 2682, 2683
- Eraut, Michael, 1892
- ERIC. *See* Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)
- ERIC Digests* (research syntheses), 683
- Erickson, Judith, 2712
- ERIC Review* (periodical), 683
- Ericsson, K. Anders, 765, 766, 2035
- Erikson, Erik, **751–752**
- Eritrea. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Error, reasoning, 1445
- Ertmer, Peggy, 1149

- ESA (Economic and Statistics Administration), 841
- ESAs (Educational service agencies), 2087
- Escoffier, Jeffrey, 917
- Escuela Nueva* (initiative, Colombia), 462–463, 1409
- ESEA. *See* Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)
- ESL (English as a second language), **181–185**
- Essay questions and assessment, 135
- Essays, college application, 329
- Essentialism
Bagley, William C., 164–165
Brameld, Theodore, 207
Kandel, Isaac L., 1364
- Essentialist's Platform* (Bagley), 164
- The Essential Profession* (report), 698
- Estonia. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Ethical Culture Schools, 2561–2562
- Ethics, **753–760**
Aristotle, 116–117
college recruitment, 383
government, 1761
higher education, **756–760**
inquiry, 754
journalism, 1349
politics, 116–117
school teaching, **753–756**
technology and, 2519–2520
See also Character development; Moral development
- Ethiopia. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Ethnic Catholic schools, 251
- Ethnicity. *See* Minorities; Race/ethnicity
- Ethnic studies. *See* African-American studies; Multiculturalism; Pluralism
- Ethnography, **2026–2030**, 2489–2490
- ETS. *See* Educational Testing Service (ETS)
- ETS (environmental tobacco smoke), 2067, 2068
- EU. *See* European Union (EU); Western Europe
- Euclid, 572
- Eugenics, 941
- Eurocentrism, 1710
- Europe
Council of Europe (COE), 27, 1253–1254, 1481
early childhood education, 620
elementary education, 716
foreign language instruction, 899
higher education, 1027
higher education enrollment, 1027
higher education reform, 1029
infant schools, 1135
international development agencies, 1251–1255
international education, 1267
lifelong learning, 1481
school counseling, 979
secondary education, 2188, 2195
standards and testing, 2532
university restructuring, 1029
See also Eastern Europe and Central Asia; European Union (EU); Western Europe; Specific countries
- European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages, **3170–3182**
- European Convention on Human Rights and Its Five Protocols, **3104–3121**
- European Credit Transfer System (ECTS), 2683
- European Union (EU)
economic development, 1251–1253
student loans, 2380
See also Eastern Europe and Central Asia; Europe; Western Europe
- Evaluation
academic advising, 3
academic programs and majors, 22
accelerated schools, 24
in Bloom's taxonomy, 311
career schools, 35
case-based reasoning, 1158
colleges and universities, 32
compensatory education
effectiveness, 457–458
elementary curriculum, 719
family support services, 832
foreign transcripts, 1311–1312
full-service schools, 908–909
geographic learning, 927–928
Graduate Record Examination (GRE), 964
- guidance and counseling, school, 977
- higher education, 2497–2498
- military training methods, 1657–1658
- moral education, 1687–1688
- of National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 132–133
- Paideia program, 1842
- research for, 2022
- school and program evaluation
research methods, **2030–2034**
- school-based service outcomes, 2145–2147
- technology in higher education, 2525–2526
- testing as, 2588
- Upward Bound program, 2604
- youth development programs, 2713–2715
See also Assessment; Teacher evaluation
- Evan B. Donaldson Adoption Institute, 813
- Evans, Norman, 762
- Evergreen State College, 1214
- Everson v. Board of Education*, 2423
- Every Child a Scientist* (National Research Council), 2162
- Evidence
informal reasoning, 1446–1448
research, 2021
tradeoffs scoring guide, 143
- Evocative teaching, 2438–2439
- Evolutionary theory of development, **571–574**
- Examples vs. definitions in teaching new concepts, 248
- Excellence and Equity*, 1717–1718
- Excellence educational reform movement, 173, 690–691
- Excellence in Pre-College Physics Teaching Award, 98
- Exceptional changers, 332
- Exchange programs
American Abroad Program, 2718
Department of Education, U.S., 2619–2620
Exchange Programs and Regional Services, IIE, 1137
exchange students, 1136–1138
western Europe, 2682, 2683
See also International students; Study abroad

Exchange Programs and Regional Services, IIE, 1137
 Executive committees, 192
 Executive educational programs, 220
 Executive Management Committee, Department of Education, 2617
 Executive Order 11246, 64
 Executive Order 11375, 64
 Exemplars, handwriting, 987–988
 Exemptions, copyright, 1188–1189
 Exhibitions. *See* Museums
 Expanding communities approach to social studies, 2266
 Expansion, higher education, 1027–1029
Ex parte Crouse, 1350
 Expectancy-value theory of motivation, 1691–1692, 1696, 1865
 Expectations
 classroom management, 300–301
 student/teacher, 974
 undergraduate education, 518
Expectations of Excellence: Curriculum Standards for Social Studies (National Council for the Social Studies), 2266
 Expected Family Contribution (EFC), 376
 Expeditionary Learning, 85
 Expenditures
 community colleges, 880–883, 881, 882
 higher education, 26, 870, 2048
 international comparisons, 1288
 projecting, **659–660**
 state level, 660, 661
 state services, 2342–2343
 See also Budgeting; Economics of education; Finance
Experience and Education (Dewey), 579, 760–761
The Experienced Hand: A Student Manual for Making the Most of an Internship (Stanton and Ali), 1326
 Experiential learning, **760–763**
 alternative education, 85
 career development, 242
 Dewey, John, 579–580
 English education, 741
 Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning (Kolb), 762

Hahn, Kurt, 981–982
 undergraduate education, 518
See also Internships; Service learning
Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning (Kolb), 762
Experimental and Quasi-Experimental Designs for Generalized Causal Inference (Shadish, Cook and Campbell), 2024
 Experimental College, University of Wisconsin, 1587–1588
 Experimentalism, 1380
 Experimental research, 2023–2024, 2031, 2229
 Expertise, **763–767**
 adaptive, **763–765**
 anchored instruction, 1151
 domain, **765–767**
 history learning, 1052–1053
 knowledge and, 1114
 problem solving, 569
 See also Mastery learning
 Explanation in texts, 1994
 Explicit memory, 1596–1599, 1606, 1609–1610
 Exploration, research for, 2022
 Exploratory architectures, 1160
 Exponential majors, 1087
 Exports, educational services, 423–424
 Expository texts, 1996
 Exposure to alcohol, tobacco and other drugs, children's, 815–816, 816
 Extended-year programs, 2409–2411
 Extension services
 faculty role, 792
 family and consumer sciences, 804, 806
 4-H programs, 2728
 rural education, 2088
 External accountability, 655
 External audits, 1955
 Externalities, 648, 649, 950
 Externalizing behavior problems, 1912
 Extracurricular activities, **373–376**, 1127–1128
 See also Student activities; Youth organizations and clubs
 Extra learning opportunities (ELOs), 1777

Extrinsic reinforcers, 1695
 Eyler, Janet, 2204, 2207

F

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration), 849
 Face-name mnemonic technique, 1670–1671
 Facilitators, problem-based learning, 1173–1174
 Facilities, **2124–2131**
 capital outlay, 887
 data, college and university, 1145–1146
 design, 2125, 2126–2127, 2577
 maintenance and modernization, **2128–2131**
 overview, **2124–2128**
 residence halls, 343
 rural, 2086
 secondary schools, 2192
 See also Architecture
Facing the Challenge: The Report of the Twentieth Century Task Force on School Governance (report), 2105, 2115
 Fact books, college and university, 1145
 Factor analysis model, 141
 Faculty
 advisers, 354
 assessment, **798–802**
 behavioral patterns and academic disciplines, 11, 13
 career and technical education, 2648
 college teaching, **413–417**
 commuter students/faculty interaction, 452
 consulting, **772–775**, 774
 deans, 3–4, 8–9
 demographics, 18–19, 777–778
 department chairpersons, **559–561**
 developers, 254–255
 developing nations, 1031–1032
 development, 560
 dismissal, grounds for, 14–16
 diversity, **775–779**
 entrepreneurship, **769–772**, 797–798
 ethics, 757–758
 faculty senates, 793, **794–796**
 first-year seminars, 400
 future faculty preparation programs, **909–913**
 gender, 777, 778

- harassment, 758
 Harvard, 723
 international issues, 1031–1032
 labor market, **17–19**
 Latin America, 1411
 learning communities, 1455
 living and learning centers, 1519
 networking, 560
 nondiscrimination, 758
 non-tenure track, 19
 as part of organizational structure, 386–387
 part-time, 19, 777, 778, **779–782**
 practitioner instructors, 1538–1539
 race/ethnicity, 778
 recognition and rewarding, 560
 reinforcement, 560
 residential colleges, 2045, 2046
 roles and responsibilities, 414–415, 417, **789–794, 796–798**
 salaries, 18–19, 102, 346–347, 781
 selection, 560
 service role, **796–798**
 sexual harassment, 758
 social connectedness, 11
 student evaluation of, 254, 414, 415–416, 788
 teacher education faculty, 2441
 teaching assessment, 414, 415–416, **798–802**
 teaching improvement programs, **254–257**
 team teaching, 1212–1213
 technology and professors' roles, 2524
 technology training, 2525
 union movement, 103
 unions, 110
See also Academic freedom; American Association of University Professors (AAUP); Faculty research
- Faculty research, **782–789, 1144–1146**
 academic freedom, 14
 assessment, **786–789**
 business involvement, 154, 791
 consulting, impact of, 775
 contractual, 770
 doctoral, 595–596
 earmarking, 154
 entrepreneurship, 769–771, 797–798
 ethics, 757–758, 759, 771
- federal funding, 154, **853–861**, 862, 863–864, 1038
 international issues, 1031
 misconduct, 758, 1664
 reporting findings, 2029
 responsible conduct of research, 2039–2040
 role of faculty, 791–792, 796–797
 social connectedness, 11
 teaching and, **2501–2504**
See also Industry-university research collaboration; Research methods; Research universities
- Failure
 families, 813
 learning from, 1154–1155, 1158
See also Grade retention
- Fairhope community, 1344–1345
- Fairness, Access, Multiculturalism, and Equity (FAME) Initiative, 685
- Fair use, 1188–1189, 2519
- FAME (Fairness, Access, Multiculturalism, and Equity) Initiative, 685
- Families
 academic performance, influence on, 1835–1836
 adoption, **813–815**
 alcohol, tobacco, and other drug use, **815–817**
 children's literature at home, 287
 college students and family dynamics, 1871–1872
 dropout rates, 600
 family composition and circumstance, **807–820**
 family day homes, 271
 family preservation, 269, 282, 284, 818
 foster care, **817–820**
 health education involvement, 1007, 1014
 income support, **833–836**
 interaction, 808–809
 poverty and home environment, 1907
 school involvement with, **821–828**
 social capital, 2242–2243
See also Family support services; Low income families; Parents and parenting
- Families and Schools in a Pluralistic Society* (Dauber and Epstein), 1845
- Family, Career and Community Leaders of America (FCCLA), 804
- Family and consumer sciences education, **802–807**
- Family Day Care Rating Scale, 271
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 2013–2015
- Family planning services, 2072
- Family Preservation and Support Initiative, 269
- Family Resource Coalition. *See* Family Support America
- Family Stress Model, 1912–1913
- Family Support Act of 1988 (FSA), 2677
- Family Support America, 831
- Family support services, **828–835**
 academic achievement, 1838
 child abuse and neglect, 269
 family composition and circumstance, 811
 foster care, 818
 full-service schools, 906–909
 poverty, 1913–1914
 school-linked, 2142
- Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, 2633
- Fancher, Raymond, 186
- Fantuzzo, John, 490
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization), 1264
- Farivar, Sydney, 491
- Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services (FFAS), 840
- Farrington, David, 1360
- Farrington v. Tokushige*, 1925, 2336
- Faure Report (UNESCO), 1481
- Fawcett, Harold P., **835–836**
- FBI National Academy, 846
- FBLA (Future Business Leaders of America), 218–219, **2729–2730**
- FCC (Federal Communications Commission), 656
- FCCLA (Family, Career and Community Leaders of America), 804
- FDA (Food and Drug Administration), 845

- FD (Fifth Dimension Project), 1512
- Feder, Ned, 2039
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), 849
- Federal Board for Vocational Education, 73
- Federal Bureau of Prisons, 846
- Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 656–657
- Federal government. *See* Government, U.S.
- Federal government (Canada), 235–237
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 849–850
- Federal Highway Safety Act, 598
- Federal Interagency Committee on Education (FICE), **864–865**
- Federal Law Enforcement Center, 852
- Federal Methodology* for defining financial aid need, 376, 378
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), 851
- Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 2574
- Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), 850
- The Federal Register*, 1732, 2038
- Federal Relations Network, National School Boards Association, 1785
- Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Federal Transit Administration (FTA), 850
- Federal Vocational Education Act. *See* Smith-Hughes Act
- Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions in Higher Education (FRACHE), 32
- Fee, John G., 171
- Feiman-Nemser, Sharon, 1891
- Feldman, Kenneth, 332–333, 416, 2502
- Felig, Philip, 20399
- Fellowships
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), 104
 - American Council of Learned Societies, 105–106
 - Beta Phi Mu, 1071
 - Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs (ECA), 847–848
 - International Fellowships Program, 1138
 - Kappa Omicron Nu, 1076
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 1772
 - Senior Research Fellow Program, 847
 - Smithsonian Institution, 2240
 - Spencer Foundation, 1811
 - Tau Beta Pi, 1085
 - teaching improvement, 256
 - White House Fellows program, **2686–2688**
- See also* Grants; Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and foundations; Scholarships
- Felner, Robert, 1633
- Felton, Agostini v.*, 2423
- Fennema, Elizabeth, 305
- Fenske, Robert, 2389
- Ferguson, Plessy v. See Plessy v. Ferguson*
- FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974), 2013–2015
- Fertility and education, 1901–1903
- Feuerstein, Reuben, 128
- FFA (Future Farmers of America), **2734–2736**
- FFAS (Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services), 840
- FHA (Future Homemakers of America), 804
- FHWA (Federal Highway Administration), 849–850
- Fichte, Gottlieb, 1876
- Fidler, William P., 102
- Field experience
- educational research, 2027–2028
 - physical education teacher education, 1893
 - teacher education, 2440–2441
- See also* In-service training
- Fields of study. *See* Academic majors; Disciplines
- Fifth Dimension Project (FD), 469, 1512
- 50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students* (report), 515
- FIGs (freshmen interest groups), 44
- Figurative thought, 1897–1898
- Fillmore, Millard, 93
- Filter-effect theory, 938–939
- Final Regulations for Misconduct in Science and Engineering Research* (National Science Foundation), 2037
- Finance
- account systems, higher education, **25–26**
 - capital assets, 26
 - capital campaigns, 1142
 - capital outlay, 870, **886–889**, 2340
 - child care, **274–276**
 - colleges and universities, 1023–1024
 - committees, 192
 - community colleges, **875–885**, 2393
 - cost-reimbursement, research grants, 2019–2020
 - decentralization, 542–543, 545–546
 - decision-making, 547
 - educational expenditures, college and university, 870
 - educational policy, 671–672
 - enrollment management and, 749
 - financial compliance audits, 1955
 - financial statements, 26
 - health services, college and university, 1017
 - higher education, **869–885**, 2360–2361
 - institutional advancement, **1139–1144**
 - institutional research, 1145
 - intergovernmental relations, 1216–1217
 - international higher education, 1032–1033
 - public schools, **1952–1957**, 1954–1955
 - research, 2019–2020
 - resource allocation in higher education, **2047–2052**
 - school facility costs, 2127, 2128–2129
 - student activities, **2376–2377**
- See also* Allocation; Commerce of education; Cost/benefit analysis; Costs; Economics of education; Expenditures; Funding

- Financial Accounting for Local and State Schools Systems* (Fowler), 1952
- Financial aid
 accreditation and, 33–34
 college, **376–378**
 College Scholarship Service, 373, 376
 community colleges, 2392
 dental schools, 558
 Department of Education programs, 843
 Department of Veterans Affairs programs, 852
 federal, 862–863, 868, 1039
 graduate study in education, 969
 independent schools, 1743
 merit vs. need-based, 398
 need-based, 872
 offices, 749
 preschool, 616–617
 student recruitment, 383–384, 397–398
See also Scholarships; Student loans
- Findings, research, 2029
- Finkelstein, Martin, 777
- Finland, 2395
See also Western Europe
- Finn, Chester, Jr., 1057
- First amendment rights, 15, 2422–2423, 2425
- First-year seminars, **399–401**
- Fischer, Gerhard, 141
- FISE (World Federation of Teachers' Unions), 1319–1321
- Fish, Stanley, 2462
- Fisher, Laura, 190
- Fishman, Sylvia, 1340
- Fitness. *See* Physical education
- Fitzgerald, Jill, 1981
- Five windows of the soul, 994
- Fixed capital outlay, 2048
- Flag of Learning and Liberty, 1787
- Flanagan, Ann, 2536
- Flanders, Ned, 2489
- Flat grants, 890
- Flavell, John H., 1470
- Fleisch, Brahm, 727
- Flesch, Rudolf, 258
- FLES (foreign languages in elementary schools) programs, 896–897
- Fletcher-Janzen, Elaine, 2294
- FLEX (foreign language exploration or experience) programs, 897
- Flexible production, 641
- Flexner, Abraham, **891–893**
- Florida, 2541
- Florida State University, 2048
- Flower, Linda, 2695
- Fluency, reading, 1514–1515
- Fluid block scheduling, 2096
- Fluid intelligence, 1205
- Flunking. *See* Failure; Grade retention
- Fluoride, 555
- FMCSA (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration), 851
- FNCS (Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Service), 840
- Foley, Douglas E., 938
- Folk psychology, biology and physics, 572
- Follow-up study, Aiken Commission, 708
- Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Service (FNCS), 840–841
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), United Nations, 1264
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA), 845
- Food and Nutrition Service, USDA
 National School Lunch Program, 2131–2136
 School Breakfast Program, 2134
- Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS), 841
- Food service programs, 1006, **2131–2136**
- Foorman, Barbara, 2009
- Football, college, 359–361
- Forced busing, 325, 326, 480
See also Segregation
- Ford Foundation, 1138, 1807
- Fordice, United States v.*, 2202
- Foreign Assistance Act, 1242
- Foreign language education, **893–900**
 Alpha Mu Gamma, 1067
 Latin, **1413–1417**
 Lingua program (European Union), 1252
 Modern Language Association of America (MLA), **1672–1674**
 western Europe, 2682
- Foreign Service Act, 113
- Foreign Service Institute, 848–849
- Foreign student advisers, 1313–1314
- Foreign students. *See* International students
- Forensics, 2299–2301, 2733–2734
- Forkner, Hamden L., 2729
- Formalism, 740–741
- Formal operations, 1897
- Formal reasoning, 1444–1445
- Formative research, 1149
- Formative teacher evaluation, 2454
- Former Soviet Union, 627
- Formula-based allocation, 2049
- For-profit degree- and certificate-granting institutions, 1482
- For-profit private schools, international, 1219
- Forum* (periodical), 2054–2055
- Forum Series, Sigma Xi, 1084
- Foshay, Arthur, 166
- Foster, B. F., 988
- Foster, Henry, 2062
- Foster, Philip, 2655
- Foster care, **817–820**
 child protective services, 281–282, 284–285
 family circumstance, 813–814, 814
See also Adoption; Child protective services
- Fostering Communities of Learners (initiative), 1464–1465
- A Foundation for Art Education* (Barkan), 166
- Foundation programs, 890
- Foundations. *See* Nongovernmental Organizations (NGOs) and foundations
- Founders Distinguished Senior Scholar Award, 104
- Four Critical Years* (Astin), 334–335
- 4-H programs, 320, 806, **2727–2728**
- Fourteenth amendment
 “adequacy,” 479, 481–482, 672
 affirmative action, 61–63
 segregation cases, 478–480, 2199, 2423–2424, 2425
 U.S. Constitution, 63
 vocational education, 2637
See also Equity

- 4-youth program, 2088
 Fox, Mary, 819
 Foxfire, 85
 FRACHE (Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions in Higher Education), 32
 FRA (Federal Railroad Administration), 850
 Fraga, Luis, 663
Frames of Mind (Gardner), 1191
 Frame theory, 1467
 Frameworks of academic disciplines, 10–11
 France
 Center for Finance, Business, and Banking Studies (CEFEBS), 1244–1245
 elementary education, 711
 French Agency for Development (AFD), 1244–1245
 immigrant education, 1105
 international student recruitment, 1316
 Promotion and Participation for Economic Cooperation (Proparco), 1244
 school counseling, 978
 See also Europe; Western Europe
 Francke, August Hermann, 1022
 Frank, Lawrence, 623
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1098
 Fraternities and sororities
 drug and alcohol abuse, 607
 social, **2250–2253**
Frazer, Bethel School District No. 403 v., 2425
 Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowships for Recently Tenured Scholars, 106
 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), 376
 Freedman, Sarah Warshawer, 2695
 Freedman's Aid Society, 389
 Freedmen's Bureau, 712, 2665
 Freedom, academic. *See* Academic freedom
 Freedom Schools, Mississippi, **1668–1669**
Freedom to Learn: A View of What Education Might Become (Rogers), 2078
 Freeman, Howard, 2030
Freeman v. Pits, 2202
 Free schools, 84
 Free speech of students, 2425
 Freire, Paulo, **900–903**
 Benne, Kenneth D., 170
 English education, 742
 reading instruction, 2002
 French Agency for Development (AFD), 1244–1245
 French Guiana. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Freshman seminars, **399–401**
 Freshman-to-senior changes, 332–334
 Freshman Year Experience housing, 2044
 Freshmen interest groups (FIGs), 44
 Fretageot, Marie Duclos, 1876
 Freud, Sigmund, 277–278
 Frick, Otto, 1022
 Frick, Theodore, 1149
 Friedman, Milton, 1927
 Friesen, David, 48
 Froebel, Friedrich, **903–906**
 Blow, Susan, 189–190
 early childhood education teacher preparation, 621
 Progressive education, 1934
 view on childhood, 2709
 Froebel, Luise, 621, 622
 Frost, William, 171
 FSA (Family Support Act) of 1988, 2677
 FSEA (Future Scientists and Engineers of America), **2730**
 FSIS (Food Safety and Inspection Service), 841
 FTA (Federal Transit Administration), 850
 Fuchs, Doug, 2008
 Fuchs, Ralph F., 102
 Fulbright-Hays Act, 113, 2619–2620
 Fulbright Scholar Program, 847, 1137
 Fulbright Teacher Exchange program, 847
 Fuller, Howard, 1928
 Full-service schools, **906–909**
 health education, 1007
 youth development programs, 2711
Full-Service Schools: A Revolution in Health and Services for Children, Youth, and Families (Dryfoos), 906
 Functional areas and decision-making, 543
 Functional communities, 1854, 1926
 Functionalist theory of emotions, 59
 Function/object budgeting, 1953
 Functions, memory, **1609–1613**
Functions of Secondary Education (report), 696
Fundamentals of Education (Bode), 195
 Fund for the Republic, 1095
 Funding, school, **884–891**
 accountability, 653–654
 American Association of University Women (AAUW), 104
 average daily attendance (ADA) allocations, 2258, 2260
 Canada, 237
 capital outlay in local school systems, **886–889**
 Catholic schools, 251–252
 constitutional issues, 479, 481–482
 decentralization, 542–543, 545–546
 developing nations, 547
 disparities, 671–672
 early childhood education, international aspects of, 629, 631, 632
 East Asia and the Pacific, 635–637, 636
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia region, 644
 educational technology, 2520
 equity, 692
 history, **884–886**
 intergovernmental relations, 1216–1217
 kindergarten, 615–616
 Magnet School Assistance Program, 1528–1529
 Middle East and North Africa, 1629
 modernization of facilities, 2130
 No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, 1802
 preschool, 616–617
 privatization of public schools, 1956
 public funding of private schools, 2337–2338
 public school organization and, 2256–2257, 2258–2259
 reform, 692

- rural schools, 2085
 Safe and Drug-Free Schools Program, 603
 South Asia, 2275, 2277
 special education, 2288–2289
 state administrative services, 2340–2342
 state funded private schools, 953
 state support, **889–891**
 student activities, 2376–2377
 Sub-Saharan Africa, 2402–2403, 2403
 summer school, 2410
 Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), 454–456, 457–458
 tribal colleges, 2579
 tutoring, 2581
 urban schools, 2608
 vocational education, 2330
See also Economics of education; Finance; Revenue
- Fundraising
 academic deans, 8
 organizational structure of colleges and universities, 386
 student activities, 2377
- Funds of Knowledge project, 1564
Furek v. University of Delaware, 2075
- Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), 218–219, **2729–2730**
- Future directions
 accreditation, 34
 agricultural education, 79
 brain-based education, 204–205
 business education, 219
 business teacher education, 225
 capstone courses, 241
 Catholic schools, 252
 chief academic affairs officers' roles, 266
 classroom observation, 309
 college recruitment, 384
 college teaching, 416
 community colleges, 884
 cultural expectations and learning research, 1964–1965
 disabled college students, 412
 distance learning, 593
 dynamic assessment, 130
 East Asia and the Pacific, 637–638
 educational broadcasting, 657–658
 educational technology, 2512
- full-service schools, 909
 future faculty preparation programs, 912
 health services, school, 1015
 home schooling, 1062
 individual abilities and aptitudes, 1116
 instructional design, 1150
 intelligence testing, 1205
 international baccalaureate (IB) diploma, 1240
 international education, 1273
 Latin in schools, 1416
 Middle East and North Africa, education in, 1628–1629
 motivation theory, 1694–1695
 music education teacher preparation, 1724–1725
 organizational structure of colleges and universities, 388
 Outcome Based Education, 1830–1831
 part-time faculty, 782
 reading comprehension strategy instruction, 1983
 religiously-affiliated colleges and universities, 392
 research misconduct policy, 2040
 service learning programs, 2205
 standards movement, 2322
 state boards of education, 2359
 student services, 2393
 study abroad, 2396
 Sub-Saharan Africa, education in, 2402–2403
 technology in the social studies, 2268
 Western Europe, education in, 2683–2684
- Future Farmers of America (FFA), **2734–2736**
- Future-focused approach to Outcome Based Education, 1830
- Future Homemakers of America (FHA), 804
- Future Scientists and Engineers of America (FSEA), **2730**
-
- ## G
-
- GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles), 1954–1955
- Gabelnick, Faith, 1453
- Gabon. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Gabric, Daniela, 733, 734
- Gadsden, Vivian, 2001
- Gaff, Jerry G., 256
- Gage, Nathaniel, 2442, 2482
- Gagné, Robert, 1160, 1177
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP), 837
- Galambos, Nancy, 1405
- Gallagher, James, 311
- Gallagher, Margaret C., 1978
- Gallagher, Shelagh, 1174
- Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, 1018
- Gallaudet University, 469, 867
- Gallimore, Ronald, 576
- Gallo, Robert, 2039
- Gal'perin, Piotr, 576
- Galton, Francis, 1113, 1194, 1201
- The Gambia. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Gambrell, Linda B., 1979
- The Game of Life: College Sports and Educational Values* (Bowen and Shulman), 352
- Gamson, Zelda, 415, 2495
- Gandhi's Truth: On the Origins of Militant Nonviolence* (Erikson), 752
- Gang Resistance Education and Training (GREAT), 54
- Gangs, **51–54**
 academic performance, 1837
 appeal of, 53
 crime and, 52–53
 definition and characteristics, 51–52
 increase in, 51
 prevention and intervention, 53–54, 978
 statistics, 1354
See also Peer culture, adolescent
- Garcia, Paul, 895
- Gardner, Howard
 alternative schooling, 84
 art education, 119
 educational psychology, 680–681
 emotional intelligence, 1191
 multiple intelligences, 1115, 1198–1199
 naturalist intelligence, 1834
 triarchic theory of intelligence, 1209
- Gardner, John W., 2017
- Garner, Ruth, 1494, 1499
- Garrett, Jimmy, 67

- Gary Plan, **915–916**
 De Lima, Agnes, 553
 Progressive education, 1935
- Gasaway, Laura, 1187
- GASB (General Accounting Standards Board), 1954, 1955
- Gas warfare, 471–472
- GATB (General Aptitude Test Battery), 1113
- The Gate of Languages Unlocked* (Comenius), 420
- Gates Millennium Scholars program, 1808
- Gathercole, Susan E., 568
- GATS (General Agreement on Trade in Services), 423–424, 1322–1323
- Gault, In re*, 1351
- Gay, Geneva, 1963
- Gay Academic Union, 917
- Gay and lesbian students. *See* Sexual orientation
- Gay and lesbian studies, **916–919**
- Gay/Straight Alliances (GSAs), 2220
- Gearhart, Maryl, 138
- GEAR UP (Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs), 837
- GED. *See* General Educational Development Test (GED)
- Gee, James, 1510
- Geiger, Philip E., 2128
- Gelles, Richard, 2628
- Gelsinger, Jesse, 2039
- Gender
 academic fields, 18
 academic freedom and tenure, 15
 academic labor market, 18
 American Association of University Women (AAUW), **103–105**
 Canadian college enrollment, 236
 chief academic affairs officers, 265
 coeducational residence halls, 342
 earnings differences, 18–19
 economic benefits of education investment, 648
 equity, 104, **1125–1129**
 faculty, 18–19, 775–778, 777
 faculty consulting, 774
 family and consumer sciences education, 804
 gangs, 52
 graduate study in education, 967
 health and education, 998–999
 inequitable instruction, 305–306
 intercollegiate athletics participation, 2571–2572
 international early childhood education enrollment trends, 628–629
 international issues, **919–921**
 multicultural English, 743
 part-time faculty, 778, 779
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 2081
 salaries, faculty, 18–19
 school sports, 2306–2307, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2569–2572
 sex-based segregation, 2202
 sexual orientation and, 2218
 student employment, 728–729
 teacher salary, 2437
 technology, 2519
 technology education, 2508
 Terman's standardized personality tests, 2529
 women's studies, **2686–2688**
See also Boys; Girls; Title IX, Higher Education Act; Women
- Genealogical intelligence studies. *See* Intelligence, genetics
- General Accounting Office, U.S., 2639
- General Accounting Standards Board (GASB), 1954, 1955
- General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), 423–424, 1322
- General aid to schools, 890
- General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB), 1113
- General assistance programs, 834
- General Declaration of Principles and Practical Proposals* (American Association of University Professors), 101, 102, 789–790
- General education
 college, 995
 common curriculum for democratic society, 210–211
 in curriculum development, 193–194
 curriculum requirements, 522
 curriculum study, 80–81
 democratic society, 211
The Dissolution of General Education, 517
 higher education, **923–925**
 Hutchins, Robert, 1094–1095
 inclusion of learning disabled students, 1458
 interdisciplinarity, 1211–1212
 multiculturalism, 1711–1714
 special education and, 2282, 2285–2286
 specialization vs., 74–78
 teacher education, 2446
 undergraduate, 516–517, 522
- General Educational Development Test (GED), **921–923**
 lifelong learning, 1481
 Lindquist, E. F., 1841
- General Education Board, Rockefeller Foundation, 996–997
- General expenditures, college and university, 870
- General fraternities and sororities. *See* Social fraternities and sororities
- General honors, 1087
- General intelligence, 1194–1197, 1202
- “‘General Intelligence’: Objectively Determined and Measured” (Spearman), 1194, 1195
- Generalist approaches to psychometric modeling, 142
- Generalizability and comparability, assessment performance assessment, 135
 portfolio assessment, 138
- Generalizability theory (GT), 140, 1486
- Generalizable vs. local knowledge, 1149–1150
- General knowledge and school readiness, 2150
- Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), 1954–1955
- General Motors Institute (GMI), 493
- Genetic epistemology, 1895–1898
- Genetics
 behavior problems, 71
 development, 563
 intelligence, 941, 1115, 1196–1197, 1204, 2567
 race/ethnicity and academic achievement, 1962
- Gentner, Dedre, 1421
- Geographic cost differences and school funding, 891
- Geography education, **926–928**

- Geometry education, **1548–1550**
 design approach, 1165
 Fawcett, Harold P., 835–836
- George, Paul S., 1521
- George-Barden Act, 2647
- George-Deen Act, 976, 2647
- Georgia
 ESFL model programs, 897
 Sabbath schools, 2665
- Georgia Female College, 2225
- German immigrants, 1098–1099
- German Organization for
 Technical Cooperation, 1248
- Germany
 academic freedom, 20
 continuing professional
 education (CPE), 487–488
 desegregation, 1105
 faculty research and
 scholarship, 783
 Froebel, Friedrich, 904–905
 German Organization for
 Technical Cooperation, 1248
 higher education model, 10
 higher education reform, 1029
 immigrant education, 1105
 kindergarten movement, 189–
 190, 622, 904–905
 Progressive education
 movement, 1367–1368
 roots of academic freedom, 14
 Waldorf School, 2365–2366
See also Europe; Western
 Europe
- Gersten, Russell, 1457
- Getty Center for Education in the
 Arts, 118, 1722
- “The g Factor” (Jensen), 1196
- Ghana, 612, 2655–2656
See also Sub-Saharan Africa
- G.I. Bill. *See* Servicemen’s
 Readjustment Act
- Giardino v. State Board of
 Education*, 887–888
- Gibson, Eleanor, 1437, 1439
- Gibson, James, 1439
- Gick, Mary, 1450
- Gifted and talented students, **930–
 936**
 Council for Exceptional
 Children (CEC), 499–500
 intelligence measurement, 1195
 special education, 2287
 summer enrichment programs,
2407–2409
 Terman’s study of, 2529
See also Special education
- Giles, Dwight, 2204, 2207
- Gilligan, Carol, 755, 1682
- Gillingham, Mark G., 1499
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 725, 1343,
 2042
- Gimmestad, Beverly, 1707
- Gingiss, Phyllis, 1008–1009
- Girls
 access to schooling, 1301
 Daytona Normal and Industrial
 Institute for Negro Girls, 174
 dropout rates, 600
 gang members, 52
 inequity in schooling, 1126–
 1128
 secondary schools, 2184
 teenage pregnancy, 978, 2061–
 2064, 2067, 2071–2074
See also Gender
- Girl Scouts of the USA, **2731**
- Gitomer, Drew, 142
- Glass, Gene, 314
- Glassick, Charles, 786, 787–788
- Gleazer, Edmund J., Jr., 96, 445
- Glenn, Charles, 1927
- Global Campaign for Education,
 1804
- Global Educators Program, 2718
- Global Forum on Management
 Education, 1
- Globalization, **936–940**
 accreditation, 27
 commerce, educational, 425–
 426
 curriculum and, 525–528
 Eastern Europe and Central
 Asia, 641
 educational policy, 669
 small nations, 2236
See also International issues
- Global Learning and Observations
 to Benefit the Environment
 (GLOBE) project, 2180
- Global Perspectives for Local
 Action: Using TIMSS to Improve
 U.S. Mathematics and Science
 Education* (National Research
 Council), 1730
- Global studies. *See* International
 education
- GLOBE (Global Learning and
 Observations to Benefit the
 Environment) project, 2180
- GMI (General Motors Institute),
 493
- Goal-based scenarios, 1155–1156
- Goal-free program evaluation,
 2032
- Goals 2000: Educate America Act
 art education, 118
 business education, 216, 217
 civic education, 294–295
 Council of Chief State School
 Officers, 502
 federal involvement in
 education, 838
 national achievement tests,
 2546
 school readiness, 277
 school reform, 2155
 science education standards,
 2174
 Title IX, 2017
- Goddard, Henry H., **940–942**
- Goethe Institute, 899
- Goggin, Catharine, 983, 984, 985
- Golden Anniversary White House
 Conference on Children and
 Youth, 1758
- Goldhammer, Robert, 2418–2419
- Goldman, Susan R., 1995
- Goldstein, Alice, 1340
- Goleman, Daniel, 1199
- Gompers, Samuel, 111
- Gong Lum v. Rice*, 1100
- Gonorrhea, 2065
- Good, Mary L., 93
- Good, Thomas
 classroom observation, 304,
 305, 306
 classroom questions, 312
 teacher evaluation, 2454
- Goodlad, John, 761, 2555
- Goodman, Paul, **942–943**
- Goodwich, Samuel Griswold, 1178
- Gorman-Smith, Deborah, 2529
- Goslin, Willard E., **943–945**
- Goss v. Lopez*, 2425
- Gould, Stephen Jay, 93
- Governance
 Accelerated Schools, 24
 alternative school, 85
 American overseas schools, 114
 Board of trustees, **191–192**
 colleges and universities, 102,
945–949
 democracy’s influence, 1269
 Eastern Europe and Central
 Asia region education
 systems, 644–645
 faculty involvement, 797
 faculty roles and
 responsibilities, 793

- faculty senates, 793, **794–796**
 higher education, 2360–2363
 integrated, 2106
 international higher education, 1030, 1031
 public schools, 1949, 2254
 religiously affiliated colleges and universities, 391–392
 residential colleges, 2044–2045
 school-based decision-making, **2099–2102**
 school boards, **2102–2121**
 state boards of education, **2350–2359**, 2352–2356
 state educational systems, **2331–2334**
Statement on College and University Government (American Association of University Professors), 102, 794
 student participation, 295
 superintendents, **2411–2418**
 U.S. Air Force Academy, 1643
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 1646
 vocational education, 2329–2330
See also Administration, educational; Decentralization; Decision-making
- Governing boards, college and university. *See* Board of trustees
- Government, U.S.
 academic research funding, **853–861**, 862, 863–864, 1038
 agency educational activities, **840–853**
 Association of American Universities' relationship with, 154
 capital outlay support, 888
 child care funding, 275
 child protection statutes, 282–283, 283–284
 compensatory programs, 453–458, 1948
 consortia, 477
 continuing professional education (CPE), 484
 contracts, 209–210
 Country Life Commission, 74
 disabled persons, assistance programs for, **1867–1869**
 early childhood education initiatives, 623
 earmarking research dollars, 154
 educational activities, **836–853**
 educational broadcasting, **656–658**
 education policy, 227–228
 financial aid and accreditation, 33–34
 financial aid to states, 2324–2325, 2333–2334, 2341–2342
 financial support for higher education, **861–865**
 Gallaudet University, 867
 grants, 871–872
 higher education funding, 871–872, 873, 1025
 history of participation in education, **836–840**
 Howard University, 867, 868
 Magnet School Assistance Program, 1528–1529
 Migrant Education Program (MEP), 1640–1641
 minority student programs, 1970–1971
 National School Lunch Program, 2131–2134
 National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), 657
 Office of Civil Rights, Department of Education, 2571
 Office of Economic Opportunity, 2677
 overseas schools, 112–115
 partnership with states, 2324–2325
 preschool initiatives, 616–617
 regional laboratories and research and development centers, **2017–2019**
 reinventing government, 691
 research and development funding, 854, 856, 857, 858, 859, 862, 863–864
 research funding, 1091–1092, 1789
 research grants, **2019–2020**
 research misconduct policy, 2037–2038
 role in college choice, 395–396
 rural education programs, 2088
 school boards and policy, 2113
 School Breakfast Program (SBP), 2134
 school funding, 886
 schools and colleges, **865–869**
 secondary school programs, 2192–2193
 secondary schools and funds, 2191
 special education funding, 2288
 special education teacher education, 2290
 student financial aid, 376–377, 2392
 substance abuse education programs, 608
 tribal colleges funding, 2579
 TRIO programs, 1971, 2603
 Upward Bound (UB) program, 1970–1971, **2603–2605**
 Veteran's Upward Bound (VUB) program, 2604
 vocational education funding, 73, 2330
 welfare policy, 2676–2677
 welfare reform, 2673–2674
 White House Fellows program, **2686–2688**
See also Head Start program
- Government agencies and offices, U.S.
 Bureau of Education, 2615
 Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs (ECA), 113, 847–848
 Bureau of Export Administration (BXA), 841
 Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), 712, 2187
 Bureau of Labor Statistics, 847
 Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 851
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 1004, 1013–1014, 2065–2066, 2068
 Children's Bureau, 2676
 Coast Guard, U.S., 849
 Combined Arms and Services Staff School, U.S. Army, 1654
 Command General Staff College, U.S. Army, 1654–1655
 Commissioner of Education, 199–200
 Commission on Higher Education, 96
 Congressional Office of the Budget, 210
 Corporation for National Service, 2207
 Country Life Commission, 74
 Department of Agriculture, 840–841, 857–858, 2131–2136
 Department of Agriculture Graduate School, 868

- Department of Defense, 842–843, 858
- Department of Defense
Dependent Schools
(DoDDS), 112–114, 838, 843, 866
- Department of Education, 33–34, 715, 839, 843–844, 2152, **2614–2619**, **2614–2620**, **2619–2620**
- Department of Energy, 858
- Department of Energy, U.S., 844
- Department of Health,
Education, and Welfare
(HEW), 839, 2615
- Department of Health and
Human Services, 844–845
- Department of Housing and
Urban Development, 845
- Department of Justice, 846
- Department of Labor, 729,
846–847
- Department of State, 113–114,
847–849, 1138
- Department of the Interior, 845
- Department of the Treasury,
852
- Department of Transportation,
849–851
- Department of Veterans Affairs,
852
- Educational Resources
Information Center (ERIC),
683–684, 843, 1832
- Equal Employment
Opportunity Commission
(EEOC), 62, 64
- Federal Board for Vocational
Education, 73
- Federal Communications
Commission (FCC), 656–658
- Federal Interagency Committee
on Education, **864–865**
- Federal Law Enforcement
Center, 852
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety
Administration (FMCSA),
851
- Federal Railroad Administration
(FRA), 850
- Federal Transit Administration
(FTA), 850
- General Accounting Office,
U.S., 2639
- Higher Education Center for
Alcohol and Other Drug
Prevention, 608
- Immigration and Naturalization
Service (INS), 1312
- National Archives and Records
Administration (NARA),
1731–1734
- National Cancer Institute, 1092
- National Center for Education
Statistics (NCES), **1756–1757**
- National Highway Traffic Safety
Administration (NHTSA),
598, 2575
- National Institute of Child
Health and Human
Development (NICHD), 183
- National Institute of Education
(NIE), 2017
- National Institutes of Health,
845, 855, 857, 2039–2040
- National Telecommunications
and Information
Administration (NTIA), 657
- National Training Center
(NTC), U.S. Army, 1657–
1658
- Office of Civil Rights,
Department of Education,
2571
- Office of Economic
Opportunity, 2677
- Office of Education, 838–839,
2614–2615
- Office of Educational Research
and Improvement (OERI),
183, 838, 2017–2018, 2088
- Office of Elementary and
Secondary Education,
Department of Education,
2618
- Office of Federal Contract
Compliance Programs
(OFCCP), 62, 64
- Office of Global Education
Programs, 847
- Office of Indian Education
Programs (OIEP), 866
- Office of Justice Programs, 846
- Office of Juvenile Justice and
Delinquency Prevention,
DOJ, 1354–1355
- Office of Legislative and
Congressional Affairs,
Department of Education,
2618
- Office of Management,
Department of Education,
2617–2618
- Office of Naval Research
(ONR), 855
- Office of Overseas Schools
(OOS), 112
- Office of Overseas Schools
(OOS), State Department,
112, 113
- Office of Postsecondary
Education, Department of
Education, 2618
- Office of Presidential Libraries,
National Archives and
Records Administration, 1733
- Office of Records Services,
National Archives and
Records Administration, 1732
- Office of Science and
Technology Policy (OSTP),
2038
- Office of Scientific Research
and Development (OSRD),
855
- Office of Special Education and
Rehabilitative Services,
Department of Education,
2619
- Office of the Chief Financial
Officer, Department of
Education, 2618
- Office of the Chief Information
Officer, Department of
Education, 2618
- Office of the Federal Register,
1732
- Office of the General Counsel,
Department of Education,
2617
- Office of the Inspector General,
Department of Commerce,
842
- Office of the Inspector General,
Department of Education,
2617
- Office of Vocational and Adult
Education, Department of
Education, 2619
- Office of Vocational
Rehabilitation and
Employment, VA, 852
- Public Health Service (PHS),
2037, 2038
- Regional Educational
Laboratories, 2088
- Training and Doctrine
Command (TRADOC), U.S.
Army, 1657
- United States Agency for
International Development
(USAID), 113, 1241–1242
- Works Progress Administration
(WPA), 623

- See also Military, U.S.; National Science Foundation (NSF)
- Government Employee Training Act, 840
- Governments, international
educational spending, 547, 548, 629, 631, 632
higher education regulation, 27
role in education, **949–954**
See also Decentralization;
Developing nations;
International issues
- Governors and state boards of education, 2358
- Goyette-Ewing, Michele, 1405
- GPA. See Grade point average (GPA)
- Gracy, Delgado v., 2094
- GradeMap software, 142, 144
- Grade point average (GPA)
college admissions, 329, 331
higher education, 960–961
student athletes, 360, 360–361
- Grade retention, 2262–2264
- Grade structure, 1631–1633
- Grading systems, **954–962**
advanced placement
examinations, 57–58
higher education, **960–962**
school, **954–959**
See also Assessment; Nongraded schools; Tests
- Gradual exit model of secondary language acquisition, 177
- Graduate and Professional Education Division, ETS, 685
- Graduate education, **965–967**
academic calendars, 5, 6
academic labor market, 17–18
admissions, 963–964, 968–969
Brookings Institution, 208
business, 220–221, 222
doctoral degrees, **595–596**
education degrees, 967–970
engineering, 738–739
future faculty preparation
programs, **909–913**
Harvard, 723
joint degrees, 221
medical education, 1586
nursing, 1819–1820
physical education teacher education, 1891
rankings, 378–379
student services programs, 2388
teaching assistants, 910–912
U.S. Air Force Academy, 1644
women's studies, 2689
Yale University, 2697
See also Doctoral degree programs; Higher education; Master's degree programs
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE), **962–965**, 968
- Graduation
accountability, 654
commencement exercises, **422–423**
service learning, 2203–2204
test requirements, 2539–2540, 2541
volunteer service, 2657
- Graduation rates
college athletes, 359–360
secondary education, 2191–2192, 2706, 2707, 2708
- Graff, Harvey, 1516
- Graham, Amy, 380
- Grammar, 1385, 1391
- A Grammatical Institute of the English Language* (Webster), 2670, 2671, 2672
- Grand teaching style, 160
- Grant, Carl, 1963
- Grant, Gerald, 2246
- Grants
Administration for Children and Families (ACF), 844
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 104
arts programs, 1772–1773
Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1806–1807
categorical, 890–891
Charles Stewart Mott Foundation, 1808
federal, 837
Ford Foundation, 1807
humanities programs, 1774
Japan International Cooperation Agency, 1245
Kappa Omicron Nu, 1076
Lilly Endowment, 1808
magnet schools, 1528–1529
migrant students, 1640–1641
National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1747
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1768
National Endowment for the Arts, 1772
National Endowment for the Humanities, 1774–1775
research, **2019–2020**
Sigma Xi, 1084
Smith Richardson Foundation, 1809
state programs for school districts, 890–891
student aid, 377
teaching improvement, 256
Trust to Reach Education Excellence (TREE), 1747
See also Fellowships; Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and foundations; Scholarships
- Graphic organizers and reading comprehension, 1980
- Graphics. See Multimedia; Visual media
- Graphing calculators, 1551
- Graphs, 1595
- Gratz v. Bollinger*
affirmative action, 63, 65
college search and selection, 397
- Gray, Asa, 93
- Gray, Charlene, 2204, 2207
- Gray, Eddie, 1561
- Gray, Marianne J., 2207
- Gray, William S., **970–971**, 1999
- Great Books program
Buchanan, Scott, 212
interdisciplinarity, 1213–1214
St. John's College, 2366–2367
- Great Britain. See England
- Great Depression
college enrollment, 1037
secondary education, 2187
social welfare programs, 2676–2677
- Great Didactic* (Comenius), 420
- GREAT (Gang Resistance Education and Training), 54
- "Great Transformation," 235
- Greece. See Western Europe
- Green, Burt, 1194
- Green, Kenneth, 2522
- Green, Thomas F., 261
- Green, William J., 1210
- Greenberg, James, 1564
- Greene, Jay, 1927
- Greeno, James, 1149, 1559, 1561
- Green v. School Board of New Kent County*, **2839–2844**
constitutional issues, 480
segregation, 2201
Supreme Court cases, 2424

Gregg, Robert, 215
 GRE (Graduate Record Examination), **962–965**, 968
 Grenada. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Griffin, Sharon, 1560
Griffin v. County School Board, 2424
 Grimshaw, William, 663
 Grissmer, David, 2536
 Grobstein, Paul, 203
 Grolnick, Wendy S., 1844
 Groneman, Nancy, 223
 Gross enrollment ratio, 627–629
 Grossman, Pamela, 746
 Grouping, abilities, 681, 932
 Group processes in the classroom, **971–975**
 Groups
 collaborative learning, 490–492
 intergroup relations, 1861–1863
 rights, 662–663
 Groves, Betsy, 2628
Growing Up Absurd (Goodman), 942
 “Growing Without Schooling” (newsletter), 1059–1060
 Growth, physical
 adolescence, 278
 early childhood, 276–277
 middle childhood, 278
The Growth of American Thought (Curti), 540
Growth Through English (Dixon), 740–741
 Gruener, Anton, 904
Grumet, Board of Education of Kiryas Joel v., 2423
Grutter v. Bollinger
 affirmative action, 63, 65
 college search and selection, 397
 Grzondziel, Harriet, 1494
 GSAs (Gay/Straight Alliances), 2220
 GT (generalizability theory), 140
 GTZ (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit, Germany), 1248
 Guadeloupe. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Guaranteed yield programs, 890
 Guatemala. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean

Guidance and counseling, 826, **975–980**
 See also Academic advising, higher education; Counseling
 Guided discovery, 1160
 Guided peer questioning, 490
 Guided reading, 2005
Guidelines for Art Instruction through Television for the Elementary School (Barkan and Chapman), 166
Guidelines for Comprehensive Sexuality Education: Kindergarten-Twelfth Grade (Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States), 2214
Guidelines for Preparation of Early Childhood Professionals (National Association for the Education of Young Children), 625
Guidelines for School and Community Programs (report), 1888
Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services (ACE), 1478, 1479
 Guilford, Joy Paul, 680
 Guinea-Bissau. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 Guizot, Francois, 711
 Gump, Paul, 301
 Gumperz, John, 2462
 Guskey, Thomas, 2471
 Gustafsson, Jan-Eric, 1114–1115
 Guthrie, John, 1513
Guthrie Independent School District, Swanson v., 1062
 Gutmann, Amy, 754
 Guyana. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean

H

Haberman, Martin, 2609
 Habermas, Jurgen, 170
 Habit, 1335–1336
 HACU (Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities), 1046, 1047
 Hadow Report (England), 1825
Haemophilus influenzae, 1107
 Haertel, Edward, 141, 142
 The Hague Recommendations, 2248
 Hahn, Kurt, 761, **981–982**
 Haimson, Joshua, 731
 Haiti. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Haley, Margaret, **982–985**
 Hall, G. Stanley, **985–987**
 educational psychology, 677
 Putnam, Alice, 1958
 research universities, 2042
 view on adolescents, 2709
 Hall, John W., 2074
 Hall directors, 341–342
 Halliday, M. A. K., 1388–1389
 Halpern, Diane, 1426
 Halpin, Andrew, 2122
 Hambleton, Ronald, 140
 Hambrecht, William, 167
 Hamburg, David, 1633
 Hamilton, David, 307
 Hamlin, Herbert, 76
 Hammer, Carol Schneffner, 1511
 Hampshire College, 1214
 Hampton Institute, 2664
 Hancock, John, 87
Handbook II. See Financial Accounting for Local and State Schools Systems (Fowler)
The Handbook of Alternative Education (Mintz), 85
The Handbook of Research of Multicultural Education (Banks and Banks), 1706
 Handicapped students. *See* Disabled students
 Handwriting, **987–990**
 Hanna, Paul R., **990–991**, 2266
 Hannah, Larry, 2433
Hannam, Shaftsbury v. (England), 280–281
 Hans Christian Andersen prize, 289
 Hanson, Thomas, 1906
 Hanushek, Eric, 316, 551
 Harassment, 758, 2076
 Hare, Nathan, 67
 Hare, Victoria, 1468
 Hargens, Lowell L., 12
 Harlem Renaissance, 611
 Harley, Carolyn, 730
 Harmon, Hobart L., 2088
 Harms, Thelma, 271
 Harper, William Rainey, **991–993**
 college athletics, 349

- community colleges, 442
 research universities, 2042
 University of Chicago, 2597–2598
- Harris, Joseph, 2462
- Harris, William T., **993–994**
 Blow, Susan, 190
 early childhood education, 622
 efforts to stop Herbartianism, 1022
 Froebel, Friedrich, 905
- Harrison, Elizabeth, 190, 622
- Harrison, Norwood v.*, 2424
- Hart, Laurie, 305–306
- Hartman, William, 1952
- Harty, H., 2164
- Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1365
- Harvard University, **994–996**
 admissions requirement, 2163
 African-American studies, 66
 beginnings, 389
 Conant, J. B., 471–474
 Eliot's presidency, 723–725
 football, 348–349, 350
- Hatano, Giyoo, 763–765
- Hatch Act, 73
- Hattie, John, 762, 2502
- Hauenstein, Dean, 2433
- Havighurst, Robert J., **996–998**
- Hawaii, 2466
- Hawkins -Stafford Amendments of 1988, 455
- Haworth, Jennifer Grant, 521
- Hayes, John, 2695
- Hazelwood School District v. Kuhlmeier*, 2425
- Hazing, 2251, 2252–2253
- HBCUs. *See* Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs)
- HCFA (Health Care Financing Administration), 844
- Head Start program, **3081–3084**
 benefits, 619
 Bloom, Benjamin S., 188
 compensatory education, 456–458
 federal involvement in education, 844
 infant schools' influence, 1135
 National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC), 1737
 overview, 616
- professional development and in-service training, 624
 teachers, 618, 624
See also Early childhood education; Preschool education; Readiness, school
- Health and nutrition, **998–999, 1821–1822**
 academic performance, 1836–1837
 child care, 273
 dental health, **554–557**
 HIV/AIDS, 2058–2059
 immunization, **1106–1108**
 poverty, 808, 1910–1911
 school food programs, **2131–2136**
 sexuality health, 2213–2217
 sexually transmitted diseases (STIs), 2058, **2064–2066**
 sleep, **2231–2234**
 smoking, **2066–2068**
 sports participation, 2314
 television viewing, 1582
 young children, 626–627
See also Health care; Health education; Health services
- Health care, **1000–1003**
 health maintenance organizations (HMOs), 1530–1532
 insurance, 1837
 Jeanes teachers, 1339
 low-income children, 808
 managed care for children, **1529–1534**
 Medicaid, 1530–1531, 2674
 State Children's Health Insurance Plan (SCHIP), 2674
See also Health and nutrition; Health education; Health services
- Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), 844
- Health care paraprofessionals, 110–111
- Health Care Quality First* (initiative), 111
- Health education, **1003–1012**
 American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (AAHPERD), 88
 American Association for Health Education (AAHE), 89
 dental health, 555–556
- World Health Organization (WHO), 1263
See also Health and nutrition; Health care; Health services; Physical education
- Health Maintenance Organization Act, 1530
- Health maintenance organizations (HMOs), 1530–1532
- Health Research Extension Act of 1985, 2037
- Health services, **1012–1017**
 colleges and universities, **1016–1017**
 school, 1005, **1012–1016**
See also Health and nutrition; Health care; Health education; School-linked services
- Healthy Meals for Children Act, 2134
- Healthy People 2000* (report), 1888
- Healthy Start Initiative (California), 832
- Healy, William, 2710
- Hearing impairment, **1017–1021**
 Gallaudet University, 469, 867
 school programs, **1017–1019**
 teaching methods, **1019–1021**
See also Disabled students
- Heath, Shirley, 318, 319–320
- Heckman, James, 620
- Hegarty, Mary, 1442, 1499
- Heinecke, Walter, 2455
- Helplessness theory of ability, 1693
- Help-seeking, 1866
- Hemmings, Annette, 538
- Henri, Victor, 185
- Henry, Franklin, 1892
- Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS Dissertation Fellowship in American Art, 106
- Henscheid, Jean, 239
- Hepatitis, 1107
- Herbart, Johann, 695, **1021–1023**
- Herbartianism
 Herbart, Johann, 1022
 McMurry, Charles, 1574–1575
 Rice, Joseph Mayer, 2054
- Heredity. *See* Genetics
- Heritage model of language arts instruction, 1393–1394
- Herman, Joan, 138
- Herman the Bug, 1169, 1170

- Hernandez v. Texas*, 2094
 Herpes simplex virus (HSV-2), 2065–2066
 Herrnstein, Richard J., 1962
 Hershey, Alan M., 731
 Heslep, Robert D., 260
 Heuristic knowledge, 1148
 Heuristic strategy, 1546
 HI-AYH (Hostelling International-American Youth Hostels), 2732–2733
 Hidden curriculum, 537–539
 Hidi, Suzanne, 1991
 Hierarchical model of ability differences, 1114–1115
 High Commissioner on National Minorities, 2248
 Higher cognitive functions, 2659
 Higher education
 AACSB International, 1–2
 academic advising, 2–5
 academic calendars, 5–8
 academic disciplines, 9–14, 21–22
 academic standards, 1037
 accounting systems, 25–26
 accreditation, 27–28, 31–37
 accreditation corruption, 1660–1661
 affirmative action, 61–65
 African Americans, 1036, 2666–2667
 agricultural programs, 78
 American Association for Higher Education (AAHE), 90–91, 255, 415
 American Council on Education (ACE), 57, 102, 107–110
 assessment, 2497–2498
 business education, 1–2
 Canada, 235–236
 capstone course, 239–241
 career counseling, 241–243
 commerce, 1314–1318
 conferences, 90–91
 consortia, 475–478
 corporate colleges, 492–494
 costs, 1303
 credit transfer, 2683
 curriculum, 509–524
 disability laws, 408–409
 distance learning, 589–593, 2498
 East Asia and the Pacific, 636, 637
 economic benefits, 339–340
 economics of, 198–199
 educational technology, 2521–2526
 enrollment management, 748–751
 entrance examinations, 2530–2531
 equality in, 673
 ethics, 756–760
 European Union, 1252
 evaluation of programs and majors, 22
 federal funding, 861–865, 871–872
 finance, 869–885, 2360–2361
 general education, 923–925, 1095
 grading systems, 960–962
 Great Books program, 212, 1213–1214, 2366–2367
 Higher Education and Research Committee (Council of Europe), 1254
 Higher Education and the American Resurgence (report), 517–518
 Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention, 608
 Higher Education for American Democracy (report), 96
 Higher Education in the American Republics (Benjamin), 170
 high-performing Asian economies, 638–639
 historical development, 1034–1045
 honors programs, 1086–1088
 individual differences, 2496–2497
 institutional advancement, 1139–1144
 institutional research, 1144–1146
 interdisciplinary courses and majors, 1210–1214
 international issues, 1027–1034, 1218–1219, 1302–1303, 2499–2501
 internships, 1324–1327
 Latin America, 1411
 local unit reorganization, 2343
 master's degrees
 medical education, 1585–1587
 minorities, 1968–1971
 moral development, 2496
 motivation, 2496–2497
 multicultural education, 1709–1716, 2496
 National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD), 1743–1745
 National Center for Higher Education, 108
 National Conference on Higher Education, 90
 Netherlands, 1247
 nontraditional students, 1814–1816
 nursing education, 1818–1821
 Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 2618
 online education, 2524–2525
 organizational structure, 10
 postsecondary reform, 2434
 private sector's role, 1218–1221
 Professional and Organizational Development Network for Higher Education (POD), 255, 256
 psychosocial aspects, 2495
 race/ethnicity, 1968–1971
 realization of goals, 334
 reforms, international, 1302–1303
 resource allocation, 2047–2052
 rhythmic developmentalism, 2685–2686
 Rice, John A., 2052–2053
 risk management, 2074–2076
 segregation, 2202
 service learning, 2205–2210, 2656–2657
 Smithsonian Institution programs, 2240
 social fraternities and sororities, 2250–2253
 societal influences, 1023–1027
 South Asia, 2274, 2276
 state education agencies and, 2345–2346
 state governments and, 2359–2364
 state oversight, 2333, 2343
 strategic and long-range planning, 2367–2369
 structural reorganization, 2343–2345
 student services, 2387–2394
 study abroad, 1136–1138
 Sub-Saharan Africa, 2400–2401
 teaching and learning, 2493–2499
 technology costs, 2523
 tuition, 2361

- tutoring, **2583–2585**
 United States system, **1041–1045**
 universal, 421
 Upward Bound (UB) program, **2603–2605**
 Veteran's Upward Bound (VUB) program, 2604
 western Europe, 2682–2684
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 2685–2686
 women's studies, **2688–2691**
See also Administration, educational; Admissions; Admissions tests; Application process; College athletics; Colleges and universities; College students; Community colleges; Faculty; Financial aid; Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs); Nontraditional students; Public colleges and universities; Research universities; Tribal colleges and universities; Specific colleges and universities
- Higher education, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2398
- Higher Education Act
 accreditation, 33–34
 Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology (ACCSC), 36
 community colleges, 96
 policy, 673
 Title IV, 862
 Title V, 1045
 Title VI, 2619–2620
See also Title IX, Higher Education Act
- Higher Education and Research Committee (Council of Europe), 1254
- Higher Education and the American Resurgence* (report), 517–518
- Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention, 608
- Higher Education for American Democracy* (report), 96
- Higher Education in the American Republics* (Benjamin), 170
- Higher mental functions, 575
- Highlander Folk School. *See* Highlander Research and Education Center
- Highlander Research and Education Center, 1090
- High-performing Asian economies (HPAEs), 638–639
- High-performing schools, 2540
- High-risk neighborhoods, **1851–1856**
- High School: A Report on Secondary Education in America*, 200, 697
- High School Achievement: Public, Catholic and Private Schools Compared* (report), 1926
- High School and Beyond (HSB) data set, 325, 326
- High school equivalency test. *See* General Educational Development Test (GED)
- High schools. *See* Secondary education
- High school students
 club participation, 317
 college search and selection, **394–399**
 dropouts, **599–602**
 drug and alcohol use, 603
 employment, **728–732, 735–737**
 sexual orientation, 2220–2221
See also Secondary education; Youth
- High Stakes: Testing for Tracking, Promotion, and Graduation* (National Research Council), 1730
- High-stakes assessment, 1301, 1730, **2533–2537**
- Hilgard, Ernest, 1118–1119, 1120
- Hill, Patty Smith, 190
- Hill, Paul T., 692
- Hillock, George, 2695
- Himstead, Ralph E., 102
- Hine, Darlene Clark, 67
- Hioll, Patty Smith, 622
- Hirsch, Eric D., 717, 2151, 2266
- Hirschman, Albert, 2105
- Hispanic Americans
 culture, **1967–1968**
 dropout rates, 599
 early childhood education access, 618
 educational attainment, 1966
 faculty diversity, 776–778
 faculty earnings, 18
 gang members, 51, 52
 Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU), 1046, 1047
- Hispanic-serving institutions, 776, 1044, **1045–1048**
- immigrants, 1100
- language, 1966–1967
- Mexican-American education, 2094
- migrant students, 1639
- number sense and culture, 1564
- population growth, 1966
- Pura Belpré Award for children's literature, 289
- race, 1967
- Sanchez, George I., 2094
- student employment, 728
- uninsured children, 1000
- See also* Bilingual education; Language minority students
- Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU), 1046, 1047
- Hispanic-serving institutions (HSIs), 776, 1044, **1045–1048**
- Historians and history reading, 1986
- Historical documents, 1732–1734
- Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs), **1048–1051**
- African-American studies, 66–67
- Bethune-Cookman College, 174
- Bond, Horace Mann, 196, 197
- faculty diversity, 776
- Howard University, 867, 868
- Morehouse College, 1570–1571
- Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 100
- overview, 1043–1044
- Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, 2665
- Historical significance, defining, 1052, 1057
- Historical thinking, 1052–1053
- Historic colleges and universities, profiles of
 Berea College, **171–172**
 Harvard University, **994–996**
 Johns Hopkins University, **1343–1344**
 University of Chicago, **2597–2598**
 University of Virginia, **2598–2600**
 Yale University, **2697–2698**

- Historic schools, profiles of
 Dalton School, **541–542**
 Lincoln School, **1484–1485**
- History, educational
 ability testing, 1112–1113
 academic advising, 3
 academic freedom, 14–15
 academic majors, 20
 accreditation, 31–32
 Accrediting Commission of
 Career Schools and Colleges
 of Technology (ACCSC), 36
 African-American studies,
 66–67
 agricultural education, 72–78
 Association of American
 Colleges and Universities, 152
 Association of American
 Universities (AAU), 153–154
 athletics, college and university,
347–353
 bilingual education, 177–178
 business education, 215–216,
 223
 Canada, 234–236
 Catholic schools, 250–252
 character development, 259
 coeducational colleges, 2226–
 2227
 college and university student
 services, 2387–2388
 common schools, 427–431
 community colleges, 96, 442–
 446, 875
 compulsory attendance, 465–
 466
 Curti, Merle, 539–540
 Department of Education,
 2614–2615
 developmental theory, **561–567**
 early childhood education, 615–
 616
 educational technology, 2514–
 2515
 elementary education, **709–715**
 English education, 740–741
 experiential education, 760–761
 faculty research and
 scholarship, 782–783
 family and consumer sciences
 education, 803–804
 federal participation, **836–840**
 gay and lesbian studies, 917
 General Educational
 Development Test (GED),
 921–922
 grading systems, 954–956
 guidance and counseling, 975–
 976
 handwriting, 987–989
 Harvard University, 994–995
 higher education, **1034–1045**
 high-stakes testing, 2535–2536
 historically black colleges and
 universities (HBCUs), 1048–
 1049
History of Secondary Education
 (Kandel), 1363–1364
 home schooling, 1060–1061
 infant schools (England),
 11341135
 institutional advancement,
 1139–1140
 instructional strategies, 1178–
 1179
 intelligence tests, 1201–1202
 interdisciplinary courses, 1211
 international education
 agreements, 1277–1284
 Islamic, 1328–1329
 Jeanes teachers, 1337
 Johns Hopkins University, 1343
 kindergartens, 189–190, 621–
 622
 land-grant colleges, **1380–1384**
 Latin, 1414–1415
 liberal arts colleges, 1476
 libraries, 2137–2138
 magnet schools, 1526–1527
 master's degrees, 1537–1538
 mental retardation, 1616–1617
 middle schools, 1630–1632
 military training, 1656–1657
 moral education, 1683–1685
 multicultural education, 1703–
 1704
 Naval Academy, U.S., 1652
 normal schools, 720
 number sense, 1559
 outdoor and environmental
 education, 1833–1834
 physical education, 1886–1887
 physical education teacher
 preparation, 1890–1891
 private schools, 1923–1926
 Protestant schools, 1941–1944
 psychology, educational, 677
Public Education in the United
States (Cubberley), 508–509
 reading comprehension strategy
 instruction, 1977–1978
 reading instruction, 1998–1999
 reform reports, 695–697
 religiously affiliated colleges and
 universities, 389
 research universities, 2042
 school curriculum, 532–533
 school funding, **884–886**
 science education, 2160–2161
 science history, 2163–2164
 secondary education, **2183–**
2190, 2195–2196
 segregation, 2199–2200
 severe and multiple disabilities,
 students with, 2211
 single-sex colleges and
 universities, 2225–2226
 social fraternities and sororities,
 2250–2251
 special education, 1885–1886,
2278–2284
 special education teacher
 education, 2290
 spelling instruction, 2303
 state departments of education,
 2323–2324
 summer school programs, 2410
 superintendents, 2412, 2415–
 2416
 supervision of instruction,
 2418–2419
 teacher education, **2438–2444**
 teacher evaluation, 2453–2454
 textbooks, 2551–2552, 2554–
 2555
 transportation, 2574–2575
 urban superintendents, 2412
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy,
 1645
 U.S. Merchant Marine
 Academy, 1648–1649
 U.S. Military Academy, 1651
 vocational and technical
 education, **2636–2642**
 vocational education teacher
 preparation, 2647–2648
 western Europe, 2680
 writing instruction, 2693–2694
 Yale University, 2697–2698
- History, juvenile court, **1349–**
1352
- History education
 learning, **1051–1055**
 reading history texts, 1986–1987
 teaching, **1055–1058**
- History of Secondary Education*
 (Kandel), 1363–1364
- HIV/AIDS, **2058–2060**
 international aspects, 627
 risk behaviors, 2066, 2072–2073
 school health services, 1015
 sub-Saharan Africa, 2398
See also Sexually transmitted
 diseases (STDs)

- Hmelo, Cindy, 1174
HMOs, 1530–1532
Hobbs, Renee, 1580–1581
Hoffer, Thomas, 950, 1926
Hofferth, Sandra, 317
Hoffman, Saul, 2062
Hofstetter, Carolyn, 2382
Holdzkorn, David, 2164
Hollingworth, Leta, 931
Holmes, C. Thomas, 2263
Holmes County Board of Education, Alexander v., 2201
Holmes Group, 1931
Holt, John, **1059–1060**
Holton, Douglas, 1174
Holyoak, Keith, 1450
Home economics. *See* Family and consumer sciences education
Homeless children, 808
Homemakers Clubs, 1338
Home/school communication
 importance of, 1845
 language minority students, 1402
 sample practices, 822
Home schooling, **1060–1063**
 alternative schooling, 83, 84
 Holt, John, 1059–1060
 Virginia, 466
Homework, **1063–1065**
 learning at home, 823
 parental involvement, 1858
Homosexuality. *See* Sexual orientation
Homosexual studies. *See* Gay and lesbian studies
Honduras. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
Hong Kong, 978–979
 See also East Asia and the Pacific
Honor societies, **1065–1086**
 Alpha Chi, **1065–1067**
 Alpha Mu Gamma, **1067**
 Alpha Omega Alpha, **1067–1068**
 Association for Women in Communications, **1068–1069**
 Association of College Honor Societies (ACHS), **1070–1071**
 Beta Phi Mu, **1071–1072**
 Delta Kappa Gamma Society, **1072–1073**
 Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha, **1073–1074**
 Kappa Delta Pi, **1074–1075**, 2436
 Kappa Omicron Nu, **1075–1076**
 Lambda Iota Tau, **1076–1077**
 National Academy of Sciences, 1727
 National Art Honor Society, 1735
 National Honor Society (NHS), 1747, **1777–1780**
 National Junior Honor Society (NJHS), 1747, 1778–1780
 Phi Beta Kappa, **1077–1079**
 Phi Delta Kappa International, **1079–1080**
 Pi Kappa Lambda, **1080–1081**
 Pi Sigma Alpha, **1081–1082**
 professional, 2436
 Quill and Scroll Society, **2736–2737**
 Rho Chi, **1082–1083**
 Sigma Xi, **1083–1085**
 student involvement in, 2374–2375
 Tau Beta Pi, **1085–1086**
Honors programs, higher education, **1086–1088**
Honor system, 759, 1651, 1653
Hoops for Hearts, 88
Hoover-Dempsey, Kathleen V., 1844
Hope and Lifetime Learning tax credits, 863
Hopkins, L. Thomas, **1088–1089**
Hopwood v. State of Texas, 63, 64, 397
Horace's Compromise: The Dilemma of the American High School (report), 321, 697
Horn, John L., 1202, 1205
Horner, Robert H., 158
Horowitz, Board of Curators of the University of Missouri v., 2425
Horton, Myles, **1089–1091**
Hoskyn, Maureen, 2008–2009
Hossler, Don, 748
Hostelling International-American Youth Hostels (HI-AYH), **2732–2733**
House of Refuge, 1350
House Un-American Activities Committee, 102
Housing
 Association of College and University Housing Officers-International (ACUHO-I), 342
 college and university, 2044
 community colleges, 2392–2393
 high-risk neighborhoods, 1852
 instability, 808
 living and learning centers, **1518–1520**
 National Association of College and University Residence Halls (NACURH), 342
 residence halls, **340–344**, 2044
Houston, Texas, 694
Howard University, 867, 868
How Children Fail (Holt), 1059
How Children Learn (Holt), 1059
How Children Think and Learn (Wood), 575
How College Affects Students (Pascarella and Terenzini), 335–340, 2494–2496
How Gertrude Teaches Her Children (Pestalozzi), 1875
Howley, Craig B., 2088
How People Learn: Bridging Research and Practice (National Research Council), 2165, 2646
How Schools Shortchange Girls (report), 1125
How the Brain Learns: A Classroom Teacher's Guide (Sousa), 202
How to Change Colleges: Notes on Radical Reform (Taylor), 2434
How to Experiment in Education (McCall), 1573
How to Get More of Them (report), 698
How to Make a Curriculum (Bobbitt), 193
How to Measure in Education (McCall), 1573
How to Solve It (Pólya), 1546
HSB (High School and Beyond) data set, 325, 326
HSIs (Hispanic-serving institutions), 776
HSV-2 (herpes simplex virus), 2065–2066
Hubbard, Mabel, 1018
Hubble, Edwin, 93
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program, 847
Hughes, Raymond, 378
Huitt, William G., 261
Hull, Clark, 1691
Hull-House
 Addams, Jane, 41

family support services, 829
Putnam, Alice, 1957
Hull-House Labor Museum, 41
Human capital theory, 549, 647
Human ecology, 1214
Humanism, 1525–1526
Humanities
American Council of Learned Societies, **105–107**
gender equity, 1127
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), **1774–1776**
To Reclaim a Legacy: A Report on the Humanities in Higher Education (report), 514–515
Human life cycle, 752
Human Problem Solving (Newell and Simon), 1546
Human Resource Development Index (HDI), 634–635
Human services. *See* Family support services
Human subject protection, **1091–1092**
Hume, David, 1425, 1426
Hung, Shwu-Yong, 304–305
Hungary. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Hunter, John and Ronda, 1113
Hunter, Madeline Cheek, **1093–1094**, 2418
Hunter, Robert, 906
Huntington Corporation, 2582
Hutchins, Robert, **1094–1096**
Progressive education, 1937
University of Chicago, 2598
Hutchinson, Janice, 313
Hybrid classes, 590
Hyman, Ronald T., 1132
Hymes, Dell, 2462
Hyperactivity. *See* Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)

I

IAAUS (Intercollegiate Athletic Association of the United States), 364–365
IAEA (International Academy of Educational Accreditors), 30
IAEA (International Association for Educational Assessment), **1225**
IASA. *See* Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)
IBE (International Bureau of Education), 1277, 1278–1279
IB (international baccalaureate) diploma, 898, **1238–1241**
IBO (International Baccalaureate Organization), 1239
Iceland. *See* Western Europe
ICETEX (Colombia), 2380
ICFAD (International Council of Fine Arts Deans), 121–122
ICSAC (International Council of School Accreditation Commissions, Inc.), 29–30
ICTM (International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics), 2237
IDB (Inter-American Development Bank), 1255–1256
IDEA. *See* Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)
Idealism
Bode, Boyd H., 194
Froebel's idealist philosophy, 904–905
Plato, 1898–1899
Identity
college students, 337
Erikson, Erik, 752
families, 812–813
formation, 278–279
learning communities, 1162
IEA. *See* International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA)
IEA (Independent Education Associations), 2478
IEP. *See* Individualized Education Programs (IEP)
IFFTU (International Federation of Free Teachers' Unions), 1319–1321
IGR (Institute for Government Research), 209
I Have a Future (initiative), 2062–2063
Ijaz, M. Ahmed and I. Helene, 1707
Ill-defined problems, 1442
Illinois Juvenile Court Act, 1350
Illustrated text. *See* Multimedia
Illustrators, children's book, 286
ILO (International Labor Organization), 1263
ILS (individualized learning systems), 2516
Ilutsik, Ester, 1564
An Image of the Future (Trump), 2095
Imagery and creativity, 507
Imanishi-Kari, Thereza, 2039
Imitation task, 1592
Immersion, foreign language, 896, 899
IMMEX system, 147
Immigrant education, **1097–1106**
bilingual education, 177–178
bilingualism, 183
Canada, 235, 237
common school movement, 711–712
community colleges, 445
dropout rates, 599
elementary education, 718
Hull-House, 41
international issues, **1104–1106**
language arts instruction, 1396
student educational aspirations and attainment, 1859
United States, **1097–1104**
See also Language minority students; Migrant students
Immigrants
Chinese, 1100–1101
Cuban, 1102
gangs, 51
German, 1098–1099
Latino, 1966–1968
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 1312
Immigration and Naturalization Act, 1098
Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), 846, 1312
Immoral conduct of teachers, 753
Immunization, **1106–1108**
Impact aid, **1108–1109**
federal involvement in education, 837
government schools, 866
Implementation
school reform, 692
study of program implementation, 2031–2032
Implicit memory, **1596–1600**, 1606, 1609–1610
Importing Oxford (Duke), 2046
The Improvement of Practical Intelligence: The Central Task of Education (Raup et al.), 170

- Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)
 compensatory education, 455
 national achievement tests, 2546
 statewide testing, 2538
- Improving Student Learning: A Strategic Plan for Education Research and Its Utilization* (National Research Council), 1730
- Impulses and the philosophy of education, 1881–1884
- In a Different Voice: Psychological Theory and Women's Development* (Gilligan), 1682
- Inagaki, Kayoko, 763–765
- Incentives
 bureaucratic accountability, 652
 faculty service, 796–797
 school performance, 551
 teaching improvement, 256
 test-based, 2536
See also Motivation;
 Reinforcement
- Inclusion model of special education, 2293
- Income
 assistance, 1867–1868
 poverty measures, 1910
 support services, **833–836**
See also Low income families;
 Socioeconomic status
- Incremental budgeting, 2049
- “In Defense of Measurement” (Green), 1194
- Independent Education Associations (IEA), 2478
- Independent study, **1110–1112**
See also Self-directed learning
- India
 educational development, 2274–2275
 Kerala Project, 1246
 public vs. private schools, 951–952
See also South Asia
- Indiana, 314, 316
- Indian Education Act, 1109
- Indicators
 education, 1628
 Indicators of Education Statistics program (OECD), 1287, 1294–1295
 Indicators of National Education Systems (INES), 1250–1251
- social, **1291–1296**
- Indicators of Education Statistics program (OECD), 1287, 1294–1295
- Indicators of National Education Systems (INES), 1250–1251
- Indifference, parental, 1849–1850
- Indirect costs and research grants, **2019–2020**
- Individual differences, **1112–1129**
 abilities and aptitudes, **1112–1118**
 affective and conative processes, **1118–1121**
 attention, 157
 ethnicity, **1121–1125**
 gender equity and schooling, **1125–1129**
 higher education, 2496–2497
 motivation, 1697–1698
 problem solving, 1443–1444
- Individual Education Compacts, 1674
- Individual interest, 705
- “Individualization: The Hidden Agenda” (Hyman), 1132
- Individualized attention, 2193
- Individualized education programs (IEP)
 adapted physical education, 37
 assistive technology, 149–150
 autistic students, 161
 extended-year programs, 2409–2410
 special education history, 2281
See also Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)
- Individualized instruction, **1129–1133**
- Individualized learning systems (ILS), 2516
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), **3080**
 accommodation, 407–408
 adapted physical education, 37–39
 assistive technology, 149
 autism, 160, 161, 162
 emotionally disturbed students, 726
 foster children, 284
 funding, 838
 learning disabilities, 2008
 overview, 1868–1869
 physically disabled persons, 1885
- severe and multiple disabilities, students with, 2211–2212
- speech and language impairment, 2295–2296
- See also* Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA); Disabled students; Special education
- Indonesia, 639
See also East Asia and the Pacific
- Induction programs
 international teacher education, 2473
 learning to teach, 2487–2488
 teacher evaluation, 2460
 unions, 2480, 2481
See also Mentoring; Teacher education
- Inductive reasoning, 678
- Indulgent parents, 1849
- Industrial-age instructional design, 1149
- Industrial arts. *See* Technology education
- Industrial engineering, 739
- Industrialization, 670–671
- Industrialized nations, 1296–1299
- Industrial training boards (ITBs, Great Britain), 487
- Industry-University Cooperative Research Projects Program (I/UCRPP), 2593
- Industry-University Research Centers Program (I/URCP), 2593
- Industry-university research collaboration, **2592–2597**
 ethics, 757
 faculty entrepreneurship, 770
 faculty roles, 791
 Rosenzweig study of, 154
- Inefficiency, educational, 644
- Inequities, instructional, 305–306
- Inert knowledge
 analogical reasoning, 1422–1423
 constructivism, 1464
 instructional design, 1151
 problem solving, 1443
 transfer of learning, 1449
- INES (Indicators of National Education Systems), 1250–1251
- Infants
 attention, 156
 causal perception, 1425
 emotions, 60
 maternal smoking, 2067

- See also Child development;
Developmental theory
- Infant schools (England), **1133–1136**, 1823
- InFocus Program on
Strengthening Social Dialogue,
1263
- Informal mathematics, 1563–1564
- Informal reasoning, 1446–1448
- Information-age instructional
design, 1148–1149, 1149
- Information and communications
technology
academic advising, 3
business education, 224–225
courses, 224
digital divide, **1296–1299**,
2519–2520
global economics, 424–425
higher education, 2521–2526
international issues, 1220–1221,
1229–1233, **1296–1299**
knowledge management, 1374–
1375
school facility design and, 2127,
2129–2131
school libraries, 2139
trade, 1323
writing and, 1508–1509
See also Computer technology;
Educational technology;
Software
- Information Clearinghouse, ECS,
686
- Information dissemination
Department of Education, U.S.,
2620
international higher education,
1031
Internet, 2522
National Education Association,
1770–1771
state education agencies, 2348
substance abuse, 603
teacher unions, 2481
- Information processing, **567–571**
developmental theory, 564
individual differences, 1114
learning theory, 1462
- Information Systems and
Technology Division, ETS, 685
- Informed consent, 757–758, 1092
- Infrastructure. See Facilities
- Infringement, copyright, 1189
- Infusion approach to character
education, 1686
- Ingersoll, Richard, 745
- Inglehard, Ronald, 664
- Ingraham v. Wright*, 2425
- In-home child care, 271
- Injury
liability, 1474
school health services, 1014,
1015
sports, 2308, 2312
- Inner-City Private Elementary
Schools* (report), 1925–1926
- Innumeracy: Mathematical
Illiteracy and Its Consequences*
(Paulos), 1559
- Inquiry
educational technology and,
2517
*Inquiry and the National Science
Education Standards: A Guide
for Teaching and Learning*
(National Research Council),
1729
learning, 2166–2168
mathematics teaching, 1555–
1556
technological tools, 2178–2179
- Inquiry and the National Science
Education Standards: A Guide
for Teaching and Learning*
(National Research Council),
1729
- In re Gault*, 1351
- In re Winship*, 1351
- In-service training
continuing professional
education (CPE), 484
mathematics education, 1540
microteaching, 1621
physical education teachers,
1892
school boards, 2110–2111
science teacher education,
2164–2165
social studies education, 2270–
2271
vocational education teachers,
2648–2649
See also Field experience
- Insight and Responsibility*
(Erikson), 752
- Instead of Education* (Holt), 1059
- Instinct and language, 1386–1387
- Institute for Government
Research (IGR), 209
- Institute for Statistics, UNESCO,
1294
- Institute of International
Education (IIE), **1136–1139**
- Institute of Mental Measurements,
214
- Institutional advancement, 192,
1139–1144
- Institutional culture, 783
- Institutional drift, 1042
- Institutionalization
disabled individuals, 2278–2279,
2281
juvenile crime, 1356
youth, 2709
- Institutional nature of curriculum,
534–535
- Institutional research, higher
education, **1144–1146**
- Institutional Review Boards
(IRBs), 1091–1092
- Institutional service, faculty, 792,
793, 796–797
- Instruction
art, 166
assessment integration, 135
audio-tutorial, 1130–1131
calendar use and conversion,
effect of, 6–7
causal reasoning skills, 1426–
1427
classroom management and,
299–300
classroom observation and
instructional processes, 304–
305
conceptual change, 1430
disabled students, 2280
educational technology, 2522
flow of, 301
foreign language, 899
improvement, 306–307
individualized, **1129–1133**
inequitable, 305–306
instructional organizers, 1179
language arts, 1393–1394, 1396
Latin, **1413–1417**
learner-centered, 2494
literacy, 1515–1516
motivation and, **1695–1698**
objectives, **1176–1178**, 2493
open classrooms, 1823
pace, 1129
programmed, 1309–1310, 2230
reading, 1513–1517, **1998–2003**
reading comprehension, 1977–
1983, 1995, 1999
receptive, 1160
schema theory and, 1468–1469
special education, 2282, 2291
spelling, 2303

- strategies, **1178–1186**, 2100–2101
 supervision, **2418–2422**
 technology and, 2512
 transfer and, 1450–1451
 triarchic theory of intelligence, 1208–1209
 undergraduate methods of, 512
 vocabulary, 1505
 wait-time, 312–313
 whole-class, 305, 1410
 writing and composition, 1507, 2693–2695
See also Curriculum; Teaching
- Instructional aids. *See* Learning aids
- Instructional design, **1146–1178**
 anchored instruction (AI), 681, **1151–1154**
 case-based reasoning, **1154–1159**
 design-based learning, **1163–1169**
 direct instruction, **1159–1162**, 1180–1181
 Integrated Thematic Instruction model, 203
 learning communities, **1162–1163**
Madeline Hunter Method, 1093–1094
 overview, **1147–1151**
 pedagogical agents and tutors, **1169–1172**
 Pestalozzi, Johann, 1875–1876
 problem-based learning, **1172–1175**, 1185–1186
See also Curriculum
- Instructional materials
 Middle East and North Africa, 1626–1627, 1630
 multiculturalism, 1706–1707
 packages, 2553–2554
 rural education, 2091
 University Council for Educational Administration (UCEA), 2592
- Instructional research offices, 749
- Instructional technology. *See* Educational technology
- Instructional Theory Into Practice (ITIP) model, 1093–1094
- Instrumental conditioning, 1460–1461
- Instrumental performance, 1722
- INTASC (Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium), 121, 122
- Integrated governance, 2106
- Integrated literacy instruction, 1515–1516
- Integrated Thematic Instruction model, 203
- Integrating Computer Technology into the Classroom* (Morrison and Lowther), 1578
- Integration, international, 1105
- Integration, Its Meaning and Application* (Hopkins), 1088
- Integration, racial. *See* Segregation
- Integrity in the College Curriculum: A Report to the Academic Community* (report), 152, 515–516
- Intellectual history, 539–540
- Intellectual property, **1186–1190**
 educational technology, 2519
 faculty entrepreneurship, 770
 international trade, 1323–1324
- Intelligence, **1190–1209**
 abilities and aptitudes, 1112–1116
 accommodation, 1896
 animal studies, 2564–2565
 artificial intelligence, 1546
 assimilation, 1895–1896
 attention, 156–157
 creativity, 506
 emotional intelligence, **1191–1194**, 1199
 genetics, 941, 1115, 1196–1197, 1204, 2567
 Goddard, Henry H., 940
 identification of gifted students by, 931, 934
 immigrants, 1099
 “Intelligence: A Very Short Introduction” (Deary), 1195
 “Intelligence: Knowns and Unknowns” (Neisser et al.), 1205
Intelligence Reframed (Gardner), 1198
 lead poisoning, 1911
 myths, mysteries, and realities, **1201–1206**
 naturalist, 1199, 1834
 nature of, 680–681
 poverty, 1913
 Terman, Lewis, 2528–2529
 triarchic theory, 1115, **1206–1209**
See also Intelligence testing; Multiple intelligences
 “Intelligence: A Very Short Introduction” (Deary), 1195
- “Intelligence: Knowns and Unknowns” (Neisser et al.), 1205
- Intelligence quotient (IQ)
 as determinant of giftedness, 930–931, 933
 dynamic assessment, 128–130
 foster care children, 819
 learning disabilities, 2008–2009
 measurement, 1194
 myths, 1202, 1204
 reading disabilities, 2008–2011
- Intelligence Reframed* (Gardner), 1198
- Intelligence testing, **1201–1205**
 Binet, Alfred, 186–187
 educational psychology, 677–678
 individual differences, 1113, 1115–1116
 measurement, **1194–1198**, 2566–2567
 overview, 1194–1197
 standardized, 186–187
 Thorndike, Edward L., 1936–1937, 2566–2567
See also Intelligence; Standardized tests; Testing
- Intelligent Transportation Systems program, 850
- Intended curriculum, 524
- Intensification, school regulations and requirements, 691
- Interaction: The Democratic Process* (Hopkins), 1088
- Interaction coding systems, classroom, 304
- Interactive Physics (software), 2178
- Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), 631, 1255–1256
- Intercollegiate Athletic Association of the United States (IAAUS), 364–365
- Interdisciplinarity
 African-American studies, **65–69**, 68, 69, 2691–2693
 capstone courses, 240
 courses, **1210–1215**
Cultural Foundations of Education: An Interdisciplinary Exploration (Brameld), 207
 diversity, 1713
 English, 742–743
 gay and lesbian studies, 918
 history education, 1057

- majors, 21, 916–918
 outcome based education, 1830
 undergraduate, 512
 women's studies, 2689–2690
- Interdistrict school choice programs, 552
- Interest
 effort and, **704–707**
 reading, **1989–1993**
- Interest groups, 526, **662–664**
- Intergovernmental relations, **1215–1218**
- Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools Project, 2428
- Interim Policy on Research Misconduct (Public Health Service), 2037, 2038
- Intermittent reinforcement, 1461, 1462
- Internal accountability, 655
- Internalizing behavior problems, 1911–1912
- International Academy of Educational Accreditors (IAEA), 30
- International Adult Literacy Survey (OECD), 642, 1408
- International aid, 2276
 See also International development agencies
- International Association for Educational Assessment (IAEA), **1225**
- International Association for Management Education. *See* AACSB International
- International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA), **1225–1238**
 civics education, 296
 comparative assessment, 1222–1223
 international statistics, 1288, 1293
 Latin America and the Caribbean, 1409
- International baccalaureate (IB) diploma, 898, **1238–1241**
- International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO), 1239
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. *See* World Bank
- International Board on Books for Young People, 289
- International Bureau of Education (IBE), 1262, 1277, 1278–1279
- International Commission on Intellectual Co-operation, 1278
- International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics (ICTM), 2237
- International Conference on Public Education, 1278
- International Council of Fine Arts Deans (ICFAD), 121–122
- International Council of School Accreditation Commissions, Inc. (ICSAC), 29–30
- International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1280
- International Cultural Property Protection Program, ECA, 848
- International development agencies, **1241–1265**
 bilateral agencies, **1241–1249**
 regional institutions, **1249–1259**
 United Nations and international agencies, **1259–1265**
- International education, 991, **1265–1276**, 1364, 1730, 2268
- International Education for All program, 1407
- International Federation of Free Teachers' Unions (IFFTU), 1319–1321
- International Federation of University Women, 105
- International Fellowships Program, 1138
- International governments
 educational spending, 547, 548, 629, 631, 632
 higher education regulation, 27
 role in education, **949–954**
 See also Decentralization; Developing nations; International issues
- International Indicators of Education Systems (INES), 1293–1294
- International Institute of Statistics, UNESCO's, 1224
- International issues
 accountability, 951–952
 accreditation, **27–28**, 30
 adoption, 814
 adult literacy, 642
 alternative schooling, 85, 2500–2501
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 92
- American overseas schools, **112–115**
 area studies, 106
 assessment, **1221–1238**
 basic education, 2196
 bilingual education, 177
 Boyer's achievements, 201
 business education, 219
 certification examinations, 2530–2531
 civics education, 296, **1236–1238**
 classroom questions, 310–311
 college admissions rates, 2707
 commerce of education, **423–426**, **1218–1221**
 continuing professional education (CPE), **486–489**
 corruption, education, **1659–1668**
 curriculum, **524–529**
 democratization of education, 715
 Department of Education, U.S., **2619–2620**
 design oriented curricula, 1164
 distance education, 425
 dropout rates, 599–600
 early childhood education, 620, **626–634**
 East Asia and the Pacific, **634–640**, 636
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia region, **640–647**
 economic analysis of decision-making, **546–550**
 education agreements, **1276–1285**
 educational change, 658–659
 education development projects, **686–689**
 education research, **1265–1276**
 education statistics, **1285–1296**
 elementary education, 716
 entrance examinations, college and university, 2530–2531
 foreign language education, 898–899
 gender, **919–921**
 global competencies, 511
 globalism, 425–426
 government funding of education, 547, 548, 629, 631, 632
 government's role in education, **949–954**

- graduation rates, 2707
 Hanna, Paul R., 991
 health and education, **998–999**
 higher education, **1027–1034**,
 1218–1219
 homework, 1064
 immigrant education, **1104–1106**
 infant schools, 1135–1136
 information and
 communication technology
 in the classroom, **1229–1233**
 Institute of International
 Education (IIE), **1136–1139**
 intergovernmental relations,
 1215–1218
 International Association for
 Educational Assessment
 (IAEA), **1225**
 international baccalaureate (IB)
 diploma, **1238–1241**
 International Federation of
 University Women, 105
 knowledge management
 competencies, 1232, 1233
 magnet schools, 1528
 microteaching, 1621–1622
 national achievement tests,
 2545–2550
 Nongovernmental organizations
 and foundations, **1803–1811**
 nontraditional students in
 higher education, 1814
 number sense and culture,
 1563–1564
 peace education, **1860–1864**
 population trends, 2704
 private schools, 1219–1220
 public vs. private schools, 950–
 951k
 race/ethnicity, 2247–2249
 reading literacy, **1228–1229**
 recruitment of teachers, 2444
 rural education, **2090–2092**
 school counseling, 978–979
 science and mathematics
 education, **1233–1236**
 science education, comparative
 studies of, 2161
 secondary education, 2188–
 2189, **2195–2198**
 small nations, **2234–2236**
 social cohesion, 2246–2249
 social mobility of
 underprivileged groups,
 1300–1307
 social studies, 2266–2267
 special education, **2293–2295**
 standard model of education,
 2499–2500
 standards and testing, 2531–
 2532
 standards-based education,
 2319–2320
 standards of test development,
 2550–2551
 student loans, **2377–2381**
 teacher education, **2444–2448**,
 2470–2475
 teacher supply, 548
 teaching and learning in higher
 education, **2499–2501**
 teaching history, 1055–1057j
 technology gap, **1296–1299**
 telecommunications, 424–425
 textbooks, 2551–2554
 trade in education goods and
 services, **1321–1324**
 tutoring, **2585–2587**
 U.S. government's education
 activity, 839
 vocational and technical
 education, **2651–2654**
 vocational school fallacy, **2654–2656**
 work readiness, 2639–2640
See also Comparative
 assessment; Decentralization;
 Developing nations;
 Globalization; International
 Association for the
 Evaluation of Educational
 Achievement (IEA);
 International students;
 International treaties and
 agreements; Third
 International Mathematics
 and Science Study (TIMSS);
 Specific countries; Specific
 regions
- Internationalization. *See*
 Globalization
- International Kindergarten Union,
 190
- International Labor Organization
 (ILO), 1263
- International Reading Association
 (IRA), 741, **1307–1309**, 1394–
 1395
- International Registry of
 Accredited Schools, 30
- International School of Geneva,
 1238
- International Schools Association
 (ISA), 1238
- International Schools Services
 (ISS), 115
- International Society for Business
 Education, 219
- International Society for
 Performance Improvement
 (ISPI), **1309–1310**
- International students, **1310–1318**
 country of origin, 1272
 education policy, 1271–1272
 fields of study, 1273
 global commerce of higher
 education, **1314–1318**
 source of higher education
 funds, 1271
 tertiary students, 1275
 U.S. colleges and universities,
 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, **1310–1314**
See also Exchange programs;
 International issues; Study
 abroad
- International Teachers
 Associations, **1318–1321**
- International Technology
 Education Association (ITEA),
 2506–2507
- International Trade
 Administration (ITA), 841
- International trade secretariats
 (ITSs), 1318–1319
- International treaties and
 agreements
 accreditation, 27–28
 APEC Education Dialogue and
 Knowledge Sharing Network,
 27
 Bologna Process, 27
 Convention Against
 Discrimination in Education,
 1282
 Convention on Technical and
 Vocational Education, 1283
 Convention on the Elimination
 of All Forms of
 Discrimination against
 Women, 1280–1281
 Convention on the Rights of
 the Child, 1281
 Covenant of Civil and Political
 Rights, 1280
 education agreements, **1276–1285**
 General Agreement on Trade
 and Services (GATS), 423–
 424, 1322–1323

- International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1280
- Lisbon Convention on the Recognition of Qualifications Pertaining to Higher Education in the European Region, 27
- Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), 1323–1324
- The Treaty Establishing the European Community*, 1251
- International Visitor Program, ECA, 848
- Internet
- AskERIC, 683
 - availability, 2509
 - career services, 242–243
 - College Entrance Examination Board, 373
 - college recruitment, 383
 - Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), 1189–1190
 - distance learning, 593, 2511–2511
 - education sites, 1220
 - Electronic Access Project, National Archives and Records Administration, 1733–1734
 - international access, 1296–1299
 - international education, 1220–1221
 - Jason Project*, 2510
 - learning and, 1495–1496
 - public broadcasting and, 658
 - research, 2510–2511, 2516
 - school access, international comparative study of, 1230–1232
 - science education, 2179–2180
 - sexuality information, 2217
 - small nations, 2236
 - student services, 2393
 - teacher learning communities, 2467
 - teachers, 2436
 - threaded discourse, 1371–1372
 - Virtual High School (VHS), 2179
 - writing instruction, 2695
- See also Information and communications technology; Online education
- Internships, **1324–1327**
- career counseling, 242
 - Smithsonian Institution, 2240
- See also Experiential learning
- Interpersonal relationships
- college students, 337–338
 - intelligence, 1199
 - middle childhood, 278
- See also Peer relations; Social development
- Interpretative techniques in assessment reporting, 141–142
- Interpretive function of school, 211
- Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC), 121, 122
- Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium (ISLLC), 1921
- Intersubjective mental activity, 575, 576
- Intertextuality, **1489–1493**
- Interuniversity Committee on Superior Students (ICSS). See National Collegiate Honors Council (NCHC)
- Intervention. See Prevention and intervention
- Interviews, educational research, 2028
- Intradistrict school choice programs, 552
- Intramural athletics, 348, **361–364**, 363, 364
- See also College athletics; Sports
- Intramural Athletics* (Mitchell), 362
- Intrapersonal intelligence, 1199
- Intrasubjective mental activity, 575, 576
- Intrinsic motivation, 1696–1697
- Inuits, 419
- Investing in Our Children* (report), 697
- Investing in Teaching* (report), 698
- Investment in Learning* (Bowen), 334
- Involvement in Learning: Realizing the Potential of American Higher Education* (report), 515, 2046
- Iowa, 2450–2451
- Iowa Testing Programs, 496, 537, 1485–1486
- IQ. See Intelligence quotient (IQ)
- IRA (International Reading Association), 741, **1307–1309**, 1394–1395
- Iran. See Middle East and North Africa
- Iraq. See Middle East and North Africa
- Ireland. See Western Europe
- Iron deficiency, 1822
- IRT (item response theory), 140
- Irvine, Jacqueline Jordan, 1963
- ISA (International Schools Association), 1238
- ISBE (International Society for Business Education), 219
- Ishler, Margaret, 313
- Isidore of Seville, 160
- Islam, **1327–1330**, 1627
- ISLLC (Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium), 1921
- Isolation in the Schools* (Young), 2702–2703
- Isolation of minority faculty, 777
- ISPI (International Society for Performance Improvement), **1309–1310**
- Israel, youth trips to, 1342
- ISS (International Schools Services), 115
- Issues of Secondary Education* (report), 696
- “Is the Fuss about Brain Research Justified?” (Sousa), 204
- ITA (International Trade Administration), 841
- Italic handwriting forms, 989
- Italy. See Western Europe
- Itard, Jean-Marc-Gaspard
- education methods, 2211
 - Montessori, Maria, 1676
 - Wild boy of Aveyron, 2278, 2279
- ITBs (industrial training boards, Great Britain), 487
- ITEA (International Technology Education Association), 2506–2507
- Item response theory (IRT), 140
- ITs (International trade secretariats), 1318–1319
- ITTE: Education Technology Programs and Technology Leadership Network, 1785
- I/UCRPP (Industry-University Cooperative Research Projects Program), 2593
- I/URCP (Industry-University Research Centers Program), 2593

Ivory Coast. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa

Ivy Group (League), 351

J

Jackson, Anthony, 1633

Jackson Board of Education, Wygant v., 63, 64

Jacobs, Jerry, 2070

Jacobsen, Doug, 201

Jacobson, Cathy, 1165

Jaffree, Wallace F., 2423

Jamaica. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean

James, Edmund J., 1416

James, William, **1331–1337**

attention, 155

Bode, Boyd H., 194

Educational psychology, 677, 681

Progressive education, 1934

Jankuniene, Zita, 317

Janssen, Rianne, 142

Japan

AACSB International tour, 2
continuing professional
education (CPE), 488

elementary education, 716

higher education reform, 1029

high school counseling, 978

international student

recruitment, 1316

Japan International

Cooperation Agency (JICA),
1245–1246

school architecture, 909

See also East Asia and the
Pacific

Japan International Cooperation
Agency (JICA), 1245–1246

Jason Project, 2510

Jasper Project, 1165

Javacap (software), 1157

JCCA (Jewish Community
Centers Association of North
America), 2739–2740

JEA (Journalism Education
Association), **1346–1347**

Jeanes teachers, **1337–1339**

Jefferson, Thomas

common schools, 428

elementary education history,
710–711

immigrants, 1098

literate citizenry, 2245

University of Virginia, 2598–
2599

Jencks, Charles, 118–119

Jenkins, Esther J., 2628

Jenkins, John, 987

Jenkins v. Missouri

segregation, 2202

states and the U.S.

Constitution, 480

Supreme Court cases, 2424

Jensen, Arthur, 1196, 1202

Jewish Community Centers

Association of North America
(JCCA), 2739–2740

Jewish education, U.S., 390, **1340–
1343**

Jewish youth organizations, **2720–
2721, 2739–2741**

JICA (Japan International
Cooperation Agency), 1245–
1246

Job fairs, 242

Job Opportunities and Basic Skill
(JOBS) Program, 2677

Job search skills, 242

JOBS (Job Opportunities and
Basic Skill) Program, 2677

Job skills

Eastern Europe and Central
Asia, 642

Job Training Partnership Act
(JTPA), 488

student employment, 730–731,
733–734

See also Employment;
Workforce training

Job Training Partnership Act
(JTPA), 488

Johns Hopkins University, **1343–
1344**

academic majors, 20

education partnerships, 826

Johns Hopkins University Press,
2600

Johnson, Lyndon B., 188, 2687

Johnson, Marietta Pierce, **1344–
1346**

Johnson, Richard, 2220

Johnstone, R. F., 72

Joining Forces (Levy and Copple),
2141

Joint degree programs, 221

Joint Professional Military
Education Program, 1655

“Joint Statement on the
Education Summit with the
Nation’s Governors in
Charlottesville, Virginia,” **3017–
3020**

“Joint Statement on the Impact of
Entertainment Violence on
Children,” 1581

Joliet Junior College, 96, 875

Jomtien Declaration and
Framework for Action, 626

Jonassen, David, 1148, 1160

Jones-Evans, Dylan, 770

Jones International University,
2524

Jordan. *See* Middle East and
North Africa

Jordan, David Starr, 443

Jordan, I. King, 867

Journalism education, **1347–1349**

Journalism Education

Association (JEA), **1346–1347**

Quill and Scroll Society, **2736–
2737**

Journalism Education Association
(JEA), **1346–1347**

Journal of Educational Psychology,
164

*Journal of Environmental
Education*, 1831

Journal of Negro History, 66, 2692

Journal of Speculative Philosophy,
993

Joyce, Bruce, 1179, 2446

JTPA (Job Training Partnership
Act), 488

Judd, Charles, 681

Judicial services, community
college, 2390

Julius Rosenwald Fund, 196

Jump Rope for Hearts, 88

Jungeblut, Ann, 2543–2544

Junior colleges. *See* Community
colleges; Higher education

Junior high schools. *See* Middle
schools

Just communities, 1377–1378,
1681–1682

Justice/caring dispute, 755

Juvenile justice system, **1349–1361**

contemporary system and

alternatives, **1352–1358**

history of juvenile courts,

1349–1352

juvenile courts, 282, **1349–1352**

juvenile crime and violence,
1358–1361
 mental health services, 1614
See also Crime; Gangs; Violence

K

- Kaestle, Carl, 430
 Kafai, Yasmin, 1165
 Kagan, Jerome, 261
 Kagan, Sharon Lynn, 2041
 Kahler, A., 77
 Kahn, Si, 435
 Ka Lama Teacher Education Initiative, 2466
 Kalamazoo case, 2184
The Kallikak Family: A Study in the Heredity of Feeble-Mindedness (Goddard), 941
 Kandel, Isaac L., **1363–1365**
 Kane, Mary Jo, 1451
 Kanner, Leo, 161
Kansas State University, Nero v., 2075
 Kaplan organization, 2582
 Kaplin, William A., 2074
 Kappa Delta Pi, **1074–1075**, 2436
 Kappa Omicron Nu, **1075–1076**
 Karenga, Maulana, 68
 Karier, Clarence J., 173
 Kawata, Jennifer, 2536
 Kazakhstan. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
 Keele, Steven, 1702
 KEEP Project, 1511
 Keizai Koho Center, 2
 Keliher Commission, 708
 Keller, Helen, 1387–1388, 2278
 Keller, John, 2497
 Keller Plan, 1130–1131
 Kellogg Foundation, 108
 Kelly, Robert L., 152
 Kendall, Amos, 867
 Kennedy, John F., 1365
 Kentucky, 694, 2326
Kent v. United States, 1350–1351
 Kenya. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 Keogh, Rosemary, 762
 Keppel, Francis C., 131, **1365–1367**
 Kerala Project, 1246
 Kerr, Clark, 936, 1038, 1041, 2042, 2367
 Kerschensteiner, Georg, **1367–1369**
 Kettering Foundation, National Commission on the Reform of Secondary Education, 697
 Keyboarding, 217–218
Keyes v. School District No. 1, 2201, 2424
 Keyword mnemonic technique, 1670–1671
 “Key Work of School Boards” (initiative), 1786
 KIDLINK project, 2511–2512
 Kidmap, 144
 Kihlstrom, John, 1191
 Kilgore, Sally, 950
 Kilpatrick, William H., **1368–1369**
 Bagley, William C., 164
 Benne, Kenneth D., 170
 Childs, John L., 293
 Montessori, Maria, 1679
 project method, 1939
 Kilpatrick discussion group, 170
 Kindergarten
 Blow, Susan, 189–190
 curriculum, 905
 early childhood education, 615–616
 Froebel, Friedrich, 903–906
 gifts and occupations, 905
 The Kindergarten (report), 190
 Putnam, Alice, 1957–1959
 teacher education, 621–622
 See also Early childhood education
 The Kindergarten (report), 190
 Kinetic City Super Crew (radio program), 92
 King, Alison, 490
 King, Mary A., 1326
 Kingdon, Geeta, 951
King v. Board of Education, 1391
 Kintsch, Walter, 1972, 1993
 Kiribati. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
 Kirst, Michael, 2141
Kirwan v. Podberesky, 63, 64
 Kjolseth, Rolf, 178
 Klebanov, Pamela, 1905
 Klein, Pnina, 128
 Klein, Stephen, 2536
 Klingner, Janette K., 1982
 Klofsten, Magnus, 770
 Klopsteg Memorial Lecture, 98
 Knight Foundation Commission on the Future of Intercollegiate Athletics, 352
 Knitzer, Jane, 727
 Knowledge
 acquisition, representation, and organization, **1431–1435**
 in Bloom’s taxonomy, 311
 building, 1370–1373
 consequences of, 41
 construction, 1705
 creativity, 507
 dissemination, 1031
 learning communities, 1163
 local vs. generalizable, 1149–1150
 organization, **2169–2173**
 student presentations of, 2517
 tacit, 1207–1208
 teaching, knowledge bases of, **2482–2485**, 2486
 See also Inert knowledge; Prior knowledge
 Knowledge-based approaches to transfer, 1449–1450
 Knowledge Forum, 1372
 Knowledge management, 1232, 1233, **1373–1376**
 Knowledge Services, AACSB International’s, 1
 Knowles, J. Gary, 2491
Knox v. O’Brien, 1062
 Knudsvig, Glenn, 1415
 Kobasigawa, Akira, 1471
 Koch, Will, 2046
 Kohlberg, Lawrence, **1376–1378**
 justice, 755
 moral development, 1681–1682
 moral education, 1685
 Kolb, David A., 762
 Kolbe, Lloyd, 1013, 2495
 Kolodner, Janet, 1155, 1157, 1174
 Koran, 1327–1328
 Korea. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
 Kornhaber, Mindy, 1200
 Kounin, Jacob, 301
 Kovalik, Susan, 203
Kramer, Santosky v., 282
 Krampe, Ralf, 766
 Krashen, Stephen, 176–177
 Krathwohl, David, 2430–2432
 Kraus-Boelte, Maria, 622
 Krefeld Model of ethnic integration, 1105
 Kreisel, Philip, 2314
 Kriege, Matilda, 621
 Krueger, Scott, 2076
 Kuh, George D., 2046
 Kuhl, Julius, 1120

Kuhlmeier, Hazelwood School District v., 2425

Kuhn, Thomas S., 10–11

Kurtzman, Lemon v., 2337, 2423

Kuwait. *See* Middle East and North Africa

Kyrgystan. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia

L

Labeling

disabled students, 2286

gifted and talented, 934

Laboratory of Comparative Human Cognition (LCHC), 469

Laboratory of Experimental Pedagogy (Paris), 187

Laboratory School, University of Chicago, 1689, 1833

Laboratory schools, nursery, 623

Labor issues. *See* Collective bargaining; Unions

Labor market, academic, **17–19**
See also Teacher supply and demand

Labrant, Lou L., **1379–1380**

Ladson-Billings, Gloria, 1564

Lake, Peter F., 2075

Lambda Iota Tau, **1076–1077**

Lampert, Magdalene, 1546

Lancaster, Joseph, 711

Lancaster Method of instruction, 1178

Land-grant act. *See* Morrill Act

Land-grant colleges and universities, **1380–1384**

agricultural education, 72–74

extension services, 804

faculty research and federal funding, 854–855

federal funding for higher education, 861

federal involvement in education, 837

higher education finance, 871

history of higher education, 1036

listed by state, 1382–1383

National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), 100, 101, **1749–1750**

vocational education and, 2636–2637

See also Morrill Act; Public colleges and universities

Land Ordinance of 1785, **3039–3043**

Laney, Lucy Craft, 174

Langer, Judith A., 2001

Language

African-American Language, 1391–1392

Ebonics, 1391–1392

education and, **1388–1392**

Hispanic Americans, 1966–1967

school readiness, 2148–2149

Language acquisition, **1384–1388**

developmental theory, 562, 565

early childhood, 277

language minority students, 1401

reading, 1974

secondary, 175–177

Vygotsky, Lev, 575

Language arts, 713–714, **1392–1396**

Language change, 1399–1400

Language development, 1385–1386

Language minority students, **1396–1403**

impact on education, **1400–1403**

scope, **1396–1400**

See also Bilingual education; English as a second language (ESL); Language; Language acquisition

Lanham Act

early childhood education, 623

federal involvement in education, 837

immunizations, 1108

Lanier, Judith, 2441

Lao People's Democratic Republic. *See* East Asia and the Pacific

Laos, 639

See also East Asia and the Pacific

Larson, Katherine, 2382

Larson, Reed, 46

Lassiter v. Department of Social Services, 282

“Last Will and Testament” (Bethune), 174–175

Latchkey children, **1403–1407**

Latency stage, 277–278

Latent class (LC) model, 141

Latent learning, 1461

Latent semantic analysis (LSA), 148, 1973

Latin America and the Caribbean, **1407–1413**

compensatory education, **458–464**

decentralization, 544, 546

early childhood education, 627, 628

gender issues, 920

health and nutrition of young children, 627

Latin for Reading (Knudsvig), 1415

Latin instruction, **1413–1417**

Lattuca, Lisa, 521, 923, 925

Latvia. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia

Laubach Literacy, 2581

Laura Ingalls Wilder Award, 288

Lau v. Nichols, **2948–2951**

bilingual education, 177–178

immigrant education, 1101, 1102

policy, 672

Lauver, Kristy, 733

Lave, Jean, 2462

Law

ethics, 753

journalism, 1349

legal accountability, 653–654

legal liability, 2075–2076

liability for negligence, **1472–1475**

Law education, **1417–1419**

Lawlor, Edward, 2712

Law of effect, 1460

Law of the development of higher mental functions, 575

Lawrence, William, 1140

Law School Admission Test (LSAT), 1417, **1419–1420**

Laws (Plato), 1900

LCHC (Laboratory of Comparative Human Cognition), 469

LC (latent class) model, 141

LCME (Liaison Committee on Medical Education), 1586

Le, Huy, 733

Leaders' Center, National Conference of State Legislatures, 1761

Leadership

academic deans, 9

department chairpersons, 560–561

development, 2193

- educational, 234
 Kappa Omicron Nu, **1075–1076**
 planning and higher education, 2369
 religiously-affiliated colleges and universities, 391–392
 rural education, 2087
 school, **664–668**, 1921
 school boards, 2115
 school principals, 1921
 state departments of education, 2327
 teacher styles, 973–974
 Lead poisoning exposure, 1911
 League of Nations, 1277–1278
 Learn and Serve America program, 762
 Learned helplessness, 1693, 2372
 Learner-centered instruction, 2494
 See also Child-centered education
 Learning, **1421–1452**
 analogical reasoning, **1421–1424**, 1429, 1450
 assessment, 761–762
 Bloom's taxonomy, 188, 311
 categories, 248
 causal reasoning, **1425–1427**
 classroom assessment, 124
 class size, **314–317**, 315
 collaborative, 2494
 conceptual change, **1427–1431**
 cultural expectations, **1961–1966**
 democratic authority, 170
 development, 575
 direct instruction, 1160–1161
 emotions, 60–61
 environment, 300–302, 1179
 failure, 1154–1155, 1158
 foster care, 819
 goals and international curriculum, 527–528
 higher education, **2493–2499**
 high-stakes testing, 2536
 instructional strategies, 1180
 insufficient sleep, 2233
 interest, 1990–1991
 knowledge acquisition, representation, and organization, **1431–1435**
 knowledge building as distinct from, 1370–1371
 language, 1390–1391
 learning-by-doing, 1935
 learning to teach, **2485–2488**
 mastery learning, 188–189, 765–766
 meaningful, 1443
 metamemory, 1604
 motor skills, 1701, **1701–1703**
 multimedia sources, **1493–1497**
 neurological foundation, **1436–1437**
 organizations, 1148
 peer relations, **1864–1867**
 perceptual processes, **1437–1441**
 prior knowledge, 1151
 problem solving, **1441–1444**
 reading, 1996–1998
 reasoning, **1444–1448**
 science learning, **2166–2181**
 strategy instruction, 1470–1471
 teacher's knowledge of, 2483
 teaching, **2492–2501**
 technology, 2515–2516
 from text, **1993–1995**, 1996–1997
 transfer of, **1449–1452**
 undergraduate education, 510, 515
 See also Brain-based education; Learning aids; Learning theory
 Learning aids
 animated, 1169–1170, 1494–1495, 1577
 Comenius, Johann, 421
 instructional media, 2514–2515
 mathematics, 1544, **1550–1552**
 science education, 2177–2181
 software, 1577
 tutorial, 2582–2583
 visual and aural, 1577
 See also Educational technology
Learning a Living: A Blueprint for High Performance (report), 216
 Learning by Design, 1156–1158, 1165
 Learning communities, **1162–1163**
 community-based
 organizations, 437
 constructivism, 1465
 higher education curriculum, 512
 knowledge management, 1374–1375
Learning Communities: Creating Connections among Students, Faculty, and Disciplines (Gabelnick et al.), 1453
 residential, 2044
 teacher learning communities, **2461–2469**
 undergraduate curriculum and, **1452–1457**, 1454
 See also Cooperative and collaborative learning
Learning Communities: Creating Connections among Students, Faculty, and Disciplines (Gabelnick et al.), 1453
 Learning disabilities
 brain scans and educational intervention, 205
 college students, **410–413**
 discrepancy model, 2008–2009
 dyslexia, 989–990, 2008
 handwriting, 989–990
 identifying, 2008–2009
 Learning Disabilities Act, 2008
 low-income children, 808
 reading disabilities, **2007–2013**
 students, **1457–1458**, 2286
 Learning Disabilities Act, 2008
 Learning for Life Curriculum, 1688
 “Learning for Mastery” (Bloom), 188
Learning from Media (Clark), 1576
 Learning materials. *See* Instructional materials
 Learning objectives. *See* Instruction, objectives
 Learning outcomes
 efficiency in education, 701–702
 instructional strategies, 1179–1180
 international statistics, 1288–1289
 language arts, 1394
 pedagogical agents, 1170
 poverty and, 1905–1907, 1906, 1913–1914
 school climate and, 2123
 student athletes, 358–361
 See also Outcome Based Education (OBE)
 Learning Sciences Institute, Vanderbilt University, 147
 Learning theory, **1458–1469**
 adaptive expertise, 764–765
 behavioral views, 678–679, 680
 behaviorism, 563, 678–679, 680, 1458–1461, 2493
 cognitive, 679, 680
 constructivist, 679–680, **1463–1467**
 dynamic assessment, 128
 historical overview, **1458–1463**

- How People Learn: Bridging Research and Practice* (National Research Council), 2646
- How the Brain Learns: A Classroom Teacher's Guide* (Sousa), 202
- mediated learning experience (MLE), 128
- motivation, 680
- primary and secondary abilities, 572–573
- schema theory, **1467–1469**
- Thorndike, Edward Lee, 677
- zone of proximal development (ZPD), 128
- Learning to Be* (report), 1481
- Learning to learn, **1470–1472**
- Learning to Read: The Great Debate* (Chall), 258
- Least restrictive environment (LRE), 37, 39
- Lebanon. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- Lecture, 1182–1183
- Lederman, Leon, 93
- LeDoux, Joseph, 203
- Lee, Barbara, 794, 2074
- Lee, Carol, 1512, 1706
- Lee, Valerie, 2382
- Lee v. Weisman*, 2423
- Left-handedness, 989
- Legal accountability, 653–654
- Legal Advocacy Fund, American Association of University Women, 104
- Legal liability, 2075–2076
- Legislation
- Adoption and Safe Families Act, 269, 282, 284
 - Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980, 282, 284
 - affirmative action related, 63–64
 - Airport and Airway Development Act, 849
 - Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 149, 409, 1868–1869
 - Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 1771
 - Bayh-Dole Act, 856
 - Bennett Law (Wisconsin), 1924
 - Bilingual Education Act, 178, 182
 - Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education acts, 216–217, 838, 2329, 2638–2639
 - Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), 267
 - Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 2134
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, 64
 - Civil Rights acts, 62, 178, 1868, 2424
 - Civil Rights Restoration Act, 2571
 - Constitution Act (Canada), 234
 - Copyright Act of 1976, 1187–1189
 - Custody of Infants Act (England), 281
 - Day Law (Kentucky), 171
 - Department of Education Organization Act, 2616–2617
 - Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), 1189–1190
 - Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, 2677
 - Education Act of 1944 (England), 1134
 - Educational Television Facilities Act, 657
 - Education for All Handicapped Children Act, 40, 719, 726, 838, 1617
 - Education Reform Act (England), 1134–1135, 1135
 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), 177, 314, 715, 837–838, 886, 1108, 1365–1366, 1801–1802, 1948–1949, 2545
 - Employment and Training Act (Great Britain), 487
 - Equal Access Act, 2375–2376
 - Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974, 178
 - Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1996, 2571
 - Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 2013–2015
 - Family Preservation and Support Initiative, 269
 - Family Support Act of 1988 (FSA), 2677
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, 2633
 - Federal Highway Safety Act, 598
 - Foreign Assistance Act, 1242
 - Foreign Service Act, 113
 - Fulbright-Hays Act, 113, 2619–2620
 - George-Barden Act, 2647
 - George-Deen Act, 976, 2647
 - Goals 2000: Educate America Act, 118, 216, 217, 277, 294–295, 838, 2155, 2174, 2546
 - Government Employee Training Act, 840
 - Hatch Act, 73
 - Hawkins -Stafford Amendments of 1988, 455
 - Health Maintenance Organization Act, 1530
 - Health Research Extension Act of 1985, 2037
 - Healthy Meals for Children Act, 2134
 - Higher Education Act, 33–34, 96, 673, 862, 2619–2620
 - Illinois Juvenile Court Act, 1350
 - Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 1312
 - Immigration and Naturalization Act, 1098
 - Improving America's Schools Act (IASA), 455, 2538
 - Indian Education Act, 1109
 - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 37–39, 149, 161, 162, 284, 407–408, 726, 838, 1868–1869, 1885, 2008, 2280, 2285–2289
 - Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), 488
 - Lanham Act, 623, 837, 1108
 - Learning Disabilities Act, 2008
 - Maritime Education and Training Act, 851
 - Mondale Lifelong Learning Act, 1481
 - Montgomery G.I. Bill, 930
 - Morrill Act, 72–73, 215, 216, 837, 854, 861, 871, 1036, 1049, 1380, 1381, 2636–2637
 - National and Community Service Act, 2205–2206, 2207
 - National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (NCVIA), 1107
 - National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 862, 2325, 2538, 2615
 - National Origins Act of 1924, 1097–1098
 - National Research Act, 1091
 - National School Lunch Act (NSLA), 2131–2132
 - National Sea Grant College and Program Act, 2182
 - National Traffic and Motor Safety Act of 1966, 2574

- National Vocational Education Act, 73–74
- No Child Left Behind Act, 228, 663, 714, 718, 838, 1783, **1801–1803**, 2033, 2435–2436, 2538, 2540, 2546
- Northwest Ordinance, 710, 837
- Old Deluder Satan Act (Massachusetts Bay Colony), 710, 2636
- Parental Notification law, 607–608
- Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA), 833–834, 2673–2675, 2677–2678
- Poor Law Act (England), 281
- Proposition 209 (California), 64
- Proposition 227 (California), 179, 182
- Public Broadcasting Act, 657
- Public Law 91–248, 2132
- Public Law 94–142, 2635
- Public Law 103–448, 2133–2134
- Public Laws 81–815 and 81–874, **1108–1109**
- Ready to Learn Act of 1994, 200
- Rehabilitation Act, 149, 408–409, 1868–1869
- School Education Law of 1947 (Japan), 716
- School-to-Work Opportunities Act (STWOA), 217, 731, 736–737, 838, 844, 2329, 2639
- “Secondary Schools Achievement Act” (proposed), 2193–2194
- Second Morrill Act of 1890, 1049
- Servicemen’s Readjustment Act, 837, 838, 861–862, **928–930**
- Sheppard-Towner Act of 1921, 2676
- Smith-Hughes Act, 73–74, 216, 804, 837, 2637, 2647
- Smith-Lever Act, 73, 804, 2088
- Smith-Sears Veterans’ Rehabilitation Act of 1918, 1867
- Social Security Act, 834, 1106, 1867–1868, 2676–2677
- special education, 2280–2281
- Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997, 863
- Technology Education and Copyright Harmonization Act (proposed), 1189
- Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988, 149
- Tenures Abolition Act (England), 281
- Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), 454–456, 457–458, 837–838
- Title IV, Education and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), 2017
- Title IV, Higher Education Act, 862
- Title V, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 2325
- Title V, Higher Education Act of 1965, 1045
- Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964, 64, 65
- Title VI, Higher Education Act, 2619–2620
- Title VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964, 64
- Title IX, Goals 2000: Educate America Act, 2017
- Title IX, Higher Education Act, 64, 351–352, 673, 804, 837, **2569–2573**
- Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, 850
- Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act, 2579
- Veterans Readjustment Act of 1952, 929
- Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, 929
- Violence Against Women Act of 1994 (VAWA), 2633
- Vocational Act of 1963, 216
- Vocational Education Act, 2637–2638
- Vocational Rehabilitation Act, 838
- Vocational Training Act of 1963, 77
- Workforce Investment Act (WIA), 488, 730, 2329
- See also* Specific legislation
- Legislative appropriations, 2339–2341
- Legislative Corps, 99
- Legislative earmarking, 2342
- Lehman, Andreas C., 765
- Lehrer, Richard, 1165
- Lehrfreiheit, 14, 20, 2042
- Leisure and recreation, 89
- Lemke, Jay, 2462
- Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 2337, 2423
- Leong, Deborah, 576
- Leont’ev, Alexei, 576
- LEP (limited English proficient) students, 1397–1398, 1400–1403
- See also* Bilingual education; Bilingualism; English as a second language (ESL); Language minority students
- Lernfreiheit, 14, 20
- Lesbian students. *See* Sexual orientation
- Lesbian studies. *See* Gay and lesbian studies
- Leslie, Alan, 1425
- Leslie, Larry, 770, 795, 797, 2527
- Lesotho. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Lesser, Gerald, 1580
- Lesson for Life: Responsibility, Respect, Results* (initiative), 110
- The Lessons of Experience: How Successful Executives Develop On the Job* (McCall et al.), 733
- Lester, James, 1169
- Level of capacity and efficiency, 702
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnerships program, 837
- Leveson, Lynne, 733
- Levin, Henry M., 551
- Levin, Joel R., 1980
- Levine, Arthur, 239
- Levstik, Linda, 1057
- Levy, Frank, 690
- Levy, Janet, 2141
- Lewin, Kurt, 170, 973, 1817
- Lewis, Marva, 2628
- Lexicography, 2671
- Li, Xiaoming, 2628
- Liability, **1472–1475**, 2074–2076
- Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME), 1586
- Liberal arts colleges, **1475–1477**
- Liberal education
- Association of American Colleges and Universities commitment, 151–152
 - Augustine, St., 160
 - Bestor, A. E., Jr., 173
 - Buchanan, Scott, 213

- The Challenge of Connecting Learning* (report), 517
 curriculum, 522–523
 curriculum considerations, 522–523
 general education vs., 923
 St. John's College, 2366–2367
 teacher learning and, 2486
Ties That Bind: Integrating Undergraduate Liberal and Professional Study (report), 517
- Liberation theology, 1571–1572
- Liberia. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Liberty, 670, 674–676, 723–724
- Libraries
 consortia, 476–477
 income and library distribution, 2712
 librarians, 2139–2140
 National Library of Education, 683
 National Transit Library, 850
 school libraries, 287, **2137–2141**
 teaching center, 256
- Library and information science, 1071–1072
- Libya. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- Licensing, driver, 597–598
- Lichten, William, 58
- Lickona, Thomas, 261
- Lieberman, Ann, 2461
- Life-adjustment education, 1937–1938
- Life experience for college credit, **1477–1480**
- Lifelong learning, **1480–1483**
 community education, 448, 449
 Smithsonian Institution, 2240–2241
 See also Adult education;
 Nontraditional students
- Life stages, eight, 752
- Light, Richard, 1711
- Lighted schools. *See* Full-service schools
- Lilly Endowment, 1808
- Limited English proficient (LEP) students, 1397–1398, 1400–1403, 2638
 See also Bilingual education;
 Bilingualism; English as a second language (ESL);
 Language minority students
- Lincoln School, **1484–1485**
- Linden, Wim van der, 140
- Lindholm-Leary, Kathryn, 180
- Lindquist, E. F., **1485–1487**
- Line-item budgeting, 1953
- Lingua program (European Union), 1252
- Linguistic intelligence, 1198
- Linkages terminology, 1793
- Link mnemonic method, 1671
- Linn, Robert, 2458
- Lipka, Jerry, 1564
- Lippitt, Ronald, 973
- Lipsey, Michael, 2030
- Lipsitz, Joan, 1633
- Lisbon Convention on the Recognition of Qualifications Pertaining to Higher Education in the European Region, 27
- Listening, active, 1979
- Literacy, **1487–1509**
 Clark, Septima Poinsette, 299
 computer, 714, 743, 2518
 culture and, **1509–1513**
 early experience and, 566
 education, 742
 emergent literacy, **1487–1489**
 English language learners (ELLs), 182–183
 integrated literacy instruction, 1515–1516
 International Reading Association, **1307–1309**
 intertextuality, **1489–1493**
 language minorities, 1398
 Literacy Volunteers of America, 2581
 media, 1580–1581, 2520
 Middle East and North Africa, 1625
 multimedia, **1493–1497**, **1497–1500**
 narrative comprehension and production, **1500–1504**
 reading and, **1513–1518**
 science, 2159–2160
 South Asia, 2273, 2274
 tutoring, 2581
 United States rates, 1289
 vocabulary, **1504–1507**
 writing and composition, **1507–1509**
 See also Adult literacy; General Educational Development Test (GED); Reading;
 Reading comprehension
- Literacy Volunteers of America, 2581
- Literature
 Lambda Iota Tau, **1076–1077**
 narratives, 1500–1503
 reading literature texts, 1988
 See also English education
- Literature as Exploration*, 288
- Lithuania. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Littell, Julia, 2712
- Little, Judith, 2441
- Little Albert Study, 2669
- Littleton, Colorado, school shootings, 2310
- Living and learning centers (LLCs), **1518–1520**, 2044
- Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 2388
- Loans, student. *See* Student loans
- Lobbying
 American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, 93
 American Association of School Administrators (AASA), 99–100
 American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), 100
 American Association of University Women, 104
 American Council on Education (ACE), 107, 109
 American Federation of Teachers (AFT), 111
 Association of American Universities, 154
 Council for Exceptional Children, 500
 Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO), 502, 503
 National Business Education Association, 1753
 National Education Association, 1770
 National Science Teachers Association, 1792
 teacher unions, 2479–2480
- Localism, 2259
- Local Only Teacher Unions (LOTUs), 2478
- Local vs. generalizable knowledge, 1149–1150
- Locido, Marguerite, 1470
- Locke, John, 562
- Locke, Larry, 1891
- Lodahl, Thomas, 10
- Loeber, Rolf, 1360

Logic, 116
 See also Formal reasoning
 Logical-mathematical intelligence, 1198
 Logical model of intellectual development, 1896–1897
 Long, Huey, 350
 Longitudinal Study of Structured English Immersion Strategy, Early-Exit and Late-Exit Programs for Language-Minority Children, 179
 Long-range planning in higher education, **2367–2369**
 Lonigan, Christopher, 1489
 Looping, **1520–1522**
The Looping Handbook (Grant et al.), 1521
 Lopez, Goss v., 2425
 Lopez, *United States v.*, 478
 Lord, Frederick, 140
 Lorentz, Elizabeth, 2143
 LOTUs (Local Only Teacher Unions), 2478
 Louisiana State University, 350
 Louisville Kindergarten and Training School, 622
 Lounsbury, John H., 1521
 Love, G. M., 77
 Low, Juliette, 2731
 Low, Seth, 229
 Low achieving students
 dynamic assessment, 127–130
 social promotion, 2262–2264
 See also Academic achievement
 Lowenfeld, Viktor, **1522–1524**
 Low-income families
 academic performance, 1836
 at-risk youth, 2709–2710
 child care cost, 274–276
 Child Care Development Fund (CCDF), 616–617
 college attendance
 encouragement, 395–396
 community violence exposure, 2627–2630
 compensatory education, 453–463
 dental health, 555–556
 digital divide, 2519–2520
 early childhood education
 access, 618–619
 Eastern Europe and Central Asia region enrollment rates, 643
 elementary education, 718

equality of opportunity, 1948–1949
 health care, 1000–1001
 income support services, **833–836**
 inequitable instruction, 306
 literacy and culture, 1510–1511
 Rightstart project, 1562
 student employment, 728, 729, 730, 736
 Success for All programs, **2405–2407**, 2406
 teachers of students from, 2449
 teenage pregnancy, 2061–2063
 Upward Bound (UB), **2603–2605**
 welfare reform, **2673–2676**
 See also Family support services; Poverty; Socioeconomic status; Urban education
 Low-performing schools
 lack of leadership, 667
 statewide testing, 2540
 Lowther, Deborah, 1578
 Loyalty oaths, 751
 LSA (latent semantic analysis), 148, 1973
 LSAT (Law School Admission Test), 1417, **1419–1420**
 Lubart, Todd, 1207
 Lubbock, John, 212
 Lunch programs, 2131–2134
 Lutheran schools, 1941–1942
 Lutz, Pamela B., 2164
 Luxembourg. *See* Western Europe
 Lynton, Ernest A., 796, 797
 Lyon, G. Reid, 2009
 Lyotard, Jean Francois, 1210

M

M2RCML approach to psychometric modeling, 142
 Macabbi USA, 2740
 Macau. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
 Macdonald, James, **1525–1526**
 Maclure, William, 1876
 MACOS (“Man: A Course of Study”), 2267
 Macy, Anne Sullivan, 2278
 Madagascar. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
Madeline Hunter Method, 1093–1094
 Madison, James, 674

Madison Metropolitan School District Classroom Action Research Professional Development Program, 2466
 Maggs, Jennifer, 1405
 Magnet School Assistance Program, 1528–1529
 Magnet schools, **1526–1529**
 arts schools, 1719
 career-theme, 82, 83, 85
 Magnet School Assistance Program, 1528–1529
 Magnet Schools of America (MSA), 1528
 See also Alternative education; School choice
 Magnet Schools of America (MSA), 1528
 Magolda, Marcia Baxter, 521
 Mainstreaming, 2281–2282, 2285–2286
 Maintenance, facility, 2126, **2128–2131**
The Maintenance of High Ethical Standards in the Conduct of Research (report), 2037
 Major gifts to colleges and universities, 1141–1142
 Majors, academic, **19–23**
 African-American studies, **65–69**, 68, 69, 2691–2693
 business education, 220–222
 classics, 1414
 curriculum, 523
 engineering, 737–740
 evaluation, 22
 exponential, 1087
 interdisciplinary, **1210–1215**
 U.S. Air Force Academy, 1644–1645
 See also Degree programs; Disciplines; Interdisciplinarity
Making Connections: Teaching and the Human Brain (Caine and Caine), 202
Making Students Matter (report), 110
Making the Grade (report), 697
 Malawi. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 Malaysia, 639, 2585–2586
 See also East Asia and the Pacific
 Maldives, 2236, 2275
 See also South Asia
 Mali. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 Malnutrition, 1911
 See also Health and nutrition

- Maloney, Michael, 360–361
 Malpractice, 1475
 Malta. *See* Western Europe
 “Man: A Course of Study” (MACOS), 2267
 Managed care, **1529–1534**
 Management
 department, 560
 facility, 2126
 school-based decision-making, **2099–2102**
 See also Business education
 Management Education Career Marketplace, 2
 Mann, Horace, **1534–1537**
 common schools, 429–430, 2245–2246
 education reform reports, 695
 elementary education history, 712
 moral education, 1684
 reading instruction, 1999
 Mannheim, Karl, 949
 Manpower Services Commission (MSC, Great Britain), 487
 Manualism, 1018, 1020
 Manual training, 915–916
 Manuscript writing, 988–989
 Map reading, 927
 MARAD (Maritime Administration), 851
 Maran, Steven, 2628
 Maratea, Italy workshop, 469
 March, H. W., 762
 March, Herbert W., 2502
 March, James, 2042
 Marijuana use, 606
 Maritime Administration (MARAD), 851
 Maritime Education and Training Act, 851
 Market accountability, 653
 Market-based allocation, 2049
 Market-based reforms, 552–553
 Market economies *vs.* command economies, 641–645
 Marketing. *See* Recruitment
 Markman, Ellen M., 1977, 1979
 Marlowe, John, 1111
 Marsh, Herbert W., 730
 Martin, R. A., 78
 Martinez, Pedro, 2628
 Martinique. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Marwedel, Emma, 622
 Marxism, 901–902
 Maryland School Performance Assessment Program (MSPAP), 2539
 Mary Sharp College, 2225
 Marzano, Robert, 2433, 2644
 Maslow, Abraham, 1865
 Massachusetts
 compulsory school attendance, 465
 Mann, Horace, 1535–1536
 public high schools, 2184
 school organization, 2332
Massachusetts, Prince v., 465
 Mass production of goods and services, 641–642
 Masters, Geoffrey, 141
 Master’s degree programs, **1537–1539**
 “Adviser of Women,” Teachers College, 2388
 business administration, 221, 222
 Carnegie Classification, 244, 245
 divinity, 594
 education, 968, 969
 engineering, 738–739
 National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, 1751
 nursing, 1819
 overview, 965–966
 See also Graduate education
 Mastery learning
 Bloom, Benjamin S., 124, 188–189
 motivation, 1694, 1697
 Outcome Based Education, 1829
 See also Expertise
 Math and Science Partnerships program (National Science Foundation), 1790
Mathematical Problem Solving (Schoenfeld), 1546
 Mathematics education, **1539–1569**
 Adding It Up: Helping Children Learn Mathematics (National Research Council), 1729
 The Adventures of Jasper Woodbury (middle school mathematics series), 1151–1153
 algebra, **1542–1545**, 1544
 brain imaging and mathematical ability, 205
 complex problem solving, **1545–1548**
 computer technology classroom use, 305
 culture and number sense, **1563–1566**
 Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics), 1547, 1548, 1559, 2174, 2320
 elementary schools, 714
 Fawcett, Harold P., 835–836
 figure problem, 1561
 gender equity, 1126–1127
 geometry, **1548–1550**
 history, 2237–2238
 inequitable instruction, 305–306
 learning theories, 1553
 learning tools, **1550–1552**
 Mathematics Education Trust (MET), 1768
 Middle-School Mathematics through Application Project (MMAP), 1164–1165
 myths, mysteries, and realities, **1552–1558**
 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), **1767–1768**
 National Research Council studies, 1729
 The Nature of Proof (Fawcett), 835, 836
 number sense, **1558–1566**, 1567
 poetry, relationship to, 212
 school readiness, 2149–2150
 Smith, David Eugene, 2236–2238
 standards, 717–718, 1767, 2174
 static *vs.* dynamic curricula, 528
 story problems *vs.* anchors, 1152
 studies, 1729
 teacher preparation, **1539–1542**
 textbooks, 2556
 Trends in Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS), 1226, 1227, **1233–1236**
 undergraduate curriculum reform, 512
 Upward Bound Math/Science program (UBMS), 2604
 word problems, **1566–1569**
 See also Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS)

- Mathematics Education Trust (MET), 1768
- Matthew effect, 1372
- Mauritania. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Mauritius. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Mayer, John D., 1191–1192
- Mayer, Richard, 1442, 1577, 1595
- Mayer, Salovey, and Caruso Emotional Intelligence Test (MSCEIT), 1192
- Mayer, Susan, 1905
- Mays, Benjamin, **1569–1572**
- Mazurek, Kas, 2294
- MBDA (Minority Business Development Agency), 841–842
- MCAT (Medical College Admission Test), 1585
- McCall, William A., **1572–1574**
- McCarthy, Joseph P., 102
- McCarthyism
- academic freedom, 15
 - American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 102
 - Du Bois, W. E. B., 612
- McClintock, Barbara, 104
- McCloy, Charles, 1887
- McCormick, Robert, 360–361
- McCrary, Runyoon v., 2424
- McCulloch, Warren, 1562
- McCullough, David, 2439
- McDill, Edward, 48
- McDonald, Dale, 1928
- McEneaney, Elizabeth, 534–535
- McEwan, Patrick, 551
- McFadden, Kathleen L., 733, 734
- McFadyen-Ketchum, Steven, 70
- McGregor, Josette, 1707
- McGuffey Readers
- elementary education history, 713
 - reading instruction, 1999
 - textbooks, history of, 2555
- McGuire, Frederick, 1113
- McKeachie, Wilbert J., 254
- McKiever v. Pennsylvania, 1351
- McKnight, John, 2462
- McLanahan, Sara, 1906
- M-CLASS (Multicultural Collaborative for Literacy and Secondary Schools), 2466
- McLaughlin, Daniel, 1511
- McLaughlin, Milbrey
- academic clubs, 319–320
 - education reform, 692
 - program evaluation, 2030, 2031
- McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents, 64
- McLuhan, Marshall, 936
- McMillan, Margaret and Rachel, 622–623
- McMurry, Charles, 1022, **1574–1575**
- McMurry, Foster, 173
- McNamara, Danielle, 1426
- McNeil, Linda, 2536
- McNichol, Theresa, 819
- Mead, Margaret, 93
- Meaningful learning, 1443
- Measles, 1107
- Measurement
- chronometric information processing, 568–569
 - classical test theory (CTT), 140
 - competencies, 2523
 - cost-effectiveness analysis, 495–496
 - decentralization, 543–544
 - economic benefits of education investment, **647–651**
 - educational, 1573–1574
 - Educational Measurement* (Lindquist), 1486
 - educational outcomes, 701
 - efficiency, 703–704
 - faculty research and scholarship performance, 784
 - generalizability theory, 140
 - How to Measure in Education* (McCall), 1573
 - Institute of Mental Measurements, 214
 - intelligence, **1194–1198**, 2566–2567
 - item response theory (IRT), 140
 - Lindquist, E. F., 1486
 - portfolio assessment, 138
 - readability, 1972–1973
 - research, 2022
 - school board performance, 2106–2107
 - school climate, 2122–2123
 - school-linked services effectiveness, 2145–2147
 - teaching and research quality, 2502–2503
 - theory, 1486
 - See also* Psychometrics
- Mechanical engineering, 739
- Mechanical view of the mind, 1332–1333
- Media
- impact on adolescent development, 279
 - influence on children, **1579–1583**
 - learning and, **1575–1579**
 - literacy, 1580–1581, 2520
 - school library program goals, 2138–2139
 - specialists, 2139–2140
- Mediated learning experience (MLE), 128, 130
- Mediating structures, 434
- Medicaid, 1001, 1530–1531, 2674
- Medical care. *See* Health services
- Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), 1585
- Medical education, **1585–1587**
- accreditation, 33
 - Alpha Omega Alpha, 1067–1068
 - Flexner, Abraham, 891–893
- Medical model of special education, 2293
- Medicare Learning Network, 844
- Medication
- aggressive behavior, 70
 - attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, 158
 - mental health, 1615–1616
- Medley, Donald M., 308–309
- Mednick, Sarnoff A., 506
- Medsker, Leland, 96, 332
- Meeting the Need for Quality Action in the South* (report), 697
- Meier, Kenneth, 663, 1964
- Meiklejohn, Alexander, 212, **1587–1588**
- MEIS (Multidimensional Emotional Intelligence Scale), 1192
- Meister, Carla, 313, 1982
- Mellon Foundation, 352
- Memory, **1588–1613**
- autobiographical memory, **1588–1591**
 - context dependency, 1449
 - development, **1591–1593**
 - graphics, diagrams, and videos, **1594–1596**
 - implicit memory, **1596–1600**, 1606
 - information processing, 568
 - knowledge acquisition, 1433–1434
 - memorization, 1993
 - mental models, **1600–1602**

- metamemory, **1602–1605**
mnemonic techniques, **1669–1672**
myths, mysteries, and realities, **1605–1609**
neurology, 1436–1437, 1437
structures and functions, **1609–1613**
words, 1335
- MENA region. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- MENC: The National Association for Music Education, 1720
- Mennonite schools, 1943–1944
- Meno* (Plato), 1899
- Mental health
academic performance, 1836–1837
counseling services, college and university, **1869–1871**, 1873–1874, 1970
family members, 810–811
family support services, 832
foster care children, 284
poverty, 1911–1914
See also Emotionally disturbed students
- Mental health services
children's, **1613–1616**
full-service schools, 907
school, 1006–1007
- Mental imagery and reading comprehension, 1979–1980
- Mental Measurements Yearbook (Buros), 214
- Mental models, 1560–1561, **1600–1602**
- Mental representation and comprehension, 1977
- Mental retardation, **1616–1618**
Binet, Alfred, 186–187
severe and multiple disabilities, 2210, 2211
special education, 2287
See also Disabled students
- Mental speed, 1114
- Mentkowski, Marcia, 521
- Mentoring, **1618–1620**
teacher education, 912
teacher evaluation, 2460
tutoring, 2581
youth organizations and clubs, 318, 319
See also Induction programs
- Mentor Prize, 92
- MEP (Migrant Education Program), 1640–1641
- Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., 851, **1646–1649**
- Mergens, Board of Education of Westside Community Schools v.*, 2423
- Merit and teacher evaluation, 2454
- Merrill, David, 1160, 2432
- Messiah College, Boyer Center at, 201
- Messick, Samuel, 2543–2544
- Meta-analysis, 2025
- Metacognition, **1470–1472**
complex problem solving, 1546
higher education learning, 2493–2494
knowledge acquisition, 1434–1435
- Meta-ethics, 755
- Metallurgical engineering, 740
- Metamemory, **1602–1605**
- Meta-professionals, college teachers as, 415
- Methodology
classroom observation, 307–308
cost effectiveness measurement, 495–496
Eight-Year Study, 708
information processing research, 568–569
method of loci, 1434, 1671
Methods of Teaching (Charters), 263
projecture of educational expenditures, 659–661
for studying teaching, **2488–2492**
teacher evaluation, **2457–2461**
See also Research methods
- Methods of Teaching* (Charters), 263
- MET (Mathematics Education Trust), 1768
- Metzler, Michael, 1891
- Mexican Americans. *See* Hispanic Americans
- Mexico, 459–463
See also Latin America and the Caribbean
- Meyer, John, 534–535, 2454
- Meyer, Linda, 2005
- Meyer, Robert, 2335
- Meyer v. State of Nebraska*
child protective services, 282
compulsory education, 464
home schooling, 1061
immigrant education, 1100
- private schools, 1924–1925
state relations to private schools, 2335–2336
Supreme Court cases, 2422
- MFY (Mobilization for Youth) Program, 436
- MHSA (Mine Safety and Health Administration), 847
- Michaelis, John, 2433
- Michaels, Sarah, 1510, 2467
- Michigan, 2540
- Microteaching, **1620–1623**, 2447
- Middle Ages, 1414
- Middle Atlantic colonies, 710
- Middle childhood development, 277–278
- Middle East and North Africa, 628, **1623–1630**
- Middle school principals, 1634
- Middle-School Mathematics through Application Project (MMAP), 1164–1165, 1166
- Middle schools, **1630–1635**
art education, 119
Core Knowledge Sequence, 535–537
emergence of, 2186
foreign language education, 897–898
guidance and counseling, 977
health programs, 1003–1004
independent study, 1110–1111
Learning by Design, 1156–1158, 1165
looping, 1521–1522
mathematics teachers, 1539
Middle-School Mathematics through Application Project (MMAP), 1164–1165
music education, 1720–1721
scheduling, 2096, 2097, 2098
science, 2160, 2161
urban, 2609
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools (MSA), 28, 30
- Middleton, James, 1165
- Midwest Middle School Association, 1631
- Miel, Alice, **1635–1638**
- Migrant students, **1638–1642**
Migrant Education Program (MEP), 1640–1641
Migrant Head Start program, 844
See also Immigrant education

- MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System), 1657–1658
- Military, U.S.
 Impact Aid Program, 1108–1109
 intelligence tests, 1113
 military academies, 843, **1642–1653**
 professional education, **1653–1655**
 research, 861
 segregation, 63
 training doctrine, **1655–1658**
 U.S. Air Force Academy, **1642–1645**
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, **1645–1646**
 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, **1646–1649**
 U.S. Military Academy, **1649–1652**
 U.S. Naval Academy, **1652–1653**
 U.S. War Colleges, **2620–2621**
See also Department of Defense, U.S.; Specific branches
- Milk program, 2134–2135
- Miller, Lynn, 2461
- Miller Analogies test, 968–969
- Millet, John, 385
- Millikan Medal, 98
- Milliken v. Bradley*, 2424
- Mills, Caleb, 695
- Mills v. Board of Education of the District of Columbia*, 672, 1868, **2877–2892**
- Milwaukee school system, 2155
- Mine Safety and Health Administration (MHSA), 847
- Minimum competency testing, 2535
- Ministries of education
 Middle East and North Africa, 1624–1625, 1627
 standards-driven reform model, 2319–2320, 2322
- Minnesota, 82
- Minorities
 admissions, 397
 Boys and Girls Club participation, 319
 Catholic schools, 325
 college student retention rates, 403
 dental health, 555–556
 equity in public schools, 1948–1949
 faculty diversity, 776–778
 faculty roles and responsibilities, 793
 graduation rates, 2706, 2707
 higher education, 1024–1025, **1968–1971**
 intelligence testing, 1115–1116
 Labrant, Lou L., 1380
 language minorities, **1396–1403**
 parenting, 1850–1851
 population trends, 2705
 poverty rates, 2707
 principals, 1922
 private school enrollment, 1922–1923, 1927
 public high schools, 2186–2187
 rural education, 2086
 sexual orientation, 2219
 teachers, 2449
See also Multiculturalism; Race/ethnicity; Specific groups
- Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA), 841–842
- Minors tried as adults, 1351, 1356, 1358
- Minsky, Marvin, 1467
- Mintz, Jerry, 85
- MIRM (multidimensional item response model), 141
- Misbehavior, classroom, 301–302
- Misconceptions and categories, 248
- Misconduct
 allegations of faculty, 758
 college athletics, 370
 research, **2037–2041**
See also Corruption
- The Mis-Education of the Negro* (Woodson), 2692
- Mislevy, Robert, 139
- Missions
 chief academic affairs officers, 265
 community colleges, 446–447
 Department of Education, 2617
 faculty senates, 794–795
 liberal arts colleges, 1476
 schools and civics education, 294
 urban schools, 2610
- Mississippi Freedom Schools, **1668–1669**
- Missouri, 830
- Missouri ex rel Gaines v. Canada*, 2423
- Missouri v. Jenkins*, 480, 2202, 2424
- Mitchell, Elmer, 362
- Mitchell, Maria, 93
- Mixed teaching style, 160
- MLA (Modern Language Association of America), **1672–1674**
- MLE (Mediated learning experience), 128, 130
- MMAP (Middle-School Mathematics through Application Project), 1164–1165
- Mnemonics, 1434, **1669–1672**, 1980
- Mobility, student, **2381–2385**
- Mobility training, 2635
- Mobilization for Youth (MFY) Program, 436
- Model-It (software), 2178–2179
- Models
 alternative school, 84–85
 behavior, 1462–1463
 instructional design, 1165
 mathematics, 1568
 memory, 1610–1611
 neighborhood, 1793–1794
 student departure, 403–406
 technology, 2178–2179
- Moden, Gary, 265
- Modern era reform reports, 697–698
- Modernization of school facilities, **2128–2131**
- Modernization theory, 937
- Modern Language Association of America (MLA), **1672–1674**
- Modern Red Schoolhouse (MRSh), **1674–1675**
- Modern reform period school funding, 886
- Modern warfare, 1657
- Moe, Terry, 1927, 2105
- Moje, Elizabeth B., 2002
- Moldova. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Moll, Luis, 1511, 1564
- Molnar, Alex, 949
- Mondale Lifelong Learning Act, 1481
- Monitorialism, 711
- Monitoring students, 301
- Monitor model of second language acquisition, 176
- Monk, Christopher, 1442
- Monographs, 2601

- Montessori, Maria, 84, 942, **1675–1680**
- Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education (MACTE), 1679–1680
- Montessori Reexamined* (Kilpatrick), 1679
- Montessori schools, 84, 1678–1679
- Montgomery G.I. Bill. *See* Servicemen's Readjustment Act
- Mood
adolescence, 279
emotions, 58
sleep, 2233
- Moore, Mary Sue, 2628
- Moral development, **1680–1683**
accountability, 652
higher education, 2496
Kohlberg, Lawrence, 1376–1378
Plato, 1900
See also Character development; Civics and citizenship education; Moral education
- Moral discussion, 1377
- Moral education, **1683–1688**
See also Character development; Civics and citizenship education; Moral development
- Morality of care, 1682
- The Moral Judgment of the Child* (Piaget), 1680
- Morehouse College, 1570–1571
- Moreno, Roxana, 1170
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 93
- Morine-Dershimer, Greta, 2491
- Morocco. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- Morrill Act, **3060–3062**
African American education, 63
agricultural education, 72–73
agricultural research, 854–855
business education, 215, 216
higher education aid, 837
higher education history, 1036
historically black colleges and universities, 1049
state university support, 861, 871
utilitarian support, 923
See also Land-grant colleges and universities
- Morrisett, Lloyd, 1580
- Morrison, Coleman, 1999
- Morrison, Gary R., 1578
- Morrison, Henry C., 886, **1688–1690**
- Morrison Plan, 1689–1690
- Mort, Paul, 886
- Mortimer, Jeylan T., 728, 730, 731
- Moss, Beverly, 1510
- Mossman, Lois Coffey, 0, 2506
- Mosteller, Frederick, 315
- Mother-child interactions, 130
- Mother Play*, 190
- Motion pictures, 2514
- Motion Pictures and Youth* (Charters), 264
- Motivation, **1690–1701**
adaptive expertise, 764
classroom climate, 301
developmental theory, 572–573
higher education, 2496–2497
high-stakes testing, 2536, 2539–2540
instruction, **1695–1698**
learning, 680
media, 1577–1578
overview, **1690–1695**
peer relations, 1865
self-regulated learning, **1698–1701**
See also Affective and conative processes; Incentives; Reinforcement
- Motor learning, **1701, 1701–1703**
- Moulton, Mark, 2107
- Mousavi, Samual, 1577
- Movement-based physical education curriculum, 1888
- Movies, influence of on children, 264
- Mozambique. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- MRSh (Modern Red Schoolhouse), **1674–1675**
- MSA (Magnet Schools of America), 1528
- MSA (Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools), 28
- MSCEIT (Mayer, Salovey, and Caruso Emotional Intelligence Test), 1192
- MSC (Manpower Services Commission, Great Britain), 487
- MSPAP (Maryland School Performance Assessment Program), 2539
- Mueller v. Allen*, 2423
- Mulhall, Peter, 1405
- Mullins v. Pine Manor College* 2075
- Multigage student grouping, 1813, 1824
- Multicultural Collaborative for Literacy and Secondary Schools (M-CLASS), 2465–2466
- Multiculturalism, **1703–1716**
academic achievement, 1962
activities, 375
Canada, 237
children's literature, 286
Dimensions of Multicultural Education (Banks), 1705
English, 743
family composition, 812
higher education, 2496
Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools Project, 2428
music education, 1725
peace education and, 1863
social organization of schools, 2255–2256
social studies, 2268
teachers, 2436
testing, 685
women's studies, 2688–2689
See also Culture; Diversity; Race/ethnicity
- Multidimensional Emotional Intelligence Scale (MEIS), 1192
- Multidimensional item response models (MIRM), 141
- Multidisciplinarity. *See* Interdisciplinarity
- Multigenre English, 743
- Multilingual English, 743
- Multimedia
English, 743
learning, **1493–1497**
literacy, **1497–1500**
- Multiple cognitive abilities, 680–681
- Multiple disabilities, students with, **2210–2213**
- Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES), 1657–1658
- Multiple intelligences, **1198–1201**
alternative education, 84
individual differences, 1115
outdoor and environmental education, 1834
triarchic intelligence theory as different from, 1209

Multipurpose academic consortia, 475–476
 Multiversity, 385
 Mumford, Lewis, 207
 Mumps, 1107
 Murnane, Richard, 690
Murphy v. State of Arkansas, 1061
 Murray, Charles, 1196, 1962
 Murray, Harry G., 416
 Murray, John P., 256
 Muscular movement handwriting, 988
 Musculoskeletal conditions, 1885
 Museums, **1716–1718**
 Hull-House Labor Museum, 41
 school museums, 2514
 Smithsonian Institution, 854,
 2238–2241
Museums for a New Century
 (American Association of
 Museums), 1717–1718
 Music education, **1718–1726**
 activities, 2375
 MENC: The National
 Association for Music
 Education, 1720
 music intelligence, 1198
 overview, **1719–1723**
 Pi Kappa Lambda, **1080–1081**
 teacher preparation, **1723–1726**
 Muslims. *See* Islam
 Muthen, Bengt, 141
 Mutual instruction, 711
 Myanmar, 639
 See also East Asia and the
 Pacific
 Myers, Michele, 1477
My Pedagogic Creed (Dewey), 581,
 3004–3010
 Myths
 intelligence and intelligence
 tests, **1201–1206**
 learning to teach, 2485–2486
 mathematics learning, **1552–**
 1558
 memory, **1605–1609**

N

NAACP (National Association for
 the Advancement of Colored
 People), 197, 610–612
 NABTE (National Association for
 Business Teacher Education),
 224
 NABT (National Association of
 Biology Teachers), **1737–1739**
 NACAC (National Association of
 College Admission Counseling),
 383
 Nachtigal, Paul, 2085
 NACURH (National Association
 of College and University
 Residence Halls), 342
 NAEA. *See* National Art
 Education Association (NAEA)
 NAEP. *See* National Assessment
 of Educational Progress (NAEP)
 NAESP (National Association of
 Elementary School Principals),
1739–1741
 NAEYC. *See* National Association
 for the Education of Young
 Children (NAEYC)
 NAGB (National Assessment
 Governing Board), 133, 134
 Nagel, Kris, 1157
 Naglieri, Jack A., 570
 NAICU (National Association of
 Independent Colleges and
 Universities), 152, **1741–1742**
 Naismith, James, 348
 NAIS (National Association of
 Independent Schools), **1742–**
1743
 Namibia. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 NAM (National Association of
 Manufacturers), 2637
 Nannies, 271
 NARA (National Archives and
 Records Administration), **1731–**
1734
 Narration and sound effects,
 1494–1495
 Narratives
 comprehension and production,
 1500–1504
 as method of studying teaching,
 2491
 in texts, 1996
 NASAD (National Association of
 Schools of Art and Design),
1743–1745
 NASA (National Aeronautics and
 Space Administration), 858
 NASC (National Association of
 Student Councils), 1747
 NASC (Northwest Association of
 Schools and Colleges), 28
 Nasir, Na'ilah, 1451
 NAS (National Academy of
 Sciences), **1727–1731**
 NAS (National Association of
 Scholars), 517
 NAS (New American Schools),
1798–1800
 NASPE. *See* National Association
 for Sports and Physical
 Education (NASPE)
 Nasr, Seyyed Hossein, 1329
 NASULGC (National Association
 of State Universities and Land-
 Grant Colleges), 100, 101,
1749–1750
 National Academy of Early
 Childhood Programs, 1737
 National Academy of Education,
 133
 National Academy of Sciences
 (NAS), **1727–1731**
 evaluation of National
 Assessment of Educational
 Progress (NAEP), 133
 federal funding for academic
 research, 854
 research misconduct definition,
 2038
 National Achievement Scholarship
 Program, 1781
 National achievement tests, **2545–**
2550
 National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration (NASA), 858
 National Alliance for Civic
 Education, 296
 National and Community Service
 Act, 2205–2206, 2207
 National Archives and Records
 Administration (NARA), **1731–**
1734
 National Art Education
 Association (NAEA), **1734–**
1736
 art education expectations, 118
 art teacher preparation
 standards, 121, 122
 National Art Honor Society, 1735
 National Assessment Governing
 Board (NAGB), 133
 National Assessment of
 Educational Progress (NAEP),
131–134
 business involvement in
 education, 227
 Civics Assessment, 295, 296
 Council of Chief State School
 Officers (CCSSO), 502

- elementary education, 719
 - geography assessment, 926
 - as high-stakes assessment, 2533–2537
 - history learning, 1057
 - Keppel's role in, 1366
 - main, 132–133
 - as "national" achievement test, 2547–2548
 - public school students, 1949
 - reauthorization of, 2546
 - score trends, 2547–2548
 - Trend Report, 296
- National Association and Council of Business Schools, 36
- National Association for Business Teacher Education (NABTE), 224
- National Association for Nursery Education. *See* National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC)
- National Association for Sports and Physical Education (NASPE)
 - health education, 1006
 - overview, 89
 - physical education, 1889, 1890–1891
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 197, 610–612
- National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC), 273, 623, 624, 625, **1736–1737**
- National Association of Biology Teachers (NABT), **1737–1739**
- National Association of College Admission Counseling (NACAC), 383
- National Association of College and University Residence Halls (NACURH), 342
- National Association of Colored Women, 174
- National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP), **1739–1741**
- National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (NAICU), 152, **1741–1742**
- National Association of Independent Schools (NAIS), **1742–1743**
- National Association of Manufacturers' (NAM), 2637
- National Association of Scholars (NAS), 517
- National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD), **1743–1745**
- National Association of School Superintendents, 100
- National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), **1745–1747**
- National Honor Society, 1778–1780
 - as representative body, 1920
 - secondary education history, 2193–2194
- National Association of State Boards of Education (NASBE), **1747–1749**
- National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), 100, 101, **1749–1750**
- National Association of Student Councils (NASC), 1747
- National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, 36
- National Association to Promote Library Service to the Spanish Speaking, 289
- National Board Dental Examination, 559
- National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS), **1750–1753**
 - social studies teachers, 2271
 - teacher employment, 2450–2451
 - teacher evaluation, 2456, 2458–2460
 - vocational education, 2649
- National Business Education Association (NBEA), **1753–1754**
 - business education, 215–216, 218
 - teacher education, 224
- National Cancer Institute, 1092
- National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA), **1754–1756**
- National Catholic Forensic League, 2300–2301
- National Catholic Welfare Conference, 251
- National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), **1756–1757**
 - Carnegie Classification data, 243
 - dropout rates, 599
 - educational expenditures resources, 662
 - Educational Testing Service (ETS), 684–685
 - faculty diversity, 777–778
 - international comparative studies, 1223–1224
 - revenue for higher education institutions, 25–26
 - rural education, 2084
 - school choice, 82–83
 - service learning, 2203
 - student community service participation, 296
 - See also* National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP); Statistics
- National Center for Higher Education, 108
- National Center for Policy Analysis, 467
- National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System, 268
- National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (NCVIA), 1107
- National Coalition for Education in the Arts, 118
- National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), **364–368**
 - athletic department revenues and expenses, 346
 - championships, 345, 366
 - CHAMPS/Life Skills program, 357
 - formation, 349–350
 - Graduation Rates Report*, 359–360
 - regulatory power, 351, 352
 - rules and regulations, **368–371**
 - scholarship provisions, 356
- National Collegiate Honors Council (NCHC), 1086–1087
- National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research, 1091
- National Commission of Civic Renewal, 296
- National Commission on Excellence in Education (NCEE)
 - art education, 118
 - education reform, 689–690

- policy, 673
See also A Nation at Risk: The Imperative for Educational Reform (report)
- National Commission on the Reform of Secondary Education, 697
- National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, 518
- National Committee for Children and Youth (NCCY), **1757–1758**
- National Committee on Nursery Schools, 623
- National Communication Association (NCA), **1759–1760**, 2299
- National Conference of State Legislatures, **1760–1762**
- National Conference on Education, 99
- National Conference on Higher Education, 90
- National Consortium for Physical Education and Recreation for Individuals with Disabilities (NCPERID), 38
- National Consortium on Preparing Graduate Students as College Teachers, 910
- National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), **1762–1763**
 constituent member organizations, 1763
 health education standards, 1009
 professional development schools, 1931
 specialized associations' challenge of, 34
 state licensure reciprocity, 33
 teacher education, 2442
- National Council for Private School Accreditation (NCPSA), 30
- National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS), **1764–1765**, 2265–2266, 2269–2270
- National Council of Negro Women, 174
- National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), **1765–1767**
 academic standards, 1394–1395
 English education history, 741
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), **1767–1768**
 academic standards, 1545
 elementary education, 717–718
 number sense, 1565
 teacher education, 1541
- National Council on Education Standards and Testing (NCEST), 2154–2155
- National Dance Association (NDA), 89, 90
- National defense and secondary education, 2187–2188
- National Defense Education Act (NDEA)
 higher education funding, 862
 state departments of education, 2325
 statewide testing, 2538
 vocational guidance, 976
- National Defense Research Committee (NDRC), 473
- National Defense University (NDU), 843, 2621
- National Educational Longitudinal Study (NELS), 1405–1406, 1529
- National Education Association (NEA), **1769–1771**
 academic freedom and tenure, 15
 American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance, 89–90
 American Association for Higher Education and, 91
 Buetler presidency, 230
Cardinal Principles of Secondary Education, 193, 696, 2185–2186
Code of Ethics for the Education Profession, 753–754
 Committee of Ten, 696, 725, 2184–2185, 2693
 Department of Kindergarten Education, 622
 Department of School Superintendence, 100
 educational expenditures resources, 662
 Educational Policies Commission (EPC), 696
 overview, 2476–2478, 2479–2481
Rankings and Estimates, 662
 reports, 696
 rural education, 2084–2085
- school infrastructure needs, 2128
- social studies education, 2265
- Superintendents Division, 2416
- women's rights, 984
- National Education Goals Panel
 education statistics, 1286
 federal involvement in education, 838
 Goals 2000, **3084–3087**
 standards-based education, 2320
- National Education Policy Network, 1785
- National Education Standards and Improvement Council (NESIC), 2155
- National education summits. *See* Education summits
- National Endowment for the Arts (NEA), 657, **1771–1773**
- National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), **1774–1776**
 American Council of Learned Societies, 106
 educational broadcasting, 657
 undergraduate curriculum, 514–515
- National Federation of High School Activities, 2300
- National Federation of the Blind, 2635
- National Foreign Affairs Training Center, 848
- National Foreign Language Week, 1067
- National Forensic League (NFL), 2300–2301, **2733–2734**
- National Foundation for the Arts and Humanities. *See* National Endowment for the Arts (NEA); National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
- National Future Farmers of America Organization, **2734–2736**
- National Governors Association (NGA), **1776–1777**
 school reform, 2153
 standards-based education, 2319
 undergraduate curriculum reports, 518
- National Health Education Standards, 1005

- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)
 driver education, 598
 educational activities, 850
 school bus transportation, 2575
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission, National Archives and Records Administration, 1733
- National history, teaching of, 1055–1056
- National Home Education Research Institute, 1062
- National Honor Society (NHS), 1078, 1747, **1777–1780**
- National Immunization Program (NIP), 1106
- National Institute for Literacy, 921
- National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development (NISOD), 255
- National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST), 842
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), 183
- National Institute of Education (NIE), 839, 2017
- National Institute of Medicine, 831
- National Institute on Drug Abuse, 92
- National Institutes of Health (NIH)
 educational activities, 845
 federal funding for faculty research, 855, 857
 National Cancer Institute, 1092
 research misconduct policy, 2039–2040
- National Intramural Association (NIA), 362
- National Intramural-Recreational Sports Association (NIRSA), 362
- National Junior Honor Society (NJHS), 1747, 1778–1780
- National Library of Education, 683
- National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health, 295, 1004
- National Longitudinal Survey of Youth (NLSY), 729
- National-Louis University, 622
- National Mental Health and Special Education Coalition, 726
- National Merit Scholarship program, **1780–1782**
- National Middle School Association, 1631
- National Network for Educational Renewal, IEL, 121, 122
- National Network of Partnership Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 826
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 842
- National Ocean Service, 842
- National Origins Act of 1924, 1097–1098
- National Paideia Center, 1841
- National period school funding, 885
- National Policy Board for Educational Administration (NPBEA), 99–100, 1920–1921
- National PTA, **1782–1784**
- National Public Radio (NPR), 657
- National Reading Panel (NRP)
 reading and literacy, 1514–1515
 reading comprehension strategies, 1977–1983
 reading instruction, 2000, 2002
 word recognition skills, 2005
- National Research Act, 1091
- National Research Council (NRC) Committee for the Study of Research-Doctoral Programs, 379
 early childhood education study, 617–618
 families, 831
 National Academy of Sciences, 1727–1728
National Science Education Standards, 1729, 2175, 2176
 vocational education, 2646
- National Resource Center for the First-Year Experience and Students in Transition, 239
- National School Boards Association (NSBA), **1784–1786**
- National School Lunch Act (NSLA), 2131–2132
- National School Lunch Program (NSLP), 2131–2136, 2135, 2136
- National School Public Relations Association (NSPRA), **1786–1788**
- National Science Education Standards* (National Research Council), 1729, 2175, 2176
- National Science Foundation (NSF), **1788–1790**
 academic R&D support, 857–858
 curriculum reform study, 512
 federal funding for faculty research, 855
 federal involvement in education, 839
 industry-university research collaboration, 2593
 research misconduct definition, 2038
 research misconduct policy, 2037, 2038
 science teacher education, 2163–2165
 Zacharias, Jerrold, 2745–2746
- National Science Teachers Association (NSTA), **1791–1792**, 2174–2175
- National Sea Grant Program, 842, **2181–2183**
- National Skills Standards Board, 217
- National Society for Programmed Instruction. *See* International Society for Performance Improvement (ISPI)
- National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, 73
- National standards. *See* Academic standards; Standards-based education
- National Standards for Civics and Government*, 295
- National Standards for Physical Education, 1006
- National Standards for Professional School Counselors (ASCA), 977
- National Study of Indian Education, 997
- National Study of School Evaluation (NSSE), 29
- National Summit on Agricultural Education, 77–78
- National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF99), 774–775, 777
- National Survey of Student Engagement, 381

- National Teachers Association, 100, 1771
See also National Education Association (NEA)
- National Teaching and Learning Forum, AAHE, 91
- National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 842
- National Technological University, 592
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), 657, 842
- National Traffic and Motor Safety Act of 1966, 2574
- National Training Center (NTC), U.S. Army, 1657–1658
- National Transit Library, 850
- National Undersea Research Program, 842
- National Vocational Education Act, 73–74
- National Vocational Guidance Association, 975
- National Weather Service (NWS), 842
- National Writing Project (NWP)
 English education, 744
 teacher education, 746
 teacher learning communities, 2465
 writing and composition, 2694
- National Youth Administration, Division of Negro Affairs, 174
- National Youth Sports Program (NYSP), 367
- A Nation at Risk: The Imperative for Educational Reform* (report), **3010–3017**
 art education, 118
 business involvement in education, 226
 Department of Education and, 2616
 education policy, 673–674
 elementary education, 718
 foreign language education, 895
 high-stakes testing, 2535
 historical significance, 697
 homework, 1063
 as impetus for reform, 689–690
 international education, 1266–1267
 international education statistics, 1286
 large-city superintendents, 2414
- national achievement testing, 2545–2546
- National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 132
- public school organization and, 2259–2260
- school boards and policy, 2113
- school reform, 2152–2153
- science education standards, 2173–2174
- secondary education reform, 2188
- standards movement, 838
- state departments of education and, 2325
- statewide testing programs, 2538
- summer school programs, 2410
- superintendents, 2417, 2644
- teacher unions and, 2222
- textbooks, 2557
- undergraduate curriculum, 514
- vocational education, 2638, 2644
- A Nation Prepared: Teachers for the Twenty-first Century* (report), 697, 2154
- The Nation's Report Card* (report), 132
- Native Americans
 American Indian Head Start program, 844
 boarding schools, 712, 2187
 cross-cultural education, 418–419
 culture and literacy, 1510, 1511
 Diné College, 868
 elementary education, 712
 faculty diversity, 776–778
 federal schools, 866
 KEEP Project, 1511
 National Study of Indian Education, 997
The People: A Study of the Navajo (report), 2094
 public high schools, 2187
 Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, 1109
 school system improvement, 199
 vocational education, 2638
See also Tribal colleges and universities
- Native Hawaiians, 1564
- Nativism, 1439
- Natural approach to secondary language acquisition, 177
- Natural education, 1875–1876
- Naturalist intelligence, 1199, 1834
- Natural Resources and Environment (NRE), 841
- The Nature of Proof* (Fawcett), 835–836
- Nature study, 74
- Nature vs. nurture, 562–563
- Navajo Community College. *See* Diné College
- Naval Academy, U.S., **1652–1653**
- Naval War College (NWC), 2620
- NBEA. *See* National Business Education Association (NBEA)
- NBPTS. *See* National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
- NCAA. *See* National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- NCAA Manual*, 368
- NCA (National Communication Association), **1759–1760**, 2299
- NCA (North Central Association of Colleges and Schools), 28
- NCATE. *See* National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)
- NCCY (National Committee for Children and Youth), **1757–1758**
- NCEA (National Catholic Educational Association), **1754–1756**
- NCEE. *See* National Commission on Excellence in Education (NCEE)
- NCHC (National Collegiate Honors Council), 1086–1087
- NCOES (Noncommissioned Officers Education System), 1653–1655
- NCPERID (National Consortium for Physical Education and Recreation for Individuals with Disabilities), 38
- NCPSA (National Council for Private School Accreditation), 30
- NCSS (National Council for the Social Studies), **1764–1765**, 2265–2266, 2269–2270
- NCTE. *See* National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE)
- NCTM. *See* National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM)

- NCVIA (National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act), 1107–1108
- NDA (National Dance Association), 89, 90
- NDEA. *See* National Defense Education Act (NDEA)
- NDU (National Defense University), 843, 2621
- NEA. *See* National Education Association (NEA)
- NEA (National Endowment for the Arts), 657, **1771–1773**
- NEASC (New England Association of Schools and Colleges), 28, 32, 2185
- Nebraska, Meyer v. See Meyer v. State of Nebraska*
- Nebraska University, 66
- Need-based financial aid, 376–377
- Needs based schools, 84–85
- Neef, Joseph, 1876
- Negative changers, 332
- Negative reinforcement, 1460
- Neglect. *See* Child abuse and neglect
- Negligence, **1472–1475**, 2075–2076
- Negro History Bulletin*, 2692–2693
- Negro History Week, 66
- The Negro's Church* (Mays and Nicholson), 1570
- The Negro's God: As Reflected in His Literature* (Mays), 1572
- NEH. *See* National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
- Neighborhoods, **1793–1796**, **1851–1856**, 1907
See also Communities
- Neill, A. S., 84, 942, **1796–1798**
- Neill, James T., 762
- Neisser, Ulric, 1205
- NELS (National Educational Longitudinal Study), 1405–1406
- Nelson, Katherine, 1589
- Nelson, Laurie, 1148
- Neoliberal policies, 1302
- Neo-Piagetian theory, 564
- Nepal. *See* South Asia
- Nero v. Kansas State University*, 2075
- NESIC (National Education Standards and Improvement Council), 2155
- Netherlands
Coordination Dutch-Russian Cooperation in Education (CROSS) program, 1267
higher education restructuring, 1029
Netherlands Organization for International Cooperation in Higher Education (Nuffic), 1247
university restructuring, 1029
See also Western Europe
- Networking, 242
- Network of Outcome Based Schools (NOBS), 1829
- Neural Organization Technique, 1457
- Neurology
claims by brain-based education proponents, 202–204
learning, **1436–1437**
neuroimaging, 156
neurological conditions, 1885
- New American Schools (NAS), 1674, **1798–1800**
- New basic skills, 690
- Newbery, John, 286
- Newbery Medal, 288
- Newby, Timothy, 1149
- New College, 2370
- Newcomb, Simon, 93
- Newcomb, Theodore, 332–333
- Newcomb Cleveland Prize, 92
- Newcomer centers, 1640
- New Deal, 297–298
- New Deans Seminar, AACSB, 1
- Newell, Allen, 567, 1546
- Newell, Karl, 1702
- Newell, William H., 1210
- New England
common school movement, 712
elementary education history, 710
school organization, 2232
town schools, 427
- New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, 725
- New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), 28, 32, 2185
- New England Primer*, 713, 740
- “New History,” 539–540
- New Jersey v. T.L.O.*, 2425
- Newlon, Jesse, **1800–1801**
- Newman, Katherine S., 731, 736
- Newmann, Fred, 2712
- New School for Social Research, 554
- Newsline* (newsletter), 2
- News media, 1353
- New Standards Consortium, 2321
- New Students and New Places* (report), 243
- A New Vitality for General Education* (report), 516–517
- New York Children's Aid Society, 282, 2709
- New York City, 2222
- New York Free School Society, 711
- New York State Agricultural Society, 72
- New York Teachers Guild, 2477
- Next Steps for TIMSS: Directions for Secondary Analysis* (National Research Council), 1730
- Next Steps for TIMSS: Directions for Secondary Analysis* (report), 1730
- Neyhart, Amos, 597
- NGA. *See* National Governors Association (NGA)
- NGOs (Nongovernmental organizations). *See* Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and foundations
- NHS. *See* National Honor Society (NHS)
- NHTSA. *See* National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)
- Niagara Movement, 610
- NIA (National Intramural Association), 362
- Nicaragua. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- NICHHD (National Institute of Child Health and Human Development), 183
- Nichols, Lau v. See Lau v. Nichols*
- Nicomachean Ethics* (Aristotle), 117
- NIE (National Institute of Education), 839, 2017
- Niger. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Nigeria. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- NIH (National Institutes of Health), 845, 855, 857
- 1990 World Conference on Education for All, 626, 687

- NIRSA (National Intramural-Recreational Sports Association), 362
- NISOD (National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development), 255
- NIST (National Institute for Standards and Technology), 842
- NJHS (National Junior Honor Society), 1747, 1778–1780
- NLSY (National Longitudinal Survey of Youth), 729
- NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration), 842
- NOBS (Network of Outcome Based Schools), 1829
- No Child Left Behind Act, **1801–1803, 3087–3090**
 accountability, 2191
 assessment, 2190
 business involvement in education, 228
 current trends in elementary education, 718
 elementary education history, 714
 federal involvement in education, 838
 interest groups, 663
 national achievement tests, 2546
 National PTA, 1783
 program evaluation, 2033
 teacher education, 2538, 2540
 teachers, 2435–2436
- Nolan, Aretas, 74
- Noller, Patricia, 55
- Nonbroadcast television, 657–658
- Noncommissioned Officers Education System (NCOES), 1653–1655
- Non-English speaking population, 1398, 1399, 1639
See also Bilingualism;
 Immigrant education;
 Language minority students
- Nonequivalent comparison group designs, 2024–2025
- Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and foundations, **1803–1811**
 Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) partners, 1242–1243
 education development projects, 688, 1261
 equalization aid, 548
 gender and international education, 920–921
Nongradedness: Helping It to Happen (Anderson and Pavan), 1813
 Nongraded schools, **1812–1813**
 Nonprofit private schools, 1219
 Nonroutine problems, 1442
 Nontraditional students
 college and university, 1024, **1814–1816**
 college teaching, 416
 community colleges, 445–446
 distance education, 2498
 learning, 2493
 life experience for college credit, 1477
 master's programs, 1538
 NTL Institute for Applied Behavioral Science, 1817
 recruitment, 383
 student retention, 404–405
See also Adult education;
 Lifelong learning
- NORAD (Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation), 1246–1247
- Norberg, Katarina, 2472
- Norland, Emmalou, 320
- Normal schools
 early childhood education
 teacher education, 622
 elementary education teacher education, 720–721
 Hampton Institute, 2664, 2666–2667
 junior colleges and, 443–444
 Mann, Horace, 1536
 teacher education history, 2439
- Normative philosophies of education. *See* Theory of education
- Norm-referenced teacher evaluation, 2454
- Norms, classroom, 974
- North Africa. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA), 28, 30
- Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges (NASC), 28, 30
- Northwest Ordinance, 710, 837, **3043–3046**
- Norway, 1246–1247, 2681
See also Western Europe
- Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (NORAD), 1246–1247
- Norwood v. Harrison, 2424
- No Shame in My Game: The Working Poor in the Inner City* (Newman), 736
- Nosofsky, Robert M., 248
- Notification of rights and student records, 2015
- NPBEA (National Policy Board for Educational Administration), 99–100, 1920–1921
- NPR (National Public Radio), 657
- NRC. *See* National Research Council (NRC)
- NRE (Natural Resources and Environment), 841
- NRP. *See* National Reading Panel (NRP)
- NSBA (National School Boards Association), **1784–1786**
- NSF. *See* National Science Foundation (NSF)
- NSLA (National School Lunch Act), 2131–2132
- NSLP (National School Lunch Program), 2131–2136, 2135, 2136
- NSPRA (National School Public Relations Association), **1786–1788**
- NSSE (National Study of School Evaluation), 29
- NSTA Handbook, 1999–2000* (National Science Teachers Association), 2159–2160
- NSTA (National Science Teachers Association), **1791–1792**, 2174–2175
- NSTA Press, 1792
- NSTA Reports!* (periodical), 1792
- NTIA (National Telecommunications and Information Administration), 657, 842
- NTIS (National Technical Information Service), 842
- NTL Institute for Applied Behavioral Science, **1817–1818**
- Nuclear engineering, 740
- Nuffic (Netherlands Organization for International Cooperation in Higher Education), 1247
- Number sense, **1558–1566**, 1567

The Number Sense: How the Mind Creates Mathematics (Dehaene), 1559

Numeracy. *See* Number sense

Nuns. *See* Sister-teachers

Nursery schools. *See* Early childhood education; Head Start program; Preschool education

Nursing education, **1818–1821**

Nutrient standards, school lunch, 2133–2134

Nutrition. *See* Health and nutrition

Nutrition services, school, 1006, 1013–1014

NWC (Naval War College), 2620–2621

NWP. *See* National Writing Project (NWP)

NWS (National Weather Service), 842

Nyerere, Julius, 2091

Nyquist, Committee for Public Education v., 2423

NYSP (National Youth Sports Program), 367

O

Oakes, Jeannie, 1964

Oakes, Lisa, 1425

Oakland School Board, 1391–1392

OAPBC (Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges), 100

O'Banion, Terry, 2

OBEMLA (Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs), Department of Education, 2618

OBE (Outcome based education), **1827–1831**, 2429–2430

Obesity, 1822

Objectives, instructional, **1176–1178**, 2493

See also Bloom, Benjamin S.; Taxonomies of educational objectives

Objectivism, 1463

Object lessons, 1875–1876

OBRA (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act), 1106

O'Brien, Eileen, 1537

O'Brien, Knox v., 1062

Observational research, 2023, 2027–2028, 2489

See also Classroom observation

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 846–847

Occupational stress, 777

OCDQ (Organizational Climate Description Questionnaire), 2122

Oceanography, 2181–2183

O'Connor, Carla, 1964

O'Donnell, Angela, 490

OECD. *See* Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD)

OEO (Office of Economic Opportunity), 2603, 2677

OERI. *See* Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)

Oersted Medal, 98

OFCCP (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs), 62

Offenders, juvenile, 1359–1360

Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education, 2619

Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges (OAPBC), 100

Office of Administrative Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 1732

Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (OBEMLA), Department of Education, 2618

Office of Citizen Exchanges, ECA, 848

Office of Civil Rights, Department of Education, 2571

Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), 846

Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 2603, 2677

Office of Education, U.S., 838–839, 2614–2615

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
bilingual education, 183
federal involvement in education, 838
overview, 2618
Regional Educational Laboratories, 2088

regional research and development centers, 2017–2018

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 2618

Office of English Language Programs, ECA, 848

Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), 62, 64

Office of Global Education Programs, 847

Office of Indian Education Programs (OIEP), 866

Office of Justice Programs, 846

Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, DOJ, 1354–1355

Office of Legislative and Congressional Affairs, Department of Education, 2618

Office of Naval Research (ONR), 855

Office of Overseas Schools (OOS), State Department, 112, 113

Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 2618

Office of Presidential Libraries, National Archives and Records Administration, 1733

Office of Records Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 1732

Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 2038

Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 855

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, 2619

Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Education, 2618

Office of the Chief Information Officer, Department of Education, 2618

Office of the Federal Register, 1732

Office of the General Counsel, Department of Education, 2617

Office of the Inspector General, Department of Commerce, 842

Office of the Inspector General, Department of Education, 2617

- Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, 2619
- Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment, VA, 852
- Officer Candidate Schools, 1654
- Officer Professional Military Education (OPME), 1653–1655
- Offices of institutional research, college and university, 1144–1146
- Office space, teacher, 2127
- Ogbu, John U., 1859, 1964
- Ohio, 837
- OHI (Organizational Health Inventory), 2122–2123
- Ohio State University
academic calendar, 6–7
African-American studies, 66
Alberty, H. B., 80–81
Barkan, Manuel, 165
Bode, Boyd H., 195
Charters, W. W., 264
Fawcett, Harold P., 835
resource allocation, 2050
Taba, Hilda, 2428
Tyler, Ralph W., 2588
Zirbes, Laura, 2747
- Ohlin, Lloyd, 2710
- OIEP (Office of Indian Education Programs), 866
- Oil producing countries. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- OISE (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education), 469
- OJJDP (Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention), 1354–1355
- Oklahoma State Regents, McLaurin v.*, 64
- Old Deluder Satan Act (Massachusetts Bay Colony), 710, 715, 2636
- Olson, David, 1488
- Olweus, Dan, 1359
- Oman, 1624
See also Middle East and North Africa
- Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA), 1106
- Onafowora, Laura, 1752
- O'Neil, Harold F., Jr., 733
- One-room schools, 712
- One Sky Many Voices, 2179
- One Stop Centers, 488–489
- Online education
academic advising, 3
community colleges, 2393
distance learning, 591
educational technology, 2517
higher education, 2524–2525
law school, 1418
public school courses and programs, 84
See also Distance education; Internet; Virtual universities
- Online Exhibit Hall, National Archives and Records Administration, 1734
- ONR (Office of Naval Research), 855
- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE), 469
- OOS (Office of Overseas Schools), State Department, 113
- Open access at community colleges, 876–880
- Open classrooms, **1823–1824**, 1824–1825
- Open education, **1824–1827**
alternative schooling, 84
distance education, 591
- Open enrollment of public schools, 84, 1951, 2260
- Operant conditioning, 1460–1461, 2229
- Operating budget, 2047–2048
- OPI (Oral Proficiency Interview), 894
- OPME (Officer Professional Military Education), 1653–1655
- Oral communication education.
See Speech and theater education
- Oral health. *See* Dental health
- Oralism, 1018, 1020
- Oral language
culture, 1510
school readiness, 2148–2149
- Oral mathematics skills, 2149–2150
- Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI), 894
- Ordered associations, 1671
- Ordered information mnemonic method, 1671
- Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) Regression Analysis, 660–661, 661
- Orelve, Fred, 2210
- Orfield, Gary, 663
- Organic education, 1344–1346
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)
Adult Literacy Survey (IALS), 642
Centre for Educational Research and Innovation (CERI), 1250–1251, 1266–1267
decentralization, 543
Education at a Glance: OECD Indicators, 1287, 1291, 1293
education development projects, 687
education statistics, 1287, 1292, 1293, 1295
international assessment, 1223, 1224
lifelong learning, 1481
reading assessment, 1229
research, 1266–1267
special education, 2293–2294
- Organizational Climate Description Questionnaire (OCDQ), 2122–2123
The Organizational Climate of Schools (Halpin and Croft), 2122
- Organizational Health Inventory (OHI), 2122–2123
- Organizational structure of colleges and universities, **384–389**
academic majors, 21
disciplines, 10
enrollment management, 749–750
governance, 946–947
- Organizational structure of schools, 2186, 2257
- Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), 1254–1255, 2248
- Organizations
climate, 2122
development, 1817
knowledge management, **1373–1376**
organizational change, 170
schools as, 2256
social cohesion, 2244
See also Associations, educational; Youth organizations and clubs
- Organizers, instructional, 1179
- Orientation
professional advisers, 4

school board members, 2120
 student, 44, 749, **2385–2387**, 2391
See also First-year seminars
 Orphans, 281, 2709
 Orthodox Jews, 1340–1341
 Orthophrenic School (Italy), 1675–1676
 Ory, John, 786
 OSCE (Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe), 1254–1255, 2248
 OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration), 846–847
 Osofsky, Joy, 2628
 OSRD (Office of Scientific Research and Development), 855
 O’Sullivan, Julia T., 1470
 Oswego Training School, 2224–2225
 O’Toole, Margot, 2039
Our Enemy the Child (De Lima), 553
 Outcome Based Education (OBE), **1827–1831**, 2429–2430
See also Learning outcomes
 Outdoor adventure programs, 761, 762
 Outdoor and environmental education, **1831–1835**
See also Outward Bound
Outline for an Institute for the Education of Teachers (Carter), 1535
 Out-of-school influences, **1835–1839**
 Outsourcing of student services, 2388–2389
 Outward Bound, 85, 761, 762
See also Outdoor and environmental education
The Overcrowded Curriculum (International Center for Leadership in Education), 2644–2645
 Overlapping waves of development, 564
 Overstreet, Stacy, 2629
 Owen, Robert, 430, 1134, 1876
 Oxfam International, 1804–1805

P

Pace, C. Robert, 332

Pace, instructional, 1129
 PACE (Policy Analysis for California Education), 82–83
 Pacific Islands, 635, 639
 Padrón, Yolanda, 304–305
 Pagani, Linda, 1906
 Page, Walter Hines, 2054
 Paideia Program, 84, **1841–1842**
The Paideia Proposal (Adler), 697
Painter, Sweatt v., 64
 Pakistan. *See* South Asia
 Palinscar, Annemarie S., 1604, 1978
 Palloff, Rena, 2498
 Palmer, Alice Freeman, **1842–1844**
 Palmer, George, 1843
 Palmer Method of handwriting, 988
Pan-Africanism, 611–612
 Panama. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Pangburn, Jesse May, 720
 Pansophy, 419–421
 Papua New Guinea. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
 Paradigm development and academic disciplines, 10–11
 Paraguay. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Parallel block schedule, 2098
 Parallel Distributed Processing (PDP) model, 1610–1611
 Parameters in standard psychometric models, 140–141
 Paraprofessional staff, 110–112
 Parens patriae doctrine, 281, 1350
 Parental Notification law, 607–608
Parent News, 683
 Parents and parenting, **1847–1860**
 academic performance, influence on, 1835–1836
 adolescent peer culture, **54–56**
 aggression prevention and intervention, role in, 71
 attitudes towards student employment, 730
 behavior problems and, 2246
 child care involvement, 273
 children and media, 1581
 college choice, 394, 395
 education level, 628, 777–778, **1856–1858**
 factors in children’s success, 811–813

high-risk neighborhoods, **1851–1856**
 involvement in education, **1844–1847**, 1854–1855
 juvenile offenders, 1359–1360
 mental health, 1907, 1912–1913
 mental illness, 810–811
 mother-child interaction, 130
 National PTA, **1782–1784**
 organizations, 823–824
 overview, **1847–1851**
 parental rights, 280–282, 284
 school communication, 822
 school involvement with, 821
 sexuality education of children, 2215
 single parents, 808, 833, 2705
 student’s educational aspirations and attainment, **1858–1860**
 styles, 55
 substance abuse, 268, 809, **815–817**, 815–818
 teen sexual activity and, 2063–2064
 urban schools, 2610
 volunteers, 822
 welfare reform and, 2674
See also Families
 Park, Robert, 433
 Parker, Francis W., 1935, 1999
 Parkhurst, Helen, 541
 Parnell, Dale, 96
 Parochial schools. *See* Catholic schools
 PAR (Peer Assistance and Review), 2481
 Parsons, Frank, 975
 Partnership for Civic Change (PCC) program, 2016
 Partnerships, school/family/community, **821–828**, 1845, 2016
 “Partners in Progress,” 2466–2467
 Part-time faculty, **779–782**
 diversity, 777
 gender, 778
 statistics, 19
 Pasadena (California) Public Schools, 943–944
 Pascarella, Ernest
 extracurricular activities, 374
 formal and informal learning, 2493
 general education, 924

- How College Affects Students* (Pascarella and Terenzini), 335–340
 psychosocial changes in college students, 2495
 residence hall living, 2046
 student adjustment to college, 43, 924
 student-faculty interaction, 452
 PASS (Portable Assisted Study Sequence), 1641
 Patent and Trademark Office (PTO), 842
 Patents and licensing, 856, 2527
 PATHS (Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies), 1192–1193
 Pathways Out of Poverty program, 1808
 Patrick Henry College, 1062
Patterns of Educational Philosophy: A Democratic Interpretation (Brameld), 207
 Patton, Michael, 2032
 Paulos, John Allen, 1559
 Pavlov, Ivan, 1459, 2229
 PBL (Phi Beta Lambda), 219, **2729–2730**
 PBL (problem-based learning), **1172–1175**, 1185–1186, 1544
 PBS (Public Broadcast Service), 657
 PBTE (performance-based teacher education), 2441–2442, 2447
 PCC (Partnership for Civic Change) program, 2016
 PDP (Parallel Distributed Processing) model, 1610–1611
 PDSs (professional development schools), **1930–1933**, 2441
 PEA. *See* Progressive Education Association (PEA)
 Peabody, Elizabeth, 621, 905
 Peace education, **1860–1864**
 Peace Information Center, 612
 PEA (Progressive Education Association)
 Pearson, P. David, 1978
 Pedagogy
 anchored instruction, 1152
 Comenius, Johann, 419–422
 comparative research studies, 2054–2055
 content knowledge, 414, 1179
 critical, 1124
 culturally responsive, 1124, 1511–1512
 English education, 746
 equity, 1705–1706
 first-year seminars, 400
 Freire, Paulo, 900–903
 geometry, 835–836
 Herbart, Johann, 1021–1022
 Herbartian, 1574–1575
 history, 1053–1054, 1056–1057
 James, William, 1331–1336
 mathematics, 1561–1562
 multiculturalism, 1705
 pedagogical agents, **1169–1172**
 Progressive education, 1934–1935
 teacher knowledge of, 2483
 See also Curriculum; Instruction; Philosophy of education; Theory of education
 Pediatricians, 1614
 Peer-advisers, 4
 Peer Assistance and Review (PAR), 2480
 Peer culture, adolescent, **45–56**
 gangs, **51–54**
 overview, **45–51**
 parents' role, **54–56**
 peer pressure, 812
 stages of growth, 279
 Peer learning, 2179–2180, 2582
 See also Cooperative and collaborative learning
 Peer relations
 clubs, 318
 college students, 335
 educational aspirations, 1859
 health education involvement, 1009
 juvenile crime, 1360
 learning, **1864–1867**
 See also Interpersonal relationships; Peer culture, adolescent; Social development
 Peer review
 accountability, 652
 faculty research, 154
 federal research funding, 860
 Pegword mnemonic method, 1671
 Pellegrino, James, 2517
 Pell Grants, 377, 837, 862–863
Pena, Adarand Constructors, Inc. v., 2424
 Penick, John, 1751
 Penmanship. *See* Handwriting
Pennsylvania, McKiever v., 1351
Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Children (PARC) v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 672, 1868, **2853–2864**
The People: A Study of the Navajo (report), 2094
 People's Institute, 212
 People's Republic of China. *See* China
 Percentage grading, 955
 "Perceptual Learning: Differentiation or Enrichment?" (Gibson and Gibson), 1439
 Perceptual processes, **1437–1441**, 1597–1598
 Performance assessment, **134–137**
 accountability, 654–655
 faculty research, 787–788
 Performance audits, 1955
 Performance-based teacher education (PBTE), 2441–2442, 2447
 Performance-based teachers' pay, 2480
 Performance goals, 1694
 Performance guidelines, ACTFL, 894, 897
 Performance improvement, 765–766
 Performance standards, 2315–2316
 Pergamit, Michael, 729
 Perkins, David, 1148, 1174
 Perkins Act. *See* Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education acts
 Perkins Loans, 862
 Permanent records, 2013–2014
 Permission slips, 1474
 Permissive parents, 55
 Perot Commission, 226
 Perry Preschool program, 619
 Person, Natalie, 1170
 Persona effect, 1170
 Personal development, 2208
 Personality disorder, 268
 Personalized System of Instruction, 1130–1131
 Personalized year education, 2700
 Personal problems, college students', **1871–1874**
 Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA)
 income support, 833–834
 welfare reform, 2673–2675, 2677–2678

- Person-based approaches to transfer, 1450–1451
- Personnel
liability, **1472–1475**
school-based decision-making, 2100
state education agencies, 2346–2347
- Pertussis, 1107
- Peru. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Pestalozzi, Johann, 904, 1833, **1874–1876**, 1934, 2224
- Peters, Ellen E., 1980
- Peterson, Marvin, 2367
- Peterson, Paul, 662–663
- Peterson, Penelope, 305
- Peter W. v. San Francisco Unified School District*, 1475
- Pew Charitable Trusts, 91, 1808–1809
- PFF (Preparing Future Faculty) program, 255, 910–911
- Pharmaceutical education, 94–95, 1082–1083
- Pharmacy education, 95
- Pharm.D. degree, 94–95
- Ph.D. programs. *See* Doctoral degree programs; Graduate education
- Phi Beta Kappa, **1077–1079**
- Phi Beta Lambda (PBL), 219, **2729–2730**
- Phi Delta Kappa International, **1079–1080**
- Philadelphia Housing Authority, 845
- The Philadelphia Negro, A Social Study* (Du Bois), 66, 610
- Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, 72
- Philadelphia Teachers' Learning Center Cooperative, 2467
- Philadelphia Writing Project (PhilWP), 2466
- Philanthropy, educational. *See* Institutional advancement
- Philip Hauge Abelson Prize, 92
- Philippines. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Phillips, Deborah, 1907
- Phillips, Susan, 1510
- Philosophers, 1878–1879
- Philosophy of education, **1877–1885**
Addams, Jane, 41
- Aderhold, Omer, 76
- agricultural education, 74–79
- alternative schooling, 84–85
- Aristotle, 116–117
- Augustine, St., 159–160
- Bagley, William C., **163–165**
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 74, 75
- Barrick, R. Kirby, 78
- Brameld, Theodore, 206–207
- Broudy, Harry S., 210–211
- Childs, John L., 292–294
- Comenius, Johann, 419–422
- constructivism, 118
- Cook, Glen, 75
- current trends, **1880–1885**
- democracy in education, 195, 206–207
- democratic, 210–211
- Dewey, John, 75, 578–582
- Eaton, Theodore, 74–75
- essentialist, 164–165, 207
- ethics, 754
- Freire, Paulo, 902–903
- Harris, William T., 993–994
- historical overview, **1877–1880**
- James, William, 1331–1337
- Kahler, A., 77
- Love, G. M., 77
- Martin, R. A., 78
- multiple intelligences theory, 119
- Nolan, Aretas, 74
- open education, 1825
- postmodernism, 118–119, 120
- reconstructionism, 207
- Steiner, Rudolf, 2364–2366
- Stewart, R. M., 75–76
- Whitehead, Alfred North, 2684–2686
- Williams, David, 78
- See also* Learning theory; Pedagogy; Theory of education
- PhilWP (Philadelphia Writing Project), 2466
- Phipps, Lloyd, 76–77
- Phoenix Police Department, 54
- Phonemic awareness, 2149, 15514
- Phonics, 258, 681, 1514
- Phonological awareness
emergent literacy, 1488–1489
language acquisition, 1385
reading, 569, 572, 1974–1975
- Photography, 417–419
- PHS (Public Health Service), 2037, 2038
- Physical abuse. *See* Child abuse and neglect
- Physical education, **1886–1894**
adapted physical education (APE), **37–40**
American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (AAHPERD), **88–90**, 1888
American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education, 89
American Physical Education Association, 89–90
health education, 1006
health services, 1013
motor learning, 1702
National Association for Sports and Physical Education (NASPE), 89
overview, **1886–1890**
teacher preparation, **1890–1894**
See also Health education
- Physical growth
adolescence, 278
early childhood, 276–277
middle childhood, 278
- Physical Sciences Study Committee (PSSC), 2745–2746
- Physics, folk, 572
- Physics education
American Association of Physics Teachers (AAPT), **97–98**
awards, 98
Constructing Physics Understanding, 2179
history of science education, 2160
Interactive Physics (software), 2178
Zacharias, Jerrold, 2745–2746
- Piaget, Jean, **1894–1898**
child development, 1825
cognitive development theory, 678
early childhood education, international aspects of educational psychology, 678
history of developmental theory, 563–564
intelligence, 1202–1203
moral development, 1680–1681
science process, 2171
scientific process, 2171
spatial concepts, 926
transformation, 1463
See also Child development; Cognitive development; Developmental theory

- Pianfetti, Evangeline, 2472
- Pickering, Susan J., 568
- Pico, Board of Education Island Trees Union Free School District No. 26 v.*, 2425
- Picture books, 286
- Pierce, David, 96
- Pierce, Mohn, 695
- Pierce v. Society of Sisters*, 466, 1061, 1925, 1942, 2336, 2422, **2785–2789**
- Pi Kappa Lambda, **1080–1081**
- Pine Manor College, Mullins v.*, 2075
- Pintrich, Paul R., 1700
- Piracy, software, 2518–2519
- Pirolli, Peter, 142
- PISA. *See* Program for International Student Assessment (PISA)
- Pi Sigma Alpha, **1081–1082**
- Pits, Freeman v.*, 2202
- Pittman, Karen J., 2710
- A Place Called School* (report), 697
- Placement
physical education, 38–39
special education, 2281–2282, 2285–2286
- Placement services and career counseling, 242
- Plagiarism, 757
- Planned giving, college and university, 1142
- Planning
facilities, 2124–2126
higher education, **2367–2369**
school health programs, 1008
- The Planning of Change* (Bennis et al.), 170
- Plants, Robert T., 1578
- Plato, **1898–1901**
Aristotle compared to, 116
educational psychology, 676
- Platoon schools. *See* Gary Plan
- Play, importance of
Froebel, Friedrich, 905
Hall, G. Stanley, 986
James, William, 1333–1334
- Plessy v. Ferguson*, **2772–2785**
historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs), 1049
legal aspects of segregation, 2200
secondary education history, 2186
separate but equal doctrine, 63
Supreme Court cases, 2423
- Plimpton, George A., 2237
- Plomin, Robert, 1196–1197
- Plowden Report* (England), 1134, 1825–1826
- Pluralism, 662–663, 754
See also Diversity;
Multiculturalism
- Podberesky, Kirwan v.*, 63, 64
- POD (Professional and Organizational Development Network for Higher Education), 255, 256
- Poetry and Mathematics* (Buchanan), 212
- Point-of-service (POS) plans, 1530
- Poland. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Policy, education
Benjamin, Harold R. W., 168–169
business community and federal education policy, 227–228
Department of Education, U.S., 2620
design oriented curricula, 1164
Education Commission of the States (ECS), 685–686
efficiency, 703–704
ethics, 754–755
gender equity, 920–921
interest groups, 662–664
international education, 1269–1272
Latin America, 1411–1412
learning through design, 1164
National Governors Association (NGA), 1777
policy and procedures manuals, 355
poverty, 1913–1914
program evaluation and, 2032–2033
rate of return on investment in education and, 650
reform, 692
rural education, 2087
school-based decision-making, 2102
school boards, 2113, 2114–2116
South Asia, 2275–2276
state boards of education, 2357–2358
states, 703–704
structural adjustment, 937–938
testing, **2530–2533**
textbooks, 2552–2554
United States, **668–676**
See also Administration, educational; Decision-making; Governance
- Policy Analysis for California Education (PACE), 82–83
- Policy Studies and Programs Division, ECS, 686
- Polio, 1107
- Political model of standards-based reform, 2319, 2320, 2322
- Political science, 1081–1082
- Political socialization and history education, 1055–1056
- Politics
ethics, 116–117
large-city superintendents, 2414
participation and community organization, 435
political accountability, 653
superintendents and, 2417
teacher unions, 2476–2477, 2479–2480
urban education, 2606
- Politics* (Aristotle), 116–117
- Pólya, George, 1545–1546
- Ponce de León, Pedro, 1019
- PONSI (Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction), 1478, 1479
- Poor Law Act (England), 281
- Popkewitz, Tom, 307
- Popovic, Mikulas, 2039
- Popular music, 1724–1725
- Population trends, **1901–1903**, 2703–2707
- Portable Assisted Study Sequence (PASS), 1641
- Portes, Alejandro, 1100
- Portfolio assessment, **137–139**
Coleman, James S., 324, 326–327
English education, 744
experiential learning, 1478, 1479
faculty, 788, 800
teachers, 414–415
- Portfolio Project, American Association for Higher Education, 91
- Portugal. *See* Western Europe
- Positive reinforcement, 1460
- Posner, Jill, 1405

- POS (point-of-service) plans, 1530
- Post–Civil War period school funding, 885
- Postconventional moral development level, 1681
- Postdoctoral education, **1903–1904**
- Postlethwait, Samuel N., 1130–1131
- Postmaterialism and interest groups, 664
- Postmodernism
art education, 118–119, 120
ethics, 755
Freire, Paulo, 903
- Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance program (VEAP), 929–930
- Potter, David, 1073
- Poverty, **1904–1915**
children and adolescents, **1910–1915**
compensatory education, 453–463
effect on children, 808
foster care, 818
health and nutrition, 808, 1910–1911
international data, 1303–1304
overview of poverty and education, **1904–1910**
rates, 2707
reduction, 549, 1303–1304
See also Low-income families; Socioeconomic status
- Powell, John Wesley, 93
- Powell, Marjorie, 2454
- Powerful Learning approach, 23, 24
- The Power of Video Technology in International Comparative Research in Education* (National Research Council), 1730
- PPBS (program-planning-budgeting systems), 1953
- PPOs (preferred provider organizations), 1530
- PPP Persona, 1169
- Practical intelligence, 1207–1208
- The Practical* (Schwab), 2157–2158
- Practice and performance improvement, 765–766
- The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary Schools* (Morrison), 1690
- Practicum, teacher, 2445–2447
- Pragmatic communication, 586–587
- Pragmatics, 1385
- Pratt, Conrad and Anne M., 521
- Pratt, Keith, 2498
- Praxis Series examinations, 2455
- Prayer. *See* Church-state issues
- Preconventional moral development level, 1681
- Prediction, research for, 2022
- Predominantly white institutions (PWIs), 776
- Preferential race-based admissions treatment, 64
- Preferred provider organizations (PPOs), 1530
- Pregnancy, teen, 978, **2060–2064**, 2067, **2071–2074**
- Prejudice, racial, 1707
- Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT), 1781–1783
- Prenatal drug exposure, 815
- Preparing Future Faculty (PFF) program, 255, 910–911
- Preschool education
dental health, 556
elementary school readiness, 716
emerging literacy, 1488–1489
English literacy development for English language learners, 183
funding, 275–276
infant schools' influence, 1135
overview, 616–620
programs, 277
school readiness, 200
Tools of the Mind (Bodrova and Leong), 576
See also Early childhood education; Head Start program
- Prescott, Suzanne, 46
- Prescriptive advising, 3
- Prescriptive impulse and the philosophy of education, 1881–1882, 1883
- Presentation, 1182–1183
- Pre-service teacher programs, 2472
- Presidency, college and university, **1915–1917**
decision-making, 946
in organizational structure, 386
- Presidential Appointee Initiative, 209
- Presidential libraries, 1733
- Presidential papers, 1732
- Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities, 1773, 1774, 1776
- President's Commission on White House Fellowships, 2686–2687
- Presses, university, **2600–2603**
- Pressey, Sidney L., **1917–1919**, 2230
- Pressley, Michael, 1470, 1978, 1982
- Pressure groups, 435
- Presswood, Colleen S., 2491
- Preventing Reading Difficulties in Young Children* (National Research Council), 183, 1729–1730
- Prevention and intervention
aggressive behavior, 71, 72
child abuse, 268–270
corruption, education, 1665–1666, 1666
dental disease, 555–557
disabled students, 2288
dropouts, 601, 2581
early childhood problems, 831–832
full-service schools, 907
gang activity, 53–54
guidance and counseling, school, 977–978
health problems, 1007–1008, 1014
hearing impairment, 1019
HIV/AIDS, 2058–2059, 2072–2073
juvenile crime, 1354–1355
reading disabilities, 2009–2010
school counselors, 977–978
stress and depression, 2373
substance abuse, 816–817, 2056–2057
suicide, 2070
teenage pregnancy, 2062–2064, 2072–2074
violence exposure, 2626
- Price, Joseph, 47
- Priest, Serrano v.*, 481, 889
- Primary and secondary abilities, 572–573
- Primary care physicians, 1614
- Prime Time project, 314, 316
- Priming, memory test, 1596–1598

- Princeton Review* college rankings, 1644
- Prince v. Massachusetts*, 465
- The Principal, Keystone of a High-Achieving School: Attracting and Keeping the Leaders We Need* (report), 1746
- Principal Leadership* (periodical), 1746
- Principal* (periodical), 1739, 1740
- Principals, **1919–1922**
control, 2257
leadership, 665–668
middle school, 1634
National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP), **1739–1741**
National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), **1745–1747**, 1778–1780
secondary schools, 2192
urban schools, 2606
- Principals Center, Harvard Graduate School of Education, 666
- Principles and Standards for School Mathematics* (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics), 1545, 1767–1768
- Principles of good practice, 415
- Principles of Perceptual Learning and Development* (Gibson), 1437
- The Principles of Psychology* (James), 1331–1332
- Print, children's concepts about, 1974
- Prior knowledge
constructivism, 1464
knowledge acquisition, representation, and organization, 1434
learning, 1151
mental models, 1600
reading and, **1996–1998**
reading comprehension and, 1979
in reasoning, 1445
transfer, 1450
- Prisoners of Time* (report), 698
- Pritchett, Henry S., 892
- Privacy, technology and, 2519
- Private colleges and universities
Canada, 236
finance, 1024
junior colleges, 876
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (NAICU), **1741–1742**
revenue, 25–26
state aid, 873
structure, 1042–1043
See also Religiously affiliated colleges and universities
- Private schools, **1922–1930**
accreditation, 30
compulsory school attendance and, 466
Dalton School, **541–542**
elementary, 712
National Association of Independent Schools (NAIS), **1742–1743**
principals, 1922
public vs., 950–953
South Asia, 2276
state administrative agencies and, 2348
state funded, 953
state relations to, **2335–2338**
Sub-Saharan Africa, 2401–2402
See also Catholic schools; Protestant schools; Voucher programs
- Private speech, 575
- Private textbook publishers, 2552
- Private tutoring, 2581–2582, 2585–2587
- Private Wealth and Public Education* (Sugarman), 671–672
- Privatization, school
accountability, 653
criticism, 547
gender issues, 920
international commerce of education, 1220
Middle East and North Africa, 1629
policy, 674
private schools, 1927–1928
school choice, 552–553
social organization of public schools, 2260
- Probation, 1356
- Probationary period in tenure process, 16
- PROBE Team, 951–952
- The Problem Child* (Neill), 1797
- Problems and Theorems in Analysis* (Pólya and Szegő), 1545–1546
- Problem solving, **1441–1444**
adaptive expertise, 763–764
assessment, 147
case-based reasoning, 1154–1158
complex problem solving, **1545–1548**
experts vs. novices, 569
Human Problem Solving (Newell and Simon), 1546
problem-based learning (PBL), **1172–1175**, 1185–1186, 1544
problem-posing method of education, 901
See also Instructional design
- Procedural component of metamemory, 1603
- Procedural knowledge, 1432, 1434–1435
- Process, scientific, 2170–2171
- Process model of language arts instruction, 1393–1394
- Process views of emotions, 59–60
- Productive thinking, 1443
- Productivity, 549
- Professional advisers, 4
- Professional and Organizational Development Network for Higher Education (POD), 255, 256
- Professional development
AACSB International, 1
accelerated schools, 24
business teachers, 1, 223–224
early childhood education teachers, 624
elementary school teachers, 721, 722
English education, 746–747
part-time faculty, 780–781
Phi Delta Kappa International, 1080
professional development schools (PDSs), **1930–1933**, 2441
Smithsonian Institution programs, 2240
social studies education, 2270–2271
studies of, 1729
teacher learning communities, 2461–2467
teachers, 721, 2470–2473
teacher training vs., 2470
teacher unions, 2480
teaching improvement centers, 254–256
urban teachers, 2611
vocational education teachers, 2648–2649

- See also Continuing professional education (CPE)
- Professional development schools (PDSs), **1930–1933**, 2441
- Professional education
- accreditation, 33
 - continuing, **483–489**
 - graduate, 967
 - military, **1653–1655**
 - professional doctoral degrees, 596
- See also Higher education
- Professional honor societies, 2436
- Professionalism, 754
- Professional misconduct, 1664
- Professional negotiations, 2476
- Professional Preparation Network, 517
- Professional status
- part-time faculty, 781–782
 - women and minority faculty, 777
- Proficiencies, curriculum, 511
- Proficiency, foreign language, 893–894
- Proficiency Guidelines (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages), 893–894
- Program compliance audits, 1955
- Program elimination
- art education, 117, 118
 - business education, 224
- Program evaluation, **2030–2034**
- Program for International Student Assessment (PISA)
- national achievement tests, 2548
 - social indicators, 1295
 - statistics, 1287–1288
- Program implementation, 2031–2032
- Programmatic curriculum, 531
- Programmed instruction, 1309–1310, 2230
- Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction (PONSI), 1478, 1479
- Program-planning-budgeting systems (PPBS), 1953
- Program-specific grants, 891
- Progressive education, **1933–1938**
- character development, 259–260
 - criticism, 172–173, 994, 1364
 - Dalton School, **541–542**
 - De Lima, Agnes, 553–554
 - Eight-Year Study, 80, **707–709**, 2427–2428, 2588
 - Gary Plan, **915–916**
 - geography, 926
 - Goslin, Willard E., 943–944
 - instructional strategies, 1178–1179
 - international conferences, 1278–1279
 - kindergarten, 189–190
 - Labrant, Lou L., 1379–1380
 - Miel, Alice, 1636
 - Progressive Education Association (PEA), 80–81, 696–697, 707
 - Progressive Education at the Crossroads* (Bode), 195
 - project method, 1938–1939
 - rural, 297–298
 - textbooks, 2555
 - vocational education, 1940
 - See also Child-centered education
- Progressive Education Association (PEA)
- Aiken Commission, 707–708, 2427–2428
 - Alberty, H. B., 80–81
 - Commission on Human Relations, 708
 - reports, 696–697
- Progressive Education at the Crossroads* (Bode), 195
- Progressive educator's biographies
- Alberty, H. B., **80–82**
 - Bagley, William Chandler, **163–165**
 - Bode, Boyd H., **194–196**
 - Childs, John L., **292–294**
 - Counts, George S., **503–505**
 - De Lima, Agnes, **553–554**
 - Hahn, Kurt, **981–982**
 - Hopkins, L. Thomas, **1088–1089**
 - Johnson, Marietta Pierce, **1344–1346**
 - Kerschensteiner, Georg, **1367–1369**
 - Kilpatrick, William H., **1368–1369**
 - Labrant, Lou L., **1379–1380**
 - Putnam, Alice, **1957–1959**
 - Rice, Joseph Mayer, **2053–2055**
 - Snedden, David, **2241–2242**
 - Taylor, Harold, **2433–2435**
 - Thayer, V. T., **2560–2562**
- Progress maps, 141, 142
- Progress portfolios, 138
- Project 2000* (Kahler et al.), 77
- Project 2061, 91–92, 2174–2175
- Project Chata, 1053
- Project Follow Through, 2000
- Project method, 1368, **1938–1939**
- Project model for educational aid, 687
- Project on the Status and Education of Women, 152
- Project STAR (Student Teacher Achievement Ratio), 314–315, 316
- Project Zero, Harvard University's, 1200
- Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS), 1192–1193
- Promotion, social, 2191, **2262–2265**
- Promotion and Participation for Economic Cooperation (Proparco, France), 1244
- Proparco (Promotion and Participation for Economic Cooperation, France), 1244
- Property, educational, 1664–1665
- Property crime, 1354, 1359
- Proposition 209 (California), 64
- Proposition 227 (California), 182
- Proprietary schools, American overseas, 113–114
- Prospect research, development office's, 1142–1143
- Prospect School, Vermont, 2467
- Prosser, Charles, **1940–1941**
- Protection and education suppliers, 1662–1663
- Protestant schools, 429, **1941–1945**
- See also Private schools; Religiously affiliated schools; Voucher programs
- Protocol analysis of information processing, 569
- Provost. See Chief academic affairs officers
- PRWORA. See Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA)
- Psacharopoulos, George, 549
- PSAT/NMSQT (Preliminary Sat/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test), 372, 1781–1783
- Pseudospeciation, 752
- PSSC (Physical Sciences Study Committee), 2745–2746
- Psychoanalysis, 751–752

- Psychological problems and counseling, **1869–1871, 1871–1874**
- Psychologists, school, **1945–1948**
- Psychology
 animal studies, 2564–2565
 Binet, Alfred, 185–187
 community psychology, 433–435
 folk, 572
 Rogers, Carl, 2076–2079
 Vygotsky, Lev, 2658–2660
See also Educational psychology
- Psychometrics, 138, 139–143
See also Intelligence testing; Measurement
- Psychomotor objectives, 1177
- Psychosexual development, 2061, 2063–2064
- Psychosocial aspects
 development, 751–752
 eight-stage model of development, 752
 group processes, 972–973
 learning, 627, 630, 730–731
 student employment, 730–731
 substance abuse, 2055–2056
 undergraduate learning, 2495
- Psychotherapy, 1869–1870, 2077–2079
- Psychotropic drugs, 1615–1616
- PTFP (Public Telecommunications Facilities Program), 657
- PTO (Patent and Trademark Office), 842
- Public and Private High Schools: The Impact of Communities* (Coleman), 326, 1926
- Publication of faculty research
 academic freedom, 17
 expectations at research universities, 17
- Publications offices, college and university, 1140
- Public broadcasting, **656–658**
- Public Broadcasting Act, 657
- Public Broadcast Service (PBS), 657
- Public colleges and universities
 American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), **100–101, 1750**
 chartered colleges, 1035
 finance, 1023–1024
 international privatization, 1032
- National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC), 100, 101, **1749–1750**
- Office for the Advancement of Public Black Colleges (OAPBC), 100
- revenue, 25–26, 2340–2341
- state funding, 872–873
- structure, 1042–1043
- teacher education programs, 2439–2440
- See also* Colleges and universities; Higher education; Land-grant colleges and universities
- Public domain, 1187
- Public Education in the United States* (Cubberley), 508–509
- Public good, 949–950
- Public health. *See* Health education
- Public Health Service (PHS), 2037, 2038
- Public kindergarten, 189–190
- Public Law 91-248, 2132
- Public Law 94-142, 2635
- Public Law 103-448, 2133–2134
- Public Law 107-87. *See* No Child Left Behind Act
- Public Laws 81-815 and 81-874, **1108–1109**
- Public libraries, 287, 2137
- Public museums, **1716–1718**
- Public-private partnerships, 1220
- Public relations
 AACSB International conference, 1
 higher education, 1140
 National Education Association, 1770–1771
 National School Public Relations Association (NSPRA), **1786–1788**
- Public Report on Basic Education in India* (PROBE Team), 951–952
- Public School Administration* (Cubberley), 508
- Public schools
 accountability, 651–655
 administration, 508–509
 African Americans, 2199–2202
 alternative schooling, **82–86**
 Beacon Education Management, Inc., **167–168**
 Canada, 235–236, 236
- capacity, 1770
- Catholic schools and, 250, 252, 325–326
- character development, 259–261
- common school movement, 711–712
- community education, 448–451
- contracting out services, 952–953
- Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO), **501–503**
- criticism, 172–173, **1948–1952**
- curriculum and state education agencies, 2345
- decentralization, **542–546**
- demographics, 2706
- efficiency, 950–951
- emancipated slaves, 2665–2666
- finance, **1952–1957**
- funding, 236
- Gary Plan, **915–916**
- governance, 693
- health services, **1012–1016**
- hidden curriculum, 537–538
- homicides, 1355, 1358–1359
- immigrants, 1098–1103
- Jewish students, 1340
- kindergarten, 615–616, 622
- language diversity, 1400–1403
- large-city superintendents, **2411–2415**
- leadership, **664–668**
- lifelong learning, 1481
- looping, 1521
- magnet schools, **1526–1529**
- Mann, Horace, 1535–1536
- mental health services, 1613–1614
- minorities and public high schools, 2186–2187
- museums, 1717–1718
- National PTA support, 1783–1784
- physical education programs, 1887–1888
- police/school partnerships, 1355
- preschool, 617
- principals, 665–668
- Progressive education, 1935
- public support, 694
- records and reports, **2013–2015**
- recreation programs, **2015–2017**
- restructuring, 2638
- school boards, **2102–2121**
- secondary education, 2184–2185, 2186–2187
- segregation, 324–325, 430
- social organization, **2253–2261**
- special education, 2279–2289

standards, 950–951
standards movement, 674
state departments of education, **2323–2331**
state educational systems, **2331–2334**
statewide testing programs, 2538–2541
subject centered curriculum, 993–994
superintendents, 666–668, 2107–2111
See also Charter schools; Common schools; Education reform; Magnet schools; Privatization, school; School choice; School reform
The Public-School System of the United States (report), 2054
Public sector employees
cost/benefit analysis, 648–649
Middle East and North Africa, 1624, 1626
Public service role, faculty, 792, 796–797
Public speaking. *See* Speech and theater education
Public Telecommunications Facilities Program (PTFP), 657
Publishing
faculty, 785–786, 788
textbook, 2552–2553
university presses, **2600–2603**
Puerto Ricans, 1098
Puerto Rico. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
Punishment and operant conditioning, 1460
Pupil weighting, 891
Pura Belpré Award, 289
Puritans, 710
The Purposes of Education in American Democracy (report), 696
Purposes of schooling, 2254–2256
Putnam, Alice, 190, 622, **1957–1959**
Putnam, James Jackson, 190
PWIs (predominantly white institutions), 776

Q

Qatar. *See* Middle East and North Africa
Qualitative approach to research, **2026–2030**

Quality Counts (Survey), 270–271, 274, 275
Quality Initiatives, AAHE, 90
Quality of education
child care, 273
decentralization, 544
Education Quality Institute, 1798–1799
Latin America, 1408–1410
school-parent-community partnerships, 825–826
teacher quality, 1770
texts, 1997
Quantum Opportunities Program, 2713
Quarter calendar. *See* Academic calendars
Quasi-experimental research, 2024–2025, 2031
Quebec, 235
Queer theory, 918
Question answering and reading comprehension, 1980–1981
Questions, classroom, **310–314**
classroom discourse, 583
cognitive perspective, 588
language, 1390
Questions, research, 2027
Quill and Scroll Society, **2736–2737**
Quincy Grammar School, 1812
Quinn, Bill, 496

R

Race/ethnicity, **1121–1125**
academic labor market, 18
adjustment to college, 44
affirmative action, **61–65**, 397, 2424
court cases, 2423–2425
cultural expectations and learning, **1961–1966**
culture, **1961–1971**
decentralization, 544
discrimination, 609–610
faculty consulting, 774
faculty diversity, 776–778, 778
gang membership, 53
graduate study in education, 967
Harvard, 724
higher education, **1968–1971**
inequality in school funding, 298
inequitable instruction, 305–306

intelligence quotient scores, 1204
literacy, 1509–1512
number sense and culture, 1564–1565
nursery school enrollment, 618
parenting, 1850–1851
population trends, 2705
poverty and behavior problems, 1912
poverty rates, 2707
private school students, 1922–1923
“Racial Problems and Academic Programs,” 152
rural education, 2086
salaries, faculty, 18–19
school boards, 2106
school choice, 90
school sports participation, 2309
social cohesions and, 2247–2248
teacher educators, 2441
transracial adoptions, 815
Young Women’s Christian Association’s fight against discrimination, 2742
See also Demographics; Minorities; Multiculturalism; Specific groups
“Racial Problems and Academic Programs,” 152
Radcliffe College, 995
Radio, 656, 657, 2514
RAND Change Agent study, 2030–2031
Randolph, Virginia Estelle, 1337
Randomized Field Experiments for Planning and Evaluation: A Practical Guide (Boruch), 2024
Rankings, college and university, **378–381**
college rankings, 397
consumerism, 1024
research universities, 2042–2043
U.S. Air Force Academy, 1644
Rankings and Estimates (National Education Association), 662
Raphael, Taffy E., 1981
Rasch model, 141
RAs (resident assistants or advisers), 341
Rate of return on investment. *See* Cost/benefit analysis
Ratings, media, 1580

- RAT (Remote Associations Test), 506
- Raudenbusch, Steve, 999
- Raven's Colored Progressive Matrices (RCPM), 128
- Ravitch, Dinah, 1057
- Rawls, John, 754
- Ray, Edward, 2049
- Razor, Jack, 1892
- RCE (responsible conduct of research), 2039–2040
- RCPM (Raven's Colored Progressive Matrices), 128
- Readability indices, **1972–1973**
- Readiness, employment, **732–735**
- Readiness, reading, 1487, **2003–2007**
- Readiness, school, **2148–2151**
current trends in elementary education, 716
family support services, 831–832
stages of growth, 277
See also Early childhood education; Head Start program; Preschool education
- Reading, **1973–2007**
ABC reading method, 1999
acquisition, 1513–1515
attention, 157
beginning, **1974–1977**
brain imaging and reading ability, 205
Chall, Jeanne, 257–259
children's literature, 288
content areas, **1985–1989**
disabilities, **2007–2013**
educational psychology, 681
elementary education history, 713–714
elementary school, 713
Gray, William Scott, 970–971
guided reading, 2005
instruction, **1998–2003**
instruction studies, 1729–1730
interest, **1989–1993**
international assessment, 1223, **1228–1229**
International Reading Association, **1307–1309**
Labrant, Lou L., 1379
learning from text, **1993–1995**, 1996–1997
literacy and, **1513–1518**
National Research Council studies, 1729–1730
parents' role, 811–812
politicization of the process, 901–902
Preventing Reading Difficulties in Young Children (National Research Council), 183, 1729–1730
prior knowledge and, **1996–1998**
readability indices, **1972–1973**
readiness, 1487, **2003–2007**
reading aloud to children, 2004–2005
Reading and Writing for Critical Thinking (RWCT) Project, 1308
reading engagement, value of, **2003–2007**
Reading One-to-One, 2581
Reading Recovery (initiative), 2581
reciprocal listening/reading, 576–577
SQ3R reading technique, 1978
Starting Out Right: A Guide to Promoting Children's Reading Success (National Research Council), 1729–1730
student-generated strategies, 1988–1989
teacher-directed strategies, 1988
textbooks, 713
tutoring, 2581
whole language instruction, 258, 681, 741
See also Language arts; Literacy; Reading comprehension
- Reading and Writing for Critical Thinking (RWCT) Project, 1308
- Reading comprehension, **1977–1985**
beginning readers, 1975–1976
causal reasoning, 1426
instruction, 1999
interest, 1990–1991
learning from texts, 1993–1995
literacy, 1515
narratives, 1501–1502
reciprocal listening/reading, 576–577
strategies, 1977–1983, 1995, 1999
text comprehensibility, 1994
- Reading One-to-One, 2581
- Reading Recovery (initiative), 2581
- Ready to Learn: A Mandate for the Nation* (report), 200
- Ready to Learn Act of 1994, 200
- Reagan, Ronald, 2152, 2153
- Realizing the Educational Potential of Residence Halls* (Smith), 2046
- Reallocation of school resources, 551
- Reasoning, **1444–1448**
analogical, **1421–1424**, 1429, 1450
case-based, **1154–1159**
causal, **1425–1427**
deductive, 678
mathematics as, 1554
moral, 1680–1683
syllogisms, 1444–1445
- Recall. *See* Memory
- Reception classes, immigrant, 1104
- Receptive instruction, 1160
- Recession, economic, 883
- Recidivism, juvenile crime, 1356
- Reciprocal listening/reading, 576–577
- Reciprocal peer tutoring (RPT), 490
- Reciprocal teaching of comprehension, 1978
- Reciprocity licensing, 2436
- Reckase, Mark, 141
- Recommendations, student, 329
- Reconstructionism, 207–208
- Reconstructive memory, 1589, 1608
- Recording and playback technology, 592
- Records, educational, 1641, **2013–2015**
- Recreation activities
academic performance, 1837
school programs, **2015–2017**
- Recruitment
college practices, **382–384**, 396, 397–398
community colleges, 2390–2391
international students, 1314–1317
records, 1144
school bus drivers, 2576
teachers, 2444, 2449–2450
- Reder, Lynn, 1466
- Redistricting, 2344–2345
- REE (Research, Education, and Economics), 841
- Rees, Mina, 93

- Reference sources, digital, 2516
- Reflection
- case-based learning, 1157–1158
 - English instruction, 744
 - internships, 1326
 - learning, 762
 - problem-based learning, 1174
 - Reflective Learner (software), 1157
 - reflective thinking, 579
- Reflections* (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics), 1768
- Reflective Learner (software), 1157
- Reform. *See* Education reform; School reform; Social reform; Welfare reform
- REFORMA, 289
- The Reform of Secondary Education* (report), 697
- Refugees, 1264–1265
- Refuge movement, 281
- Regents of the University of California v. Bakke*, 62–63, 64, 2424, **2951–3004**
- Regional Educational Laboratories, 2088
- Regional international development institutions, **1249–1259**
- Regional laboratories and research and development centers, **2017–2019**
- Regional Records Services centers, National Archives and Records Administration, 1732–1733
- Regional school accrediting commissions, 28–29, 32
- Regional service centers, 2348–2349
- Regression analysis, 660–661, 661
- Regular decision admissions, 328
- Regular Education Initiative (REI), 2281–2282
- Regulation and state government, 2326, 2336–2338
- Rehabilitation Act
- assistive technology, 149
 - disabled college students, 408–409
 - federal assistance programs, 1868–1869
- Reid, Bill, 349
- Reid, Community for Creative Non-Violence (CCNV) v.*, 1188
- Reiguluth, Charles, 1147, 1149, 1160
- Reimbursement
- After-School Snack Program, 2135
 - School Breakfast Program, 2134
 - school lunch, 2132–2133
 - Special Milk Program (SMP), 2134–2135
- Reimer, Bennett, 1723
- Rein, Wilhelm, 1022
- Reinforcement
- classical conditioning, 1460
 - educational psychology, 2565
 - instruction, 1695–1697
 - learning theory, 678–679, 680
 - See also* Incentives; Motivation
- Reinventing government, 691
- REI (Regular Education Initiative), 2281–2282
- Reis, Sally, 931
- Reisert, John, 314, 316
- Relationships, interpersonal
- college students, 337–338
 - intelligence, 1199
 - middle childhood, 278
 - See also* Peer relations; Social development
- Relationships, peer
- clubs, 318
 - college students, 335
 - educational aspirations, 1859
 - health education involvement, 1009
 - juvenile crime, 1360
 - learning, **1864–1867**
 - See also* Interpersonal relationships; Peer culture, adolescent; Social development
- Re:Learning project, 323
- Relevance, school, 601
- Religion
- common schools, 430
 - freedom of religion and compulsory school attendance, 466
 - higher education and, 1026, 1034
 - Islam, **1327–1330**
 - Jewish education, **1340–1343**
 - moral education, 1684
 - See also* Church-state issues; Court cases
- Religiously affiliated colleges and universities, **389–393**
- academic freedom, 15
 - colonial America, 1034
 - Harvard University, 724
 - liberal arts, 1476
 - See also* Private colleges and universities
- Religiously affiliated schools
- academic freedom, 15
 - American overseas church schools, 114
 - Christian day schools, 1944
 - elementary schools, 712
 - government aid to, 1925
 - immigrants, 1099
 - Jewish schools, **1340–1343**
 - National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA), **1754–1756**
 - state regulation, 2336–2337
 - See also* Catholic schools; Private schools; Protestant schools; Voucher programs
- Remedial Cases in Reading: Their Diagnosis and Correction* (Gray), 971
- Remediation
- accelerated schools, 23
 - college students, 44
 - summer school, 2409
- Reminiscence bump, 1589–1590
- Remote Associations Test (RAT), 506
- Removal of children from their homes, 809–810
- Renaud, Robert D., 416
- Renzulli, Joseph, 931
- Reorganizing Secondary Education* (report), 2561
- Reorganizing the High School Curriculum* (Alberty), 81
- Replication, research for, 2022
- Reporting
- faculty consulting, 773–774
 - financial, 26
 - research findings, 2029
- Report of the Association of American Universities Committee on the Integrity of Research* (report), 2037
- Report of the Committee of Ten* (Committee on Secondary School Studies, NEA), 696
- Report of the Hadow Committee* (England), 1134
- Report of the National Commission on Aid to Vocational Education*, 1940

- Report of the National Reading Panel, 1514
- Reports and publications
- Academic Preparation for College*, 697
 - Adventures in Learning*, 708
 - American College Athletics*, 350
 - American High School Today*, 473, 697
 - An American Imperative: Higher Expectations for Higher Education*, 518
 - America's Competitive Challenge*, 697
 - Belmont Report*, 1091
 - Bond, Horace Mann, 196–197
 - Boyer, Ernest, 200–201
 - Breaking Ranks: Changing an American Institution*, 1746, 1778, 2191
 - The Challenges of Connecting Learning*, 517
 - Children and Their Primary Schools* (England), 1134, 1825–1826
 - Children in Need*, 698
 - Classroom Assessment and the National Science Education Standards*, 1729
 - Coleman Report*, 324–325, 326, 673, 728
 - College: The Undergraduate Experience in America*, 200
 - college sports, 352–353
 - A Comparative Study of Intramural Programs in Negro Colleges* (Wasson), 362
 - Conant, J. B., 473–474
 - Condition of Education*, 843
 - The Conditions of Children in California*, 2141
 - curriculum guides, 525
 - Digest of Education Statistics*, 843
 - The Dissolution of General Education*, 517
 - Does School Quality Matter, Beyond Rhetoric: A New American Agenda for Children and Families*, 698
 - Eager to Learn: Educating Our Preschoolers*, 1730
 - early childhood education, 617–618
 - economic, 841
 - Educating Americans for the 21st Century*, 697
 - Educating One and All: Students with Disabilities and Standards-Based Reform*, 1730
 - Educational Policy*, 474
 - Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC), 683
 - Education at a Glance: OECD Indicators* (OECD), 1287, 1291, 1293
 - Education for All American Youth*, 697
 - The Education of American Teachers*, 474
 - education reform, **695–700**
 - Equality of Education Opportunity*, 697, 1835
 - The Essential Profession*, 698
 - Excellence and Equity*, 1717–1718
 - expenditure projections, 662
 - Facing the Challenge: The Report of the Twentieth Century Task Force on School Governance* (report), 2105, 2115
 - fact books, college and university, 1145
 - Faure Report, 1481
 - 50 Hours: A Core Curriculum for College Students*, 515
 - foreign language education, 895
 - Functions of Secondary Education*, 696
 - Global Perspectives for Local Action: Using TIMSS to Improve U.S. Mathematics and Science Education*, 1730
 - Hadow Report (England), 1825
 - Higher Education and the American Resurgence*, 517–518
 - High School: A Report on Secondary Education in America*, 200, 697
 - High School Achievement: Public, Catholic and Private Schools Compared*, 1926
 - High Stakes: Testing for Tracking, Promotion, and Graduation*, 1730
 - Horace's Compromise: The Dilemma of the American High School*, 321, 697
 - How People Learn: Bridging Research and Practice*, 2165, 2646
 - How Schools Shortchange Girls*, 1125
 - How to Get More of Them*, 698
 - Improving Student Learning: A Strategic Plan for Education Research and Its Utilization*, 1730
 - institutional advancement, 1140
 - Integrity in the College Curriculum: A Report to the Academic Community*, 152, 515–516
 - Investing in Our Children*, 697
 - Investing in Teaching*, 698
 - Involvement in Learning: Realizing the Potential of American Higher Education*, 515, 2046
 - Issues of Secondary Education*, 696
 - Joining Forces*, 2141
 - juvenile crime, 1360
 - The Kindergarten*, 190
 - Learning to Be*, 1481
 - The Maintenance of High Ethical Standards in the Conduct of Research*, 2037
 - Making the Grade*, 697
 - Meeting the Need for Quality Action in the South*, 697
 - mental health services, 1006–1007
 - Museums for a New Century*, 1717–1718
 - National Academy of Sciences, 1728–1730
 - National Reading Panel (NRP), 2005
 - A Nation Prepared: Teachers for the Twenty-first Century*, 697, 2154
 - A New Vitality for General Education*, 516–517
 - Next Steps for TIMSS: Directions for Secondary Analysis*, 1730
 - The Paideia Proposal*, 697
 - patents and trademarks, 842
 - A Place Called School*, 697
 - Plowden Report* (England), 1134, 1825–1826
 - The Power of Video Technology in International Comparative Research in Education*, 1730
 - Presidential papers, 1732
 - Preventing Reading Difficulties in Young Children*, 183, 1729–1730
 - Prisoners of Time*, 698
 - Public and Private High Schools: The Impact of Communities*, 326, 1926

- Public Report on Basic Education in India*, 951–952
- The Public-School System of the United States*, 2054
- The Purposes of Education in American Democracy*, 696
- The Reform of Secondary Education*, 697
- Report of the Association of American Universities Committee on the Integrity of Research* (report), 2037
- Report of the Committee of Ten*, 696
- Report of the Hadow Committee* (England), 1134
- Report of the National Commission on Aid to Vocational Education*, 1940
- Report of the National Reading Panel*, 1514
- research integrity reports, 2037
- Science in General Education*, 80
- Science Teacher Preparation in an Era of Standards-Based Reform*, 1729
- Science—the Endless Frontier: A Report to the President on a Program for Postwar Scientific Research*, 855
- Scientific Inquiry in Education*, 1730
- service-needs, 2141
- Single Source: Towards an Inventory of Federal Education Programs*, 864–865
- Slums and Suburbs*, 473
- The Social Ideas of American Educators*, 539
- Strengthening the Ties That Bind: Integrating Undergraduate Liberal and Professional Study*, 517
- Strength through Wisdom*, 895
- Strong Foundations: Twelve Principles for Effective General Education Programs*, 517
- “The Supply and Demand of Elementary and Secondary School Teachers in the United States,” 2087
- The Surgeon General’s Report on Physical Activity and Health*, 1888
- The Teachers We Want*, 698
- Theory and Practice in Historical Study: A Report of the Committee on Historiography*, 539
- Time for Results*, 518, 697
- Tomorrow’s Teachers*, 697
- To Reclaim a Legacy: A Report on the Humanities in Higher Education*, 514–515
- To Secure the Blessings of Liberty*, 518
- Transforming the State Role in Undergraduate Education: Time for A Different View*, 518
- Truman Report, 96
- Turning Points*, 1632–1633, 1746, 2096, 2191
- undergraduate curriculum, **514–519**
- The Undergraduate Experience in America*, 516
- The Unique Functions of Education in American Democracy*, 696
- The Uses of the University*, 1038
- What Matters Most: Teaching for America’s Future*, 2155
- Wingspread Report, 790
- World Development Report, 998
- “The Yale Report of 1828,” 1476
- See also Eight-Year Study; *A Nation at Risk: The Imperative for Educational Reform* (report)
- Representation, scientific, 2171
- Representational systems, 1563
- Reproductive thinking, 1443, 1589
- Republic of China. See China
- Republic of Congo. See Sub-Saharan Africa
- Republic of Georgia. See Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Republic of Macedonia. See Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Republic (Plato), 1899
- Reputational diversity in higher education, 1044
- Required Education in the Protection of Human Research Participants* (NIH), 2040
- Requirements
- diversity requirements, 1711–1713
 - general education, 925
 - graduate education degrees, 969–970
 - graduation, 2539–2540, 2657
 - master’s programs, 1538
 - service learning, 2203–2204
 - speech education, 2298–2299
- Research. See Educational research; Faculty research; Research methods; Research universities; Studies, research
- Research, Education, and Economics (REE), 841
- Research About Teacher Education (RATE) Study, 721
- Research and development. See Faculty research; Research universities
- Research and development centers and regional laboratories, **2017–2019**
- Research and Special Programs Administration, DOT, 851
- Research grants, **2019–2020**
- Research in Higher Education* (Feldman), 416
- Research methods, **2020–2036**
- data analysis, 2028–2029
 - data collection, 2027, 2034–2036
 - experimental research, 2023–2024, 2031, 2229
 - human subject protection, **1091–1092**
 - Internet, 2510–2511, 2516
 - language acquisition study, 1385
 - Lindquist, E. F., 1486
 - misconduct, **2037–2041**
 - overview, **2020–2026**
 - qualitative and ethnographic approach, **2026–2030**
 - school and program evaluation, **2030–2034**
 - scientific vs. program evaluation, 2030
 - study design, 2027
 - verbal protocols, **2034–2036**
- See also Faculty research; Research universities
- Research universities, **2041–2043**
- Carnegie Classification, 244, 245
 - consortia, 477
 - faculty research, 783, 785–786
 - Johns Hopkins University, **1343–1344**
 - junior colleges and, 443
 - land-grant, 1383–1384
 - misconduct, research, 2037–2040
 - teaching centers, 255
 - technology transfer, **2526–2528**

- See also Faculty research;
Research methods
- Research within Reach: Science Education* (Holdzkom and Lutz), 2164
- Residence halls, **340–344**, **1518–1520**, 2044
- Residencies, medical, 1586
- Resident assistants or advisers (RAs), 341
- Resident directors. *See* Hall directors
- Residential colleges, **2043–2047**
- Residential learning communities, 2044
- Residential programs, academic, 2044
- Residential public high schools, 84
- Resiliency and high-risk environments, 1853
- Resistance approach to substance abuse education, 604
- Resnick, David P., 2255
- Resnick, Lauren, 1149, 1559, 2255
- Resnick, Mitchell, 1165
- Resnik, Judith, 104
- Resolving Conflict Creatively, 1193
- Resource allocation, 702, **2047–2052**
- Resource cost model, 1954–1955
- Resources in Education* (Educational Resources Information Center), 683
- Resource units, 81
- Respecting Differences Resource Guide* (National PTA), 1783
- Responsibility Center Management, 2051
- The Responsible Conduct of Research in the Health Sciences* (Institute of Medicine), 2039
- Responsible conduct of research (RCR), 2039–2040
- Responsible Officers (ROs), 1313–1314
- Responsiveness, parental, 55
- The Restoration of Learning* (Bestor), 172–173
- Restrained teaching style, 160
- Restraining orders, 2633–2634
- Restructuring, school, 691, 2638
- “Results-Oriented Professional Development: In Search of an Optimal Mix of Effective Practices” (Guskey), 2471
- Retention
college, **401–407**
community colleges, 402, 2391
commuter students, 452
enrollment management, 749–750
promotion vs., 2191
school bus drivers, 2576–2577
- Retrieval, memory, 1606, 1607–1608, 1611
- Rettig, Michael, 2097–2098
- Revenue
community colleges, 876
distribution by institution type, 877, 879
federal revenue for degree-granting institutions, 873
higher education, 25–26, 870–871, 872, 2047–2048
public school organization and, 2258
school modernization, 2130
state administrative services, 2340–2342
state revenue for degree-granting institutions, 874
tuition and fees by institution type, 880
See also Budgeting; Economics of education; Finance; Funding
- Reverse engineering and copyright infringement, 1190
- Review, records, 2015
- Revised Standards and Policies for Accrediting Colleges for Teacher Education* (American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education), 2442
- Revolutionary War, 1656
- Reward system, academic, 796–797
- Reynolds, Cecil R., 2294
- Rho Chi, **1082–1083**
- Rhodes, Richard, 794
- Rhythmic developmentalism, 2685–2686
- Rice, Gong Lum v.*, 1100
- Rice, John A., **2052–2053**
- Rice, Joseph Mayer, 696, **2053–2055**
- Richards, Ellen H., 803–804
- Richards, Garry E., 762
- Richardson, Adams v.*, 776
- Richmond County School Board, Georgia, Cummings v.*, 2186, 2200
- Rich Schools, Poor Schools* (Wise), 671
- Richter, John E., 2628
- Rickel, Jeff, 1169
- Riecken, Henry, 2031
- Right brain/left brain learning, 204
- Rightstart project, 1562
- Rigsby, Leo, 48
- Riley, Richard, 2616
- Risk assumption, 1474
- Risk behavior, **2055–2074**
community violence exposure, 2629
health education, 1004
HIV/AIDS, **2058–2060**, 2066
sexual activity, 2058, **2060–2064**, 2064–2066, 2071–2074
sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), **2064–2066**
smoking, 2066–2068, **2066–2068**
substance abuse, 2055, **2055–2058**
suicide, **2068–2071**
teen pregnancy, **2060–2064**, 2071–2074, **2071–2074**
- Risk factors
adolescents, 1837
suicide, 2069
- Risk management, higher education, **2074–2076**
- Ritalin, 158
- Ritual, fraternity and sorority, 2252
- Robert F. Sibert Informational Book Award, 288
- Robertson, Roland, 936
- Roberts v. City of Boston*, 2200
- Rochester, New Hampshire, School District, Timothy W. v.*, 2212
- Rockefeller Foundation, 996–997, 1809
- Rodriquez, San Antonio Independent School District v.*, 481, 2113
- Roehler, Laura R., 1978
- Rogers, Carl, 976, **2076–2079**
- Rogers, William B., 1939
- Role models, teachers as, 753

- Roles
 college faculty, 414–415, 417, **789–794, 796–798**
 role theory, 1859
 student, 43
- Rolling admissions, 328
- Rollins College, 2052
- Roman education, 1414
- Romania. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Romney, Kim, 1620
- Ronan, Michael B., 167
- Ronning, Royce, 1604
- Ronsenshine, Barak, 1981, 1982
- Roommate assignments, residence hall, 342–343
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 298, 1069
- Roosevelt, Theodore
 agricultural education, 73
 Barnard, Frederick A. P., 230
 college athletics, 349, 364
- Roosevelt v. Bishop*, 888
- Root, Elihu, 1138
- Root, Lewis S., 801
- Ropers-Huilman, Becky, 521
- Roschelle, Jeremy, 469–470
- Rose Bowl Game, 350
- Rosenberger v. University of Virginia*, 2423
- Rosenblatt, Louise, 288
- Rosenshine, Barak, 313
- Rosenthal, Hilary, 1174
- Rosenwald Schools, 1338–1339
- Rosenzweig, Robert M., 154
- Rose v. Council for Better Education*, 672
- Ross, Steven M., 1578
- Rosseau, Jean-Jacques, 562
- Rossi, Peter, 2030
- Rote learning, 1443
- Roth, Jodie, 2713
- Rothstein, Richard, 2263
- Rousing Minds to Life: Teaching, Learning and Schooling in Social Context* (Tharp and Gallimore), 576
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 1833, **2079–2081**
- Routine problems, 1442
- Rowan, Brian, 2454
- Rowe, Mary Budd, 312
- Rowley, Board of Education of the Hendrick Hudson Central School District v.*, 2281
- Royal Agricultural Society (England), 72
- RPT (reciprocal peer tutoring), 490
- Rubella, 1107
- Rubin, David C., 1589
- Ruchs, Ralph F., 102
- Rugg, Harold, 1484, **2081–2083**
- Rugg textbooks, 2556
- Rugh, Andrea B., 2446
- Rule assessment method, 569
- Rules and procedures, classroom, 300–301
- Rules and regulations, NCAA, **368–371**
- Rumbaut, Ruben G., 1100
- Rumberger, Russell, 2382
- Rumelhart, David, 1467–1468
- Runyon v. McCrary*, 2424
- Rural education, **2083–2092**
 arts programs, 1772–1773
 Clapp, Elsie Ripley, 297–298
 Four-H Programs, **2727–2728**
 international context, **2090–2092**
 Jeanes teachers, **1337–1339**
 one-room schools, 712
 overview, **2083–2090**
 public school demographics, 2706
Rural Education: In Search of a Better Way (Nachtigal), 2085
Rural Education: Issues and Practices (DeYoung), 2088
 Rural School and Community Trust, 2087
 rural/urban differences, 2085
 state departments of education, 2324
Rural Education: In Search of a Better Way (Nachtigal), 2085
Rural Education: Issues and Practices (DeYoung), 2088
 Rural improvement, 74
 Rural School and Community Trust, 2087
 Rush, Benjamin, 428, 1098
 Rushes, class, 348
- Russia
 cognitive development theory, 576
 Coordination Dutch-Russian Cooperation in Education (CROSS) program, 1267
 international education assistance for, 1267
 zemstvo schools, 712
- See also* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Rutter, Robert, 2712
- Rwanda. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- RWCT (Reading and Writing for Critical Thinking) Project, 1308
- Ryan, Kevin, 261

S

- Saarni, Carolyn, 1191
- Sabbath schools, 2665
- The Saber Tooth Curriculum* (Benjamin), 168–169
- Sacred music, 594
- SACS (Southern Association of Colleges and Schools), 28, 32
- Sadoski, Mark, 1991
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools Program, 603
- Safety
 child care, 273
 low-income children, 808
 school bus, 2574–2575
 school sports, 2308
 urban schools, 2611
- Sagan, Carl, 2162
- The Sage of Petaluma* (Benjamin), 169
- SAGE (Student Achievement Guarantee in Education), 315
- Salaries. *See* Earnings
- Salish I and II studies, 2164
- Salomon, Gavriel, 1174, 1499, 1578
- Salovey, Peter, 1191–1192
- The Salterton Trilogy* (Davies), 2439
- Saltus Model, 142
- Samoa. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Sampson, Geoffrey, 1488
- SAM (Search of Associate Memory) model, 1610
- Samuel, Michael, 2472
- Samuels, Spencer Jay, 1494
- San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriguez*, 481, 2113, **2908–2948**
- Sanchez, George I., **2093–2095**
- Sanctions, NCAA, 370
- Sanders, John R., 2088
- Sanders, Mavis G., 1846
- Sanders, William, 2458
- Sanderson, Allen R., 966

- Sandler, Howard M., 1844
Sanford, Dred Scott v., 2199
 San Francisco State University,
 Black Student Union, 67
San Francisco Unified School District, Peter W. v., 1475
 “Sanity Code,” NCAA, 366
 Santa, Carol Minnick, 1983
Santa Fe Independent School District v. Doe, 2423
Santosky v. Kramer, 282
 São Tomé & Príncipe. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 Sarah Lawrence College, 2434
 Sarason, Seymour, 2143
 SAT
 college admissions use, 329
 College Entrance Examination Board, 372, 373
 as high-stakes test, 2535
 as “national” examination, 2545, 2546
 overview, 330–331, 2531
 student individual difference, 1113
 test preparation programs, 2543–2544
 value as admissions criteria, 1203
 See also Admissions tests; Application process
 SAT-9 (Stanford Achievement Test), 2539
 Satcher, David, 2068
 Satellite television and radio, 657–658
 Satellite transmission, 592–593
 Saudi Arabia. *See* Middle East and North Africa
 Saunders, Robert L., 378
 Savage, Howard, 350
Savannah-Chatham County Board of Education, Stell v., 480
 Save the Children, 1805
 SBB (site-based budgeting), 1953
 Scaffolding, 312, 1390, 1448
 SCANS (Secretary’s Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills), 732
 Scarborough, Hollis, 2004
 Scavenger gangs, 51–52
 Schallert, Diane, 1468
 Schank, Roger, 1148, 1155, 1468
 Schauble, Leona, 1165, 1426
 Schedules, reinforcement, 2229
 Scheduling, **2095–2099**
 block schedule, 2098
 Carnegie units, 246
 secondary education history, 2189
 traditional seven period schedule, 2097
 Schemas, 1606–1607, 1611
 Schema theory, **1467–1469**
Schempp, School District v., 2422
 SCHIP. *See* State Children’s Health Insurance Program (SCHIP)
 Schizophrenia, 810
 Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr., 1052
 Schlossberg, Nancy, 43
 Schmidt, Richard, 1702
 Schneider, Barbara, 730, 731, 736
 Schneider, Carol Geary, 1713
 Schnotz, Wolfgang, 1494
 Schoen, David, 764
 Schoenhals, Mark, 730
 Scholarly societies
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, **86–87**
 American Council of Learned Societies, **105–107**
Scholarship Assessed: Evaluation of the Professoriate (Glassick et al.), 200
 Scholarship of teaching, 255, 415
Scholarship Reconsidered: Priorities of the Professoriate (Boyer)
 college teaching, 415
 faculty preparation, 910 (*See also* Boyer, Ernest L.)
 faculty research, 784
 faculty roles, 797
 Scholarships
 Alpha Chi, 1066
 Alpha Mu Gamma, 1067
 athletic, 351–352, **356–358**, 2309
 Beta Phi Mu, 1071
 Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, 1808
 Delta Kappa Gamma Society, 1072
 department chairpersons, 560
 Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA), 2727
 engineering, 1085
 faculty, **782–789**, 796–797
 Kappa Delta Pi, 1075
 library and information science, 1069
 National Achievement Scholarship Program, 1781
 National Art Education Association, 1735
 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1768
 National Forensic League, 2733
 National Honor Society, 1780
 National Merit Scholarship program, **1780–1782**
 Phi Beta Kappa, 1078
 Phi Delta Kappa International, 1080
 sports, 2309
 statewide testing and, 2540
 Tau Beta Pi, 1085
 women in education, 1072
See also Fellowships; Financial aid; Grants; Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and foundations
 Scholastic Aptitude Test. *See* SAT
 Scholastic Assessment Test. *See* SAT
School, Family, and Community Partnerships (Epstein), 1845
The School Administrator, 99
 School and College Services Division, ETS, 684
 School and life, 580–581
The School and Society (Dewey), 578, 580
 School-based community centers, 2711
 School-based enterprises, 2641
 School-based services. *See* School-linked services
School Board News, 1785
School Board of New Kent County, Green v., 480, 2201
 School boards, **2111–2121**
 accountability, 653
 authority of, **2111–2118**
 community/school board relations, **2104–2107**
 control of schools, **2103–2104**
 duties and responsibilities, 2113–2114
 member selection and education, **2118–2121**
 National School Boards Association (NSBA), **1784–1786**
 relations, **2102–2121**
 superintendents/school board relations, **2107–2111**

- urban, 2413, 2606
- School Breakfast Program, 1006, 2134, 2135, 2136
- School-business partnerships, 226–227
- School busing, **2573–2577**
- School changes, **2381–2385**
- School choice
 - accountability, 653
 - alternative schooling, 82–83
 - Catholic school advocates, 253
 - Coleman, James, S., 325
 - funding, 552–553
 - interdistrict programs, 552
 - international issues, 953
 - policy, 674, 675–676
 - private schools, 1927–1928
 - public schools criticism, 1950–1951
 - school organization and, 2260
 - school reform, 2155–2156
 - special education, 2285
 - See also* Charter schools; Magnet schools; Voucher programs
- School climate, 1706, **2121–2124**
- School culture. *See* School climate
- School District Budgeting* (Hartman), 1952
- School District No. 1, Keyes v.*, 2201, 2424
- School districts
 - accelerated schools, 24
 - consolidation, 673, 2332
 - grants programs, 890–891
 - liability for negligence, **1472–1475**
 - reorganization, 2344–2345
 - school boards, 712
 - state education agencies and, 2347–2348
 - states vs. school boards, 701
 - See also* Superintendents
- School District v. Schempp*, 2422
- School Education Law of 1947 (Japan), 716
- School effectiveness, 305
- School evaluation, **2030–2034**
- School facilities. *See* Facilities
- School finance theory, 8886
- School food programs, **2131–2136**
- School funding. *See* Funding
- School health coordinators and councils, 1008
- School Health Index for Physical Activity and Health eating: A Self-Assessment and Planning Guide* (Division of School and Adolescent Health), 1008
- School/home communication
 - importance of, 1845
 - language minority students, 1402
 - sample practices, 822
- School improvement programs
 - accreditation and, 30
 - rural education, 2086–2087
 - See also* School reform
- School libraries, 287, **2137–2141**
- School-linked services
 - full-service schools, 908, **2141–2147**
 - high-risk neighborhoods, 1855
 - intergovernmental relations, 1217
 - outcomes, **2145–2147**
 - types of, **2141–2145**
 - See also* Family support services
- School Mental Health Project, UCLA, 2147
- School museums, 2514
- School personnel liability, **1472–1475**
- School prayer, 2423
 - See also* Church-state issues
- School psychologists, **1945–1948**
- School readiness, **2148–2151**
 - current trends in elementary education, 716
 - family support services, 831–832
 - stages of growth, 277
 - See also* Early childhood education; Head Start program; Preschool education
- School records and reports. *See* Records, educational
- School reform, **2151–2156**
 - Accelerated Schools, **23–25**
 - Coalition of Essential Schools, **321–324**
 - Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration (CSRD) programs, 1798–1800, 2018
 - computers, 2518
 - curriculum, 531
 - New American Schools (NAS), **1798–1800**
 - schools as societies, 2661–2662
 - special education, 2285
- state departments of education, 2325–2326
- state revenue services, 2341–2342
- teacher education, 2471
- teacher unions, 2480–2481
- urban schools, 2608
- vocational education, 2644–2645
- See also* Academic standards; Accountability; Education reform; School improvement programs; Standards-based education
- Schools Council history project (Great Britain), 056
- School size
 - alternative schooling, 83
 - rural, 2086
 - school structure and, 2257
 - secondary education, 2189
- Schools Without Walls, 85
- School-to-Work Opportunities Act (STWOA)
 - business education, 217
 - Department of Education, U.S., 844
 - federal involvement in education, 838
 - state departments of education, 2329
 - student employment, 731, 736–737
 - vocational education, 2639
- School-to-work transition of disabled students, 2288
- School violence
 - alternative public schools, 83
 - juvenile justice system, 1358–1359
 - prevention, 978
 - Zero Tolerance* (initiative), 110
- Schorr, Lisbeth, 830, 2142
- Schraw, Gregg, 1604, 1990
- Schulman, Madelyn, 733
- Schumm, Jeanne S., 1982
- Schurz, Margarethe, 615, 621
- Schuster, Jack, 777
- Schutte, Niccola, 1191
- Schwab, Joseph, **2156–2158**
- Science education, **2158–2166**
 - American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), **91–93**, 854, 2174–2175
 - developing countries, 2197–2198

- elementary schools, 714
 explanation and argumentation, **2166–2169**
 federal support for, 854–860
 Future Scientists and Engineers of America (FSEA), **2730**
 gender equity, 1126–1127
 knowledge organization and understanding, **2169–2173**
 Learning by Design, 1156–1158, 1165
 learning science, **2166–2181**
 National Academy of Sciences (NAS), **1727–1731**
 National Association of Biology Teachers (NABT), **1737–1739**
 National Science Foundation (NSF), **1788–1790**, 1790
 National Science Teachers Association (NSTA), **1791–1792**
 overview, **2158–2163**
 reading science texts, 1987–1988
 real world vs. school science, 1464
Science in General Education (report), 80
Science Teacher Preparation in an Era of Standards-Based Reform (National Research Council), 1729
 scientific thinking, 2167–2169
 Sigma Xi, **1083–1085**
 standards, 1729, **2173–2177**, 2176
 studies, 1729
 teacher preparation, **2163–2166**
 textbooks, 2556–2558
 tools, **2177–2181**
 undergraduate curriculum reform, 512
 Upward Bound Math/Science program (UBMS), 2604
 Zacharias, Jerrold, **2745–2747**
See also Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS)
- Science in General Education* (report), 80
- Science* (periodical), 92, 93
- Science Plus Literacy for Health Drug Education Project, 92
- Science Teacher Preparation in an Era of Standards-Based Reform* (National Research Council), 1729
- Science/Technology/Society as Reform in Science Education* (Zuga), 2159
- Science—the Endless Frontier: A Report to the President on a Program for Postwar Scientific Research*, 855
- Science Update* (radio program), 92
- Scientific experimentation, 1426–1427
- Scientific Freedom and Responsibility Award, 92
- Scientific Inquiry in Education* (National Research Council), 1730
- Scientific thinking, 2167–2169
- Scope, Sequence, and Coordination: The Content Core* (NSTA), 2174
- Scopes, State v.*, 2556
- Scoring performance assessment, 135
- Scotland, 1134
See also Europe; Western Europe
- Scripted cooperation, 490
- Scriven, Michael, 2031
- Sea Grant program, **2181–2183**
- Seal, Robert, 777
- SEAMEO (Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization), 1255
- Search and selection, college, **394–399**
- Search of Associative Memory (SAM) model, 1610
- Seat-time, 246
- Seattle Central Community College, 1455
- Seattle Social Development Project, 1192–1193
- Sebesta, Judith, 1415
- Secondary education, **2183–2198**
 academic rigor, 2193
 academic standards, 2188, 2190
 accreditation, 28–31, 2185
 advanced placement courses, 57
 agricultural programs, 78
 Alberty, H. B., 80–81
 alternative schooling, **82–86**
 art education, 119–120
 business education, **215–220**
Cardinal Principles of Secondary Education (National Education Association), 193, 696, 2185–2186
- career education courses, 805–806
- Carnegie units, **246–247**
- certification examinations, 2530–2531
- China, 638
- civics or government courses, 295
- Coalition of Essential Schools (CES), **321–324**
- commencement, **422–423**
- Committee of Ten, 696, 725, 2184–2185, 2693
- comprehensive high schools, 2185–2186, 2187–2188
- current trends, **2190–2195**
- curriculum, 80–81, 172–173, 532–535, 707–708, 2184–2186
- dental health, 556
- Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA), **2726–2727**
- driver education, 597–598
- dropouts, **599–602**
- East Asia and the Pacific, 636, 637
- Eight-Year Study, **707–709**
- employment/school integration, 731
- family and consumer sciences education, **802–807**
- federal, 866
- first-year seminars, **399–401**
- foreign language education, 898
- Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Beta Lambda (FBLA-PBL), **2729–2730**
- Future Scientists and Engineers of America (FSEA), **2730**
- General Educational Development Test (GED), **921–923**
- geometry, 1549
- graduation rates, 2706, 2707, 2708
- graduation requirements, 2539–2540, 2657
- guidance and counseling, 977
- health education, 1003–1009
- high-performing Asian economies, 638–639
- High School: A Report on Secondary Education in America*, 200
- High School Achievement: Public, Catholic, and Private Schools Compared* (Coleman), 1926
- High School and Beyond (HSB) data set, 325, 326

- history, **2183–2190**
 independent study, 1110–1111
 international baccalaureate (IB)
 diploma, **1238–1241**
 international issues, **2195–2198**
 interscholastic sports and Title IX, **2569–2570**
 journalism teachers, 1346–1347, **1347–1349**
 junior colleges and, 443–444
 mathematics teachers, 1539–1540
 Middle East and North Africa, 1626
 Morrison, Henry C., 1689–1690
 music, 1719, 1722
 National Association of
 Secondary School Principals (NASSP), **1745–1747**, 1778–1780
 National Forensic League (NFL), **2733–2734**
 National Future Farmers of America Organization, **2734–2736**
 National Honor Society (NHS), 1747, **1777–1780**
 Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 2618
 physical education, 1889
 Portable Assisted Study Sequence (PASS), 1641
 principals, 2192
 Quill and Scroll Society, **2736–2737**
 reports, 696–697
 role in college choice, 395
 school sports, **2305–2315**, 2310, 2311
 science, 2160, 2161
Secondary School Evaluative Criteria, 29
 “Secondary Schools Achievement Act” (National Association of Secondary School Principals), 2193–2194
 service learning, 2203, 2203–2205
 sexual orientation, 2220–2221
 Smithsonian Institution programs, 2239–2240
 social studies, 2266
 South Asia, 2274, 2276
 speech and theater education, 2297–2301
 student mobility, 2382
 Sub-Saharan Africa, 2400
 summer enrichment programs, **2407–2409**
 super high schools, 1527
 transcripts, 329
 vocational education, 1940, 2328–2331
 volunteerism, 2656–2657
 western Europe, 2681
 writing instruction, 2693
 See also High school students
 Secondary language acquisition, 175–177, 183–184
 Secondary research analysis, 2025
Secondary School Evaluative Criteria, 29
 “Secondary Schools Achievement Act” (National Association of Secondary School Principals), 2193–2194
 Secondhand effects of college substance abuse, 607
 Second-hand smoke, 2067, 2068
 Second International Mathematics Study (SIMS), 524, 525
 Second International Technology in Education Study (SITES)
 international statistics, 1288
 Internet access by country, 1231
 knowledge management competencies, 1233
 overview, 1230–1232
 three modules, 1230
 Second language acquisition, **181–185**
 Second Morrill Act of 1890, 1049, **3062–3064**
 Secretary of education, 2616, 2617
 Secretary’s Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills (SCANS), 732
 Sector-wide approach to educational aid, 688
 Security, campus, 2075–2076
 SED (serious emotional disturbance), 1613–1614
 See also, Vouchers
Sega Enterprises Ltd. v. Accolade, 1190
 Segregation
 Berea College, 171
 Coleman Report, 324–325
 desegregation, 478–480, 552, 671
 Gary schools, 915–916
 legal aspects, **2199–2202**
 magnet schools, 1526–1527
 public schools, 430
 secondary education history, 2186–2187
 Supreme Court cases, 2423–2425
 urban education, 997
 See also African Americans;
 Court cases; Equal protection clause
 Séguin, Édouard, 1676, 2211
 Selected Professions Fellowships, AAUW, 104
 Selection, college, **394–399**
 Selection corruption, 1659–1660
 Selective attention, 155
 Self-assessment, student, 125
 Self care children, **1403–1407**
 Self concept, 1861
 Self-determination, 1694
 Self-directed learning, **1698–1701**
 alternative schooling, 84
 complex problem-solving, 1546
 continuing professional education, 485
 individual differences, 1119–1120
 metamemory, 1604
 Vygotsky, Lev, 2659
 See also Independent study
 Self-efficacy theory of ability, 1692–1693
 Self-esteem, 1582
 Self-help community organizing, 435
 Self-modification processes, 568
 Self-paced learning, 2662–2663
 Self-regulation, emotional, 60
 Self-reporting and emotional intelligence, 1191–1192
 Self-reports, teacher, 800
 Seligman, Martin, 1693, 2373
 Semantic memory, 1610
 Semantic processing, 1431–1433, 1432, 1433
 Semantics, 1385
 Semester calendar, 2097
 Seminars, college, 399
 Senates, faculty, 793, **794–796**
 Senegal. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
 Senge, Peter, 1148
 Senior Executive Service, 847
 Senior seminars. *See* Capstone courses
 Senior Service Colleges. *See* War Colleges, U.S.
 Sense making. *See* Number sense

- Sensori-motor period, 1897
- Separate-but-equal theory, 2200–2201
- September 11 attacks, 1317
- Sequencing and science education, 2172
- Serious emotional disturbance (SED), 1613–1614
- Serrano v. Priest, 481, 889
- SER (The Society for Educational Reconstruction), 208
- Service academies, military, 843, **1642–1653**
- Service clubs, 2375
- Service learning, **2202–2210**
 Alternative Spring Break (ASB), 2207
 Campus Compact, 2207
 clients of, 2204–2205
 community, 437–438
 community service, 2656–2657
 diversity and, 1712–1713
 experiential learning, 762
 higher education, **2205–2210**
 learning communities, 1454–1455
 moral education, 1686–1687
 school, **2202–2205**, 2203
 Service Learning Project, 90
 teen pregnancy reduction, 2073
 undergraduate education, 518
See also Community service; Experiential learning
- Service Learning Project, 90
- Servicemen's Readjustment Act, **928–930**
 community colleges, 96
 Department of Veterans Affairs, 852
 federal funding, 861–862
 federal involvement in education, 837, 838
- Service role, faculty, 792, 793, **796–798**
- Sesame Street* (television show), 200, 1580
- Seton, Elizabeth, 250
- Settlement houses
 Addams, Jane, 41
 family support services, 829
 Putnam, Alice, 1957
- "Seven Principles for Good Practice in Undergraduate Education" (Chickering and Gamson), 2495
- Seven Sisters, 2226, 2227
- Seventh-day Adventist schools, 1943
- Severely disabled students, **2210–2213**, 2287
- Sex discrimination. *See* Discrimination
- Sex education, **2213–2218**
 international issues, 919–920
 sexual activity, 2062–2063
 teen pregnancy, 2072–2074
- Sexual abuse, 267, 284, 2061–2062
- Sexual activity, youth, **2060–2064**
 HIV/AIDS, 2058
 sexually transmitted diseases, 2064–2066
 teen pregnancy, 2071–2074
- Sexual content in the media, 1582
- Sexual harassment, 758, 2076
- Sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), 2058, **2064–2066**, 2072–2073
- Sexual maturation, 278–279
- Sexual orientation, 44, 919–920, **2218–2221**
See also Gay and lesbian studies
- Seychelles. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Shaftsbury v. Hannam* (England), 280–281
- Shaken baby syndrome, 268
- Shallow comprehension, 586
- Shallow constructivism, 1371
- Shanahan, Timothy, 1513
- Shanker, Albert, **2221–2223**, 2477
- Shaping the College Curriculum: Academic Plans in Action* (Stark and Lattuca), 521
- Share, David, 2004
- Shared governance, 945–948
- Shared learning experiences, 521–522
- Sharing time, 1390
- Sharp, Lloyd B., 1833
- Sheldon, Edward, 1876, **2223–2225**
- Sheppard-Towner Act of 1921, 2676
- Shipley, Christopher, 569
- Shkurti, William, 2049
- Shore, Bruce, 933
- Shorthand, 215
- Short-term memory, 1591
- Show-and-tell, 1390
- Showcase portfolios, 138
- Showers, Beverly, 2446
- Shulman, James, 352–353
- Shulman, Lee, 1179
- Siblings and intelligence, 1196
- SIDA (Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency), 1243–1244
- SIDS (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome), 2067
- Siedentop, Daryl, 1891
- Siegler, Robert S., 564, 569
- Siek-Toon, Khoo, 141
- Sierra Leone. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Sigma Xi, **1083–1085**
- Silliman, Benjamin, 2697
- Silver, Judith A., 818
- Silverberg, Marsha K., 731
- Simon, Herbert
 complex problem solving, 1546
 constructivism, 1466
 expertise, 765
 information processing, 567
 verbal protocols, 2035
- Simon, Théodore, 185, 186–187, 1112–1113
- Simulations
 combat, 1657–1658
 instructional strategies, 1181–1182
 as method of studying teaching, 2491
 multimedia, 1495
- Singapore. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Single parents, 808, 833, 2705
- Single-sex colleges and universities, 1037, 1044, **2225–2228**
- Single Source: Towards an Inventory of Federal Education Programs* (FICE), 864–865
- Sipuel v. Board of Regents*, 64
- Sirotnik, Ken, 304–305
- Sister-teachers, 251
- Site-based budgeting (SBB), 1953
- SITES (Second International Technology in Education Study). *See* Second International Technology in Education Study (SITES)
- Situational interest, 705, 1989
- Situation model of discourse processing, 586
- Sizer, Theodore R., 321, 322–323, 761, 2151
- Skill development, early childhood, 277

- SkillsUSA-VICA, **2737–2738**
- Skinner, B. F., **2228–2231**
 International Society for
 Performance Improvement
 (ISPI), 1309–1310
 learning theory history, 1460–
 1461
See also Behaviorism
- Skyline High School, 1527
- Slaughter, Sheila, 770, 795, 797,
 2527
- Slaves
 education, 710
 emancipated, 2665–2666
 Emancipation Proclamation, 63
 segregation, 2199
 U.S. Constitution, 63
- Slavin, Robert, 489, 491, 1706
- Sleep, **2231–2234**
- Sloane, Kathryn, 141
- Slovak Republic. *See* Eastern
 Europe and Central Asia
- Slovenia. *See* Eastern Europe and
 Central Asia
- SLSDC (St. Lawrence Seaway
 Development Corporation),
 850–851
- Slums and Suburbs* (report), 473
- Small nations, **2234–2236**
- Smart buildings, 2127, 2129–2131
- SMILE (Supportive Multi-User
 Interactive Learning
 Environment) Design, 1156
- Smith, Christian, 1927
- Smith, David Eugene, **2236–2238**
- Smith, Judith, 1905
- Smith, Julia, 2382
- Smith, Julian, 1833
- Smith, Mary Katherine, 1504
- Smith, Mary Lee, 314
- Smith, Terry B., 2046
- Smith-Hughes Act
 agricultural education, 73–74
 business education, 216
 family and consumer sciences
 education, 804
 federal involvement in
 education, 837
 vocational education, 2637
 vocational education teacher
 preparation, 2647
- Smith-Lever Act
 agricultural education, 73
 family and consumer sciences
 education, 804
 rural education, 2088
- Smith Richardson Foundation,
 1809
- Smith-Sears Veterans'
 Rehabilitation Act of 1918,
 1867
- Smithsonian Institution, 854,
2238–2241
- Smoking, 606, 2066–2068
See also Substance abuse
- SMP (Special Milk Program),
 2134–2135
- SMPY (Study of Mathematically
 Precocious Youth), 2408
- Snack Program, After-School,
 2135
- SNCC (Student Nonviolent
 Coordinating Committee), 1668
- Snedden, David, **2241–2242**
- Snelbecker, Glenn, 1149
- Snow, Richard, 1120, 1196
- Soar Training Expert for Virtual
 Environments (STEVE), 1169,
 1170
- Sobol, Bradstreet v.*, 1062
- Sobsey, Dick, 2210
- Social activism, 2690
- Social adjustment, 1312–1313
- Social capital
 Coleman, James S., 325–326
 community ecology, 434–435
 parenting, 1853–1854
 private schools, 1926, **2242–
 2243**
 social mobility, 1301–1302
- Social change and vocational
 school fallacy, 2654–2655
- Social cohesion, **2243–2250**
- Social competencies, 812
- Social connectedness of faculty, 11
- Social contract, 2244–2245
The Social Contract (Rousseau),
 2079–2080, 2081
- Social demands, students', 43–44
- Social-democrats (western
 Europe), 2682
- Social development
 attention, 157
 domestic violence exposure,
 2632
 educational aspirations and
 attainment, 1858
 middle childhood, 278
 school readiness, 2148
 sexual orientation, 2219–2220
 sports participation, **2312–2316**
 stages, 571
- violence exposure, 2626
See also Interpersonal
 relationships; Peer relations
- Social Development Priorities: A
 Framework for Action* (initiative,
 Canada), 1243
- Social divisions, 41
- Social efficiency, 193, 194, 2241–
 2242
- Social engineering, 1113
- Social Experimentation* (Riecken
 and Boruch), 2031
- Social Foundations of Education*
 (Smith, B. et al.), 170
- Social fraternities and sororities,
2250–2253
- The Social Frontier* (periodical),
 206, 293
- Social historians, 1052
- Social humanism, 1525
- The Social Ideas of American
 Educators* (report), 539
- Social indicators and education
 statistics, **1291–1296**
- Social Indicators Research*
 (periodical), 1292, 1293
- Social integration, 404
- Social invention, 2229–2230
- Socialism, 612, 629
- Socialization of college students,
 43
- Social learning theory, 1461–1462,
 1865
- Social life and school, 2256
- Social mobility of underprivileged
 groups, **1300–1307**
- Social organization of schools,
2253–2261
- Social philosophy and education,
 195
- Social promotion, 2191, **2262–
 2265**
- Social reconstruction, 293
- Social referencing, 60
- Social reform
 Addams, Jane, 41–42
 Clark, Septima Poinsette, 299
 Counts, George S., 504
 disabled individuals, 2278–2279
 education for, 504
 juvenile justice, 1350, 1352
 movement, 975
- Social resistance approach to
 substance abuse education, 604
- Social Responsibilities Round
 Table of the ALA, 289

- Social responsibility and service learning, 2209
- Social Science Research Council, 1291–1292
- Social sciences, 1057
- Social Security Act
- disabled individuals, 1867–1868
 - immunization, 1106
 - income support, 834
 - welfare reform, 2676–2677
- Social self-realization, 207
- Social services
- academic performance and, 1838
 - high-risk neighborhoods, 1855
 - intergovernmental relations, 1217
- Social settlements, 41
- Social studies education, **2265–2272**
- elementary schools, 714
 - Miel, Alice, 1637
 - National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS), **1764–1765**
 - overview, **2265–2269**
 - textbook controversies, 2556
 - textbooks, 990–991, 2082
 - See also* Civics and citizenship education; History
- Social support for secondary school completion, 601
- Social transformation, 901–903
- Social values and educational policy, 670
- Societal type and educational change, 668–669
- The Society for Educational Reconstruction (SER), 208
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (SPCC), 281–282
- Society for the Study of the Child, 186
- Society of Sisters, Pierce v.*, 466, 1061, 1925, 1942, 2336, 2422
- Sociocultural theory, 574–575, 2658–2660
- Socioeconomic status
- academic achievement, 1122, 1836
 - adult literacy, international aspects of, 642
 - digital divide, 2519–2520
 - high-risk neighborhoods, 1852
 - international early childhood education enrollment trends, 628–629
 - library distribution, 2712
 - mobility of underprivileged groups, **1300–1307**
 - self care children, 1404, 1406
 - Slums and Suburbs* (report), 473
 - test preparation programs, 2544
 - youth development programs, 2712–2713
 - See also* Low income families; Poverty
- Socioemotional skills, 277
- Sociological Determination of Objectives in Education* (Snedden), 2241–2242
- Sociological development, 1895
- Sociology of education
- Coleman, James S., 324–327
 - Counts, George S., 504
 - public school reform, 692
 - Waller, Willard W., 2661–2662
- The Sociology of Teaching* (Waller), 2661–2662
- Sociopolitical use of history teaching, 1055
- Sociosystemic theory, 1124
- Socrates, 312, 2438
- Socrates program (European Union), 1252, 2682, 2683
- Software
- algebra, 1544
 - AutoTutor, 1169–1170
 - case-based reasoning, 1155–1158
 - copyright, 1190
 - Interactive Physics, 2178
 - mathematics, 1551
 - Model-It, 2178–2179
 - pedagogical agents, 1169–1170
 - piracy, 2518–2519
 - science education, 2177–2181, 2179–2180
 - tutorial, 2582–2583
 - visualization, 2179
 - WorldWatcher, 2179
 - See also* Animated learning aids; Computer technology; Information and communications technology; Learning aids
- Soldiers' Field, 349
- Solomon Islands. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Somalia. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Soman, Vijay, 20399
- Sophists, 1899
- Sororities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Soros Foundation, 1809–1810
- The Souls of Black Folk* (Du Bois), 610
- Sousa, David A., 202, 203, 204–205
- South Africa. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- South Asia, **2272–2277**, 2273
- South Baltimore Youth Center, 2714
- Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization (SEAMEO), 1255
- Southeastern Association of Colored Women, 174
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), 28, 32
- Southern Association of College Women, 105
- Southern Baptist colleges and universities, 391
- Southern United States
- education of emancipated slaves, 2665–2666
 - elementary education, 710
 - school organization, 2332
- Southern Workman* (periodical), 2667
- Soviet Union, 611, 612
- Sowder, Judith, 1559, 1560
- Spady, William, 404
- Spain, 544
- See also* Western Europe
- Spatial concepts, 926–927
- Spatial intelligence, 1198–1199
- SPCC (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children), 281–282
- The Speaking, Listening, and Media Literacy Standards and Competency Statements for K-12 Education* (National Communication Association), 2299, 2300
- Spearman, Charles
- individual differences, 1113, 1114
 - intelligence measurement, 1194, 1195, 1202
- Spearman-Brown Prophecy formula, 1194
- Special education, **2278–2295**
- adapted physical education, **37–40**
 - attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, students with, 158

- Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), 499–500
 current trends, 2284–2289, **2284–2290**
 equality in education, 672
 general education vs., 1458
 hearing impaired students, 1020
 history, **2278–2284**
 international context, **2293–2295**
 least restrictive environment (LRE), 37, 39
 Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, 2619
 physically disabled persons, 1885–1886
 placement, 2285–2286
 policy, 672
 radical restructuring, 2282
 school choice, 2285
 school psychology and, 1946
 school reform, 2285
 secondary education, 2189
 severe and multiple disabilities, students with, **2210–2213**
 speech and language impairment, **2295–2297**
 standards-based education, 2285
 teacher education, **2290–2293**
 teachers, 314
 transition issues, 2288
 urban education, 2608–2609
See also Disabled students; Emotionally disturbed students; Gifted and talented students; Individualized education programs (IEP)
- Specialization. *See* Majors, academic
- Specialized accreditation, 32–33
- Special learning needs, **410–413**
- Special Milk Program (SMP), 2134–2135
- Speech and language impairment, **2295–2297**
- Speech and theater education, **2297–2302**
 Association for Women in Communications, **1068–1069**
 Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha, 1073–1074
 Middle East and North Africa, 1624, 1627
- National Communication Association (NCA), **1759–1760**
- Spelling education, 1391, **2302–2305**, 2670–2672
- Spence, Kenneth, 1691
- Spencer Foundation, 1811
- Sperling, Melanie, 2695
- Spiegel, Daisy L., 1981
- Spilhaus, Athelstan, 2182
- Sponsorship, faculty consulting, 774
- Sports
 Macabbi USA Jewish youth athletic competitions, 2740
 school sports, **2305–2315**, 2310, 2311
 social and emotional development and, **2312–2315**
 Title IX, **2569–2573**
See also College athletics; Intramural athletics; Student athletes
- Sports medicine, 358, 367
- Spoth, Richard, 2056
- Springfield College, 348
- Spurs to Creative Teaching* (Zirbes), 2748
- Sputnik*
 ability grouping, 681
American High School Today (report), release of, 473
 bilingual education, 177
 community education, 449
 curriculum reform, 118, 166, 173, 1826, 2030, 2196
 educational research, 677
 federal R&D involvement, 855
 gifted education, 931
 guidance and counseling, 976
 homework, 1063
 instructional strategies, 1179
 international education, 1266
 life adjustment education, 1938
 National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 862, 2615
 secondary education, 2187–2188
 social studies, 1637
 summer school programs, 2410
 supervision of instruction, 2418
- SQ3R reading technique, 1978
- Sri Lanka, 2247, 2275
See also South Asia
- S-R learning theory, 1459
- SSI (Supplemental Security Income), 834, 1868, 2674
- St. Edward's University (Texas), 1712
- St. John, Edward, 405
- St. John's College, 212–213, 1213–1214, **2366–2367**
- St. Kitts and Nevis. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (SLSDC), 850–851
- St. Lucia. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Stability and Change in Human Characteristics* (Bloom), 188
- Stages of Reading Development* (Chall), 258
- Stage theories of development, 562, 563–564
- Stagg, Amos Alonzo, 349
- Stahl, Robert, 2432
- Stahl, Steve, 2005
- Stakeholders and program evaluation, 2031–3032
- Standard Issue Scoring Manual* (Kohlberg), 1376
- Standardization, high school curriculum, 2184–2185
- Standardized tests, **2530–2551**
 ability tests, 1112–1116
 accountability movement, 2321–2322
 admissions, **330–332**, 372, 1039, 2530–2531, 2543–2544
 Army Alpha and Beta tests, 1201
 college admissions, 329, **330–332**
 Core Knowledge Sequence, 536–537
 dynamic assessment vs., 127, 129
 educational psychology and, 681
 Educational Testing Services (ETS), **684–685**
 elementary education, 719
 emotional intelligence, 1192
 England, 1135
 English language arts, 742
 General Educational Development Test (GED), **921–923**
 Graduate Record Examination (GRE), **962–965**, 968

- graduation test requirements, 2539–2450
- guidance and counseling
credentiaing, 977
- high-stakes assessment, **2533–2537**
- introduction, 975
- language minority students, 1402–1403
- Law School Admission Test (LSAT), 1417, **1419–1420**
- Lindquist, E. F., 1485–1486
- Mayer, Salovey, and Caruso Emotional Intelligence Test MSCEIT), 1192
- measurement, 1573–1574
- Miller Analogies test, 968–969
- Multidimensional Emotional Intelligence Scale (MEIS), 1192
- Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT), 1781–1783
- Pressey, Sidney L., 1917–1919
- purposes, 2539–2540
- reading instruction and, 2002
- scoring technology, 1485–1486
- shortcomings, 127
- standards of test development, international, **2550–2551**
- statewide programs, **2538–2542**
- Sternberg Triarchic Abilities Test (STAT), 1208
- teaching to the test, 719
- Terman, Lewis, 2528–2529
- test development, 2429–2430
- test preparation programs, **2542–2545**
- Tyler, Ralph W., 2587–2589
- urban schools, 2609
- writing education, 2694–2695
- See also* Achievement tests; Assessment; Assessment tools; Educational Testing Service (ETS); Intelligence testing; National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP); Testing
- Standards. *See* Academic standards; Standards-based education
- Standards-based education, **2318–2323**
- business involvement in education, 227
- Council for Basic Education (CBE), 498
- federal involvement, 838
- high-stakes testing, 2535
- initiatives, 700–701
- international issues, 1301
- movement, 674, 2154–2155
- reform, 227, 691–692
- state boards of education and, 2357–2358
- studies of, 1729
- teacher education, 498
- teacher evaluation, 2455–2456
- testing, 2530
- textbooks, 2320
- urban schools, 2609
- See also* Academic standards; Accountability; Education reform; School reform
- Standards-Based Teacher Education (STEP), 498
- Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing*, 2536, 2550
- Standards for Foreign Language Learning in the Twenty-First Century*, 894, 897, 898
- Standards for Technological Literacy* (International Technology Education Association), 2176
- The Standards for Technology Education* (International Technology Education Association), 2507
- Standards for the English Language Arts* (National Council of Teachers of English and International Reading Association), 741–742, 1394–1395
- Standards in Science for New Teachers: A Resource for State Dialogue* (Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium), 2176
- Stanford Achievement Test (SAT-9), 2539
- Stanford-Binet intelligence tests, 1201
- Stanford University, 66, 2044
- Stanley, Julian, 2031
- Stanley v. Darlington School District*, 479–480
- Stanovich, Keith, 2005
- Stapp, William B., 1831
- Stark, Jerry A., 2046
- Stark, Joan, 521, 923, 925
- Starting Out Right: A Guide to Promoting Children's Reading Success* (National Research Council), 1729–1730
- Start-up companies, 2595–2596
- Start-up programs, financing, 551–552
- State Board of Education, Giardino v.*, 887–888
- State boards of education, 1747–1749, **2350–2359**, 2352–2356
- State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP), 1001–1002, 1530, 2674
- State colleges and universities. *See* Land-grant colleges and universities; Public colleges and universities
- State Constitutions and Public Education Governance*, **3020–3039**
- State departments of education. *See* Departments of education, state
- State legislatures, 1760–1762
- "A Statement of the Association's Council: Freedom and Responsibility" (American Association of University Professors), 758
- Statement on College and University Government* (American Association of University Professors), 102, 794
- Statement on Distance Education* (American Association of University Professors), 590
- Statement on Principles of Academic Freedom and Tenure* (American Association of University Professors), 14–15, 387, 756
- "Statement on Professional Ethics" (American Association of University Professors), 756–757
- State of Arkansas, Murphy v.*, 1061
- State of Nebraska, Meyer v.*, 1100, 2335–2336
- State of Texas, Hopwood v.*, 63, 64, 397
- State of Wyoming v. Campbell County School District*, 888
- States, **2335–2364**
- administrative services, **2338–2350**
- boards of education, 2350–2359

- budget cutbacks, 883
- business involvement in
 - education policy, 226–227
- capital outlay funding, 887–888
- chartered colleges, 1035
- child care funding, 275–276
- child protection systems, 282–283
- Colleges and Classrooms: State Strategies for Redesigning Teacher Preparation Policies (initiative), 1777
- common school movement, 711–712
- compulsory school attendance, 464–467
- constitutional responsibility for education, 478–482, 710, 712
- Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO), 501–503
- curriculum and instruction, influence on, 2345–2346
- decision-making discretion, 675
- departments of education, 2339
- domestic violence laws, 2633–2634
- driver education, 598
- early childhood education
 - licensure, 624
- economic development
 - programs, 2596
- Education Commission of the States (ECS), **685–686**
- education policy, 703–704
- efficiency in education, 700–701
- equity and adequacy lawsuits, 481–482
- expenditures services, 2342
- financial aid, 377
- funding of preschool programs, 275–276
- higher education, 1025, **2359–2364**
- higher education funding, 25, 872–873, 874
- higher education oversight, 2333, 2343
- home schooling laws, 1061
- immunization laws, 1106
- international comparisons, 1289
- juvenile crime codes, 1351
- kindergarten funding, 615–616
- land-grant colleges by, 1382–1383
- leadership and educational standards, 667
- local school boards vs., 701
- local unit reorganization, 2343–2345
- National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 132, 2547
- National Governors Association (NGA), **1776–1777**
- preschool initiatives, 617
- private schools and state relations, **2335–2338**
- public school accountability, 1950
- public school systems, **2331–2334**
- reform results, 693
- revenue services, 2340–2342
- role in college choice, 395
- rural education, 2087
- school boards, 2113
- school board takeovers, 2119–2120
- school funding, 671–672, 885–886, **889–891**
- secondary education standards, 2191
- standards, 227, 654–655, 700–701, 1216, 2320–2321
- State Children's Health Insurance Plan (SCHIP), 2674
- state-level educational progress
 - assessment, 132, 133
- superintendents, 2324
- testing programs, **2538–2542**
- undergraduate education, 518
- vocational education, 73, 2328–2331
- See also* United States
- States Services, ECS, 686
- State superintendents, 2416
- State University of New York (SUNY), 199, 1712
- State v. Bailey*, 465
- State v. Edgington*, 1062
- State v. Scopes*, 2556
- State v. Whisner*, 2336–2337
- Static allocation systems, 2049
- Statistics
 - advanced placement courses/ exams, 57
 - African-American studies, 67, 68
 - age demographics, 2703–2707
 - Air Force Academy faculty, 1643
 - alternative schools, 82–83
 - Bureau of Education, U.S., 2615
 - Canadian education, 235–236
 - capstone courses, 239
 - child dependency cases, 284–285
 - child mortality, 998–999
 - children's health insurance, 1000–1001, 1837
 - children's vocabulary, 1386
 - class size, 314, 316
 - Coast Guard Academy, 1646
 - college and university presidents, 1915
 - community college enrollment, 875
 - community college
 - expenditures, 880–882, 881–882
 - community college revenues, 876, 877, 878, 880
 - community service, 2203, 2207
 - community violence, 2627–2628, 2629
 - commuter students, 451
 - comparability, 1286–1287
 - comparative assessment surveys, 1223
 - dentistry education, 557
 - Department of Defense
 - educational activities, 843
 - Department of Health and Human Services educational activities, 844
 - developing nations higher education, 1218–1219
 - disabled children, 1885
 - doctoral degrees, 17–18
 - domestic violence, 2628, 2632
 - dropout rates, 599
 - early childhood education
 - enrollment, 628
 - East Asia and the Pacific, 636
 - educational attainment by region, 1305
 - educational demographics, 2705–2706
 - education indicators, Middle East and North Africa, 1628
 - engineering degrees, 18
 - enrollment and retention, Middle East and North Africa, 1625, 1629
 - enrollment rates, Eastern Europe and Central Asia, 643
 - expenditures, South Asia, 2275, 2277
 - expenditures, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2403
 - facilities, 2086
 - faculty consulting, 774–775
 - faculty demographics, 18, 776–778, 777, 778

- faculty research, 784–785
 family and consumer science programs, 806
 family composition, 2705
 federal higher education funding, 861–863
 financial aid, 377, 862–863
 foster care, 817, 819
 fraternities and sororities, 2251, 2252
 gangs, 51, 52
 gender and school access, 919
 GNP/education expenditure relationship, 1662, 1662
 Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, 964
 graduate study in education, 967
 graduation rates, 2706–2707, 2708
 gross domestic product, Middle East and North Africa, 1625
 Head Start, 456–457
 health, 1910–1911
 health education, 1003–1004
 health insurance, 1000–1001
 hearing impaired students, 1018
 higher education, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2397
 higher education demographics, 1024–1025
 higher education expenditures, 25, 870
 higher education revenues, 871, 872, 873, 874, 877, 879
 Hispanic Americans, 1966–1967
 Hispanic-serving institutions, 1045, 1046
 historically black college and university graduates, 1050
 HIV/AIDS, 2066
 home-schooled children, 1060
 homework, 1064
 impact aid, 1108–1109
 Indicators of National Education Systems (INES), 1250–1251
 injury rates in school sports, 2312
 institutional research, 1144–1145
 intercollegiate sports participation, 2571–2572
 interdisciplinarity in higher education, 1211–1212
 international, 1250–1251, 1272–1273, **1285–1296**
 international baccalaureate diploma, 1239
 international health and education, 998–999
 international higher education enrollment, 1027
 International Institute of Statistics, UNESCO's, 1224
 international Internet access, 1231
 international students, 1270, 1270–1272, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1310–1311, 1315
 international students in England, France and Japan, 1316
 international trade in education services, 1322
 Internet access, international comparison, 1297
 Internet content providers, 1296
 Internet users by region, 1297
 Jeanes teachers, 1337
 Jewish education, 1341, 1342
 juvenile crime, 1353–1354, 1358–1359
 kindergarten enrollment, 615
 language minority population, 1397–1398, 1398, 1399
 latchkey children, 1403–1404
 Latin enrollment, 1413–1414
 liberal arts colleges, 1475–1476
 literacy, Middle East and North Africa, 1624
 literacy, South Asia, 2274
 majors, 21
 malnutrition, 1911
 managed care, 1530, 1532–1533
 master's degrees, 1538
 measurement theory, 1486
 mental health services, 1006, 1613
 Merchant Marine Academy, 1646–1647
 middle schools, 1632
 migrant children, 1638–1638
 minorities, 2086, 2605
 minorities in higher education, 1968
 music course enrollment, 1719
 National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), **1756–1757**
 National Sea Grant Program, 2182
 new teacher mentoring, 1619
 nontraditional college students, 1482, 1814–1815
 nursery school enrollment, 618
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 1250–1251
 part-time faculty, 779
 population demographics, U.S., 1707, 1709–1710
 poverty, 1904, 1910–1911, 2605, 2707
 primary education, South Asia, 2275
 primary education, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2398–2399, 2399
 private education, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2401
 private schools, 1922–1923
 Protestant schools, 1941–1944k
 psychological disorders, 1873
 public school enrollment, 887
 public sector workers, Middle East and North Africa, 1626
 race/ethnicity, 1121, 1968, 2705
 rate of return on investment in education, 649, 650
 reform results, 693–694
 regional expenditure growth, 1663
 religiously-affiliated colleges and universities, 389–390
 research and development funding, 853, 854, 856, 856–859, 858, 859
 research universities, 2041
 revenue for higher education institutions, 25–26
 rural America, 2083–2087
 rural education, 2084–2085
 school food programs, 2133–2136, 2135, 2136
 school health services, 1005
 school principals, 1921–1923
 school sports participation, 2306–2307, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2569
 school transportation, 2573
 secondary education, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2400
 severe and multiple disabilities prevalence, 2211
 sex education support, 2213
 sexually transmitted diseases, 2064
 sexual risk behavior, 2065, 2071–2072
 single-sex institutions, 2225–2226
 smoking, 2066–2067
 social indicators, **1291–1296**

- South Asia education, 2273, 2273–2275, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277
- special education teachers, 2290
- speech problems, 2298
- statewide testing programs, 2538
- Statistics and Research Division, Educational Testing Service, 684
- student athlete graduation rates, 359–360
- study abroad students, 1274, 1275
- substance abuse, 603, 606, 817, 2055
- Success for All reading assessment, 2406
- suicide, 2068–2069
- teachers, 2087, 2436–2437, 2448
- teacher unions, 2477, 2478
- teen pregnancy, 2071
- telephone coverage, Middle East and North Africa, 1627
- tertiary education, Sub-Saharan Africa, 2400–2401
- tuition, 880
- Upward Bound programs, 1971, 2604
- urban education, 2605
- U.S. Military Academy, 1649
- U.S. population demographics, 1707, 1709–1710
- U.S. research and development funding, 856, 856–859, 857, 858, 859, 863
- violence exposure, 2623, 2627–2628, 2629, 2632
- visually impaired students, 2634
- vocabulary, 1386, 1504
- vocational education, 2329, 2640, 2641
- welfare, 2678
- workforce, 883
- Workforce Incentives Program, 2677
- World Education Indicator (WEI) project, 1251
- world population, 2704
- youth employment, 729–730
- See also* Enrollment; National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)
- Statistics and Research Division, Educational Testing Service, 684
- STAT (Sternberg Triarchic Abilities Test), 1208
- Steadman, Mimi, 2497
- STDs (sexually transmitted diseases), 2058, **2064–2066**, 2072–2073
- Steele, Claude, 1115
- Steenwyk, Fern L., 1981
- Steering committees, 2124–2125
- Steinberg, Laurence, 49, 1848, 1849, 1859
- Steinberg, Zine, 727
- Steiner, Rudolf, 84, 953, **2364–2366**
- Stell v. Savannah-Chatham County Board of Education*, 480
- Stepien, William, 1174
- STEP (Standards-Based Teacher Education), 498
- Sterilization, forced, 941
- Stern, David, 729
- Stern, William, 1194
- Sternberg, Robert, 506, 1115, 1206–1208
- Sternberg Triarchic Abilities Test (STAT), 1208
- Steuben, Friedrich von, 1656
- Stevens, Rommielt, 310
- Stevens, Ron, 147
- Stevenson, David, 731, 736
- STEVE (Soar Training Expert for Virtual Environments), 1169, 1170
- Stewardship offices, college and university, 1143
- Stewart, Joseph, Jr., 1964
- Still, George F., 158
- Stipek, Deborah, 705
- Stoehr, Taylor, 942
- Stone, Margaret, 48
- Stopouts, college, 402
- Storage, memory, 1606, 1607
- Storyboard (software), 1157
- Story structure and reading comprehension, 1981
- Stowe, Calvin, 695, 1098
- Stoy, Karl Volkmar, 1021–1022
- The Strategic Management of College Enrollments* (Hossler and Bean), 406
- Strategic planning in higher education, **2367–2369**
- Strategies, instructional, **1178–1186**
- Stratemeyer, Florence, **2369–2371**
- Straus, Murray, 2627–2628
- Strauss, Alfred, 158
- Strauss syndrome, 158
- Streaming, 2255, 2257
- Strengthening the Ties That Bind: Integrating Undergraduate Liberal and Professional Study* (report), 517
- Strengths-based community organizations, 438
- Strength through Wisdom* (report), 895
- Stress
- depression, **2371–2374**
- poverty and, 1912–1913
- Strict scrutiny test, 64
- Strong Foundations: Twelve Principles for Effective General Education Programs* (report), 517
- Stroop effect, 155
- Structural adjustment policies, 937–938
- Structural diversity in higher education, 1042–1043
- Structural inequality and academic achievement, 1963–1964
- Structure, college and university.
- See* Organizational structure of colleges and universities
- Structure, memory, **1609–1613**
- Structure, school. *See* Organizational structure of schools
- Stuart, Charles E., v. School District No. 1 of the Village of Kalamazoo*, **2765–2771**
- Stuart, Debra, 380
- Stuart, Walter, 2039
- Stuart Foundation, 1810
- Student activities, **2374–2377**
- academic, 2375
- community colleges, 2393
- financing, **2376–2377**
- overview, **2374–2376**
- See also* Extracurricular activities; Youth organizations and clubs
- Student affairs, 192, 341–342
- Student athletes
- academic outcomes, **358–361**
- academic performance, 344–345
- academic support, **353–356**, 356–357
- drug and alcohol abuse, 607
- eligibility requirements, 369–370
- extracurricular activities, 375

- high school, 2306–2315, 2307, 2308, 2309
- nutritional needs, 358
- residential affairs, 357
- scholarship provisions, 356–357
- tutoring, 2584
- as unpaid professionals, 352
- See also* College athletics; Intramural athletics; Sports
- Student Bill of Rights, 2376
- Student body funds, 2376–2377
- Student-centered teaching, 761
- Student exchange programs. *See* Exchange programs; Study abroad
- Student government
- college and university, 374–375
- National Association of Student Councils (NASC), 1747
- participation, 2374
- residence hall, 342
- Student housing. *See* Residence halls
- Student loans, **2377–2381**
- community colleges, 2392
- higher education account systems, 26
- subsidized, 377
- See also* Financial aid
- Student mobility, **2381–2385**
- Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), 1668
- Student orientation, **2385–2387**, 2391
- Student Personnel Point of View* (American Council on Education), 2388
- Student personnel workers, 2388
- Student Press Law Center, 1349
- Student protests, 67, 1039
- Student questions, 588
- Student ratings of teaching, 414, 415–416
- Student records and reports, 1144, **2013–2015**
- Student responsibility, 1119–1120
- Student retention. *See* Retention
- Students
- academic demands, 43
- adjustment to college, **42–45**
- adviser/student relationship, 2–3, 4
- at-risk, 23–24
- business education
- organizations, 218–219
- classroom expectations, 300–301
- class rushes, 348
- community service, 295–296
- commuter, **451–453**
- discipline, 2436
- early warning systems, 44–45
- effort and interest, **704–707**
- faculty evaluation, 254
- freshmen interest groups, 44
- gay, lesbian, and bisexual, 44
- individual differences, **1112–1129**
- individualized attention, 2193
- inequitable instruction, 305–306
- learning assessment as
- measurement of teacher effectiveness, 801
- migrant, **1638–1642**
- misbehavior, 301–302
- monitoring, 301
- performance standards for
- educational progress assessment, 133
- portfolio assessment
- involvement, 138, 139
- presentations, 2511
- relationships, 43
- rights, 2425
- roles, 43
- school governance
- participation, 295
- self-assessment, 125
- service learning, 2204
- sexual orientation, **2218–2221**
- social demands, 43–44
- subpopulations, 44
- support services, 44
- teacher evaluation, 799
- teacher responses to student answers, 312–313, 583
- teacher/student role, 761
- urban schools, 2610–2611
- See also* College students; High school students; International students; Nontraditional students; Teacher/student interaction
- Student services, **2387–2394**
- colleges and universities, **2387–2389**
- community colleges, **2389–2394**
- Students without Teachers* (Taylor), 2434
- Student/teacher interaction
- classroom discourse, 583, 588
- classroom observation, 304–305
- gender equity, 1126
- group processes, 973–974
- Student-teacher ratio
- class size, 314
- Coalition of Essential Schools, 323
- dropout rates, 600
- East Asia and the Pacific, 636, 638
- South Asia, 2274
- United States, 1288
- Student teaching, 1724, 2446–2447, 2449
- Student visas, 1138, 1312
- Studies, research
- academic calendars, 5–6
- academic performance of
- student athletes, 360–361
- adolescent peer culture, 47–48
- anchored instruction, 1152–1153
- attention, 155–156
- attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 70–71, 158
- bilingual education, 179–180
- Catholic schools, 253
- classroom observation, 304–307
- cognitive and information processing research, 568–570
- college athletics, 350, 352–353
- college teaching, 415–416
- community college growth, 96
- community education, 450–451
- commuter students, 451–452
- compensatory education in
- Latin America, 461–463
- cost-effectiveness, 496–497
- creativity, 505–507
- curriculum reform, 512
- disruptive behavior, 70–71
- domain expertise, 765–766
- early childhood care, 1836
- early childhood education, 1730
- educational attainment of
- parents, 1857
- educational interest groups, 663
- education development
- programs, 687
- education research, 1730
- English education teacher preparation, 745–746
- English infant school reform, 1135
- faculty scholarly performance, 784–786
- foster care children, 819
- globalization, 938–939
- hearing impairment programs, 1019
- hidden curriculum, 538

- high-stakes testing, effects of, 2536
- homework effectiveness, 1064–1065
- immigrants and language, 1100
- industry-university research collaboration, 154
- intelligence heritability, 941
- international studies, 1730
- juvenile crime and violence, 1360
- language of instruction, 182–183
- latchkey children, 140501406
- learning from multimedia sources, 1494–1495
- life-span development, 997
- literacy and culture, 1510–1512
- mathematics education, 1729
- media and learning, 1577
- media influence on children, 1581–1583
- middle school education, 1633
- National Academy of Sciences, 1729–1730
- parenting and child's educational aspirations, 1859
- pedagogical agents effectiveness, 1170
- poverty's effect on children, 1905
- private vs. public education, 950
- problem-based learning, 1174
- race/ethnicity and academic achievement, 1122–1124
- RAND Change Agent study, 2030–2031
- reading aloud to children, 2004–2005
- reading disabilities, 2008–2009
- reading instruction, 1729–1730
- Research About Teacher Education (RATE) Study, 721
- residential colleges, 2046
- school/family/community partnerships, 826–827
- school readiness, 831–832
- school sports and emotional development, 2313–2314
- science education, 1729
- service learning, 2204, 2207–2209
- sleep, 2232
- special education, international studies of, 2294
- standards-based reform, 1729
- strategies to prepare work-bound youth, 2639–2640
- student employment, 728–731
- student extracurricular activities, 318–320
- student mobility, 2382–2383
- substance abuse prevention program effectiveness, 603–605
- superintendents/school board communication, 2109
- teacher education faculty, 2441
- teacher professional development, 1729
- teaching assessment, 1752
- testing and assessment, 1730
- test preparation programs, 2543–2544
- triarchic intelligence theory, 1207–1209
- violence exposure, 2627–2630
- working students, 736–737
- youth development programs, 2712–2714
- youth gangs, 51–52
- See also* Comparative assessment; Educational research; Eight-Year Study; Reports and publications
- Studies in Art Education* (periodical), 1735
- Study abroad, **2394–2396**
- curriculum innovation, 511
- Department of Education, U.S., 2620
- Institute of International Education (IIE), 1136–1139
- statistics, 1274
- See also* Exchange programs; International students
- Study hours, 355
- A Study of Graduate Schools of America* (Hughes), 378
- Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth (SMPY), 2408
- Study of the U.S. Branch, ECA, 848
- Stuebing, K. K., 2009
- Sturgis, George, 886
- STWOA (School-to-Work Opportunities Act), 2329
- "The Subjective Necessity for Social Settlements" (Addams), 41
- Subjectivity and grading, 957–958
- Subject-matter competence, college students', 336
- Subjects, concept of, 115–116
- Submemories, 1610
- Sub-Saharan Africa, **2396–2405**
- African Development Bank (AfDB), 1258
- early childhood education enrollment trends, 628
- Economic Commission for Africa (ECA), 1257–1258
- gender and access to education, 919
- higher education, 1027
- rate of return on investment in education, 649
- student exchange programs, 1138
- vocational school fallacy, 2655
- See also* Specific countries
- Subsidized student loans, 377
- Substance abuse, **602–609, 815–817, 2055–2058**
- child abuse and neglect, 268
- college students, **606–609, 1872–1873**
- HIV/AIDS, 2058
- juvenile drug offenses, 1354
- media, 1582
- prevention, 978
- risk management, 2075–2076
- school education and prevention programs, **602–605**
- Science Plus Literacy for Health Drug Education Project, 92
- sexual activity and, 2062
- social fraternities and sororities, 2253
- trends, 2055
- See also* Tobacco use
- Substitution and resource allocation, 2051
- Success, factors in, 811–813
- Success for All programs, **2405–2407, 2406, 2580–2581**
- Sudan. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), 2067
- Suelzle, Marijean, 1326
- Suffrage, women's, 2703
- Sugarman, Stephen, 672, 1927
- Sugrue, Brenda, 1576
- Suicide, 404, **2068–2071**
- Sullivan, Henry Stack, 1864
- Sulzby, Elizabeth, 1487
- Summarization and reading comprehension, 1981–1982
- Summative assessment, 138

- Summative teacher evaluation, 2454
- Summer employment, 730, 736
- Summer enrichment programs, **2407–2409**
- Summerhill, 1797–1798
- Summerlin, William, 2038
- Summer school, **2409–2411**
- Sunday schools, 711
- Sunrise Semester* (television show), 592
- SUNY (State University of New York), 199
- Super high schools, 1527
- Superintendents, **2411–2418**
- Goslin, Willard E., 943–944
- large-city school systems, **2411–2415**
- leadership, 666–668
- Morrison, Henry C., 1688–1690
- Newlon, Jesse, 1800–1801
- school board relations, **2107–2111**, 2121
- state, 2324
- urban schools, 2606
- Washburne, Carleton, 2663
- Young, Ella Flag, 2702
- Supervision in the Secondary School* (Alberty and Thayer), 80
- Supervision of instruction, **2418–2422**
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 834, 1868, 2674
- Supplies, education, 1661–1663
- Supply and demand, teacher. *See* Teacher supply and demand
- “The Supply and Demand of Elementary and Secondary School Teachers in the United States” (report), 2087
- Supply-side honors, 1087
- Supportive Multi-User Interactive Learning Environment (SMILE) Design, 1156
- Support services. *See* Family support services; School-linked services
- Support services for nontraditional students, 1815–1816
- Supreme Court, U.S., **2422–2425**
- See also* Court cases
- Surface code, 586
- The Surgeon General’s Report on Physical Activity and Health*, 1888
- Suriname. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Surveys
- Campus Computing Survey, 2521
- employment readiness, 733–734
- faculty consulting, 774–775
- High School and Beyond Survey, 2025
- India, education in, 951–952
- as method of studying teaching, 2490
- multiculturalism in higher education, 1711
- proposed Master’s Degree Program for teachers, 1751
- reading instruction, 1999–2000
- research, 2022–2023
- Research About Teacher Education (RATE) Study, 721
- school, 508
- student employment, 729
- violence exposure, 2628
- Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBS), 1004, 2058, 2307, 2308, 2629
- See also* Studies
- Survivors’ and Dependents’ Educational Assistance Program, 852, 930
- Susan Harwood Training Grants, 846
- Sustainable development, 1264
- Svinicki, Marilla, 2493–2494
- Swanborn, Machteld, 1504
- Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education*, 480, 2424, **2864–2877**
- Swanson, H. Lee, 2008–2009
- Swanson v. Guthrie Independent School District*, 1062
- Swarthmore College, 1086
- Swaziland. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Sweatt v. Painter*, 64
- Sweden. *See* Western Europe
- Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA), 1243–1244
- Switzer, H. Frederick, 1326
- Switzerland. *See* Western Europe
- Sylvan Learning, 2582
- Symbolic Distance in Relation to Analogy and Fiction* (Buchanan), 212
- Symbols and learning, 2658–2659
- Synagogue education, 1341–1342
- Synchronous communication, 592
- Synn, Joan, 2712
- Synthesis in Bloom’s taxonomy, 311
- Syria. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- System diversity in higher education, 1041–1042
- Systemic educational change, 658–659

T

- TAAS (Texas Assessment of Academic Skills), 2536
- Taba, Hilda, 521, **2427–2429**
- Tabachnick, Robert, 307
- Taba Spiral of Curriculum Development, 2428
- Tacit knowledge, 1207–1208
- Tactics, instructional, 1179
- Taiwan. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Tajikistan. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia
- Take Charge of Your TV* (initiative), 1783
- Talbani, Aziz, 1328
- Talent development, 932
- Talent Search programs. *See* Summer enrichment programs
- Talks to Teachers* (James), 1333
- Tall, David, 1561
- TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), 2673–2674, 2678
- Tanzania, 2446
- See also* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Tarasoff v. Board of Regents of the University of California*, 2075
- Tash, Constance, 819
- Task-sampling ability tests, 1113
- TA (Technology Administration), 842
- Tatsuoka, Kikumi, 141
- Tau Beta Pi, **1085–1086**
- Tax Commission, Walz v.*, 2423
- Taxes
- corruption, 1664–1665
- school funding and, 885–886
- for secondary education, 2184
- tax credits, 377, 834–835, 863, 1951
- Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997, 863
- taxpayers as an interest group, 663

- Taxonomies of educational objectives, **2429–2433**
 classroom questions, 311
 educational psychology, 678
 higher education learning, 2493
 instructional strategies, 1180–1186
See also Bloom, Benjamin S.
- Taxonomies of instructional methods, 1180, *1181*
- A Taxonomy for Learning, Teaching and Assessing: A Revision of Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives* (Anderson and Krathwohl), 2430–2432
- Taxonomy of academic disciplines, Biglan, 11
- Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997, 863
- Taxpayers as an interest group, 663
- Taylor, Carl, 51–52
- Taylor, Frederick Winslow, 193
- Taylor, Harold, **2433–2435**
- TBE (Transitional bilingual education), 1102
- Teachable agents, 147
- TEACH Act (proposed), 1189
- The Teacher as World Citizen: A Scenario of the 21st Century* (Brameld), 207
- Teacher education, **2438–2448**
 accreditation, 1762–1763, 2442
 adaptive physical education, 40
 American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (AACTE), **93–94**, 2442
 business education, **222–226**
 Canada, 236–237
 Catholic schools, 251
 coaches, 2308–2309
 Colleges and Classrooms: State Strategies for Redesigning Teacher Preparation Policies (initiative), 1777
 competency-based teacher education (CBTE), 2441–2442, 2447
 credentialism, 237
 curriculum, 2370–2371
 Delta Kappa Gamma Society, **1072–1073**
 early childhood education, 618, **621–626**, 632
 elementary school, **720–722**
 English education, **745–748**
 field experience, 2440–2441
 future faculty preparation programs, **909–913**
 Gallaudet University, 867
 gender issues, 920
 health education, 1008–1009
 history, **2438–2444**
 induction programs, 2473, 2487–2488
 in-service and staff development programs for early childhood educators, 624
 Instructional Theory Into Practice (ITIP) model, 1093–1094
 international issues, **2444–2448**, **2470–2475**
 job placement, 76
 journalism, 1348
 Ka Lama Teacher Education Initiative, 2466
 Kappa Delta Pi, **1074–1075**
 kindergarten, 621–622
 Latin America, 1410–1411
 learning to teach, 2485–2488
 mathematics, **1539–1542**, 1729, 2237–2238
 microteaching, **1620–1623**, 2447
 middle school, 1634
 Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education (MACTE), 1679–1680
 moral education, 1687
 music, **1723–1726**
 National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), **1762–1763**, 1763
 Nolan, Aretas, 74
 nursery schools, 622–623
 Oswego Training School, 2224–2225
 parental involvement, 1846
 performance-based teacher education (PBTE), 2441–2442, 2447
 Phi Delta Kappa International, **1079–1080**
 physical education, **1890–1894**
 as preparation for teaching, 2486
 problems in, 722
 professional development and continuing education, 721, 722, 2470–2473
 professional development schools, **1930–1933**
 reform and, 2471
 science, 1729
 science education, **2163–2166**
 sexuality education, 2215–2216
 social studies education, **2269–2272**
 special education, 2288, **2290–2293**
 speech education, 2301
 standards, 498, 1763, 1770
 Stewart, R. M., 75–76
 student teaching, 2446–2447, 2449
 supervised training, 76
Teacher Education (Gage and Winne), 2442
The Teacher Educator's Handbook (Feiman-Nemser and Remillard), 2438
 teacher learning communities, 2461–2462
 text comprehension instruction, 1982
 training vs. professional development, 2470
 vocational education, 74, 75–76, **2647–2651**
See also Certification and licensure; Continuing professional education (CPE); Professional development
Teacher Education (Gage and Winne), 2442
The Teacher Educator's Handbook (Feiman-Nemser and Remillard), 2438
 Teacher evaluation, **2453–2461**
 college teaching, 254, 414–416, 788, **798–802**
 employment, 2450–2451
 methods, **2457–2461**
 new teachers, 2460
 overview, **2453–2457**
 performance assessment, 787, 788
 social organization of public schools, 2260
 supervision of instruction, 2418–2421
See also Classroom observation
 Teacher Exchange Program, 847
 Teacher learning communities, **2461–2469**
 Teacher networks. *See* Teacher learning communities
 Teacher of the Year program, 502

- Teachers, **2435–2437**
 accountability, 652–655, 2319, 2321–2322
 alternative public schools, 83
 American Association of Educators (AAE), 2478
 American overseas schools, 114–115
 art education, **121–123**
 Board certified teachers, 2450–2451, 2458–2460
 Canada, 236–237
 certification, 1751–1752
 control, 2257–2258
 decentralization, 544
 early childhood, 618
 Eleanor Roosevelt Teacher Fellowships, 104
 employment, **2448–2453**
 English language arts, 742
 equalization of pay, 298–299
 ethics, **753–756**
 evaluation, 2450–2451
 foreign language, 895, 1672–1673
 Global Educators Program, 2718
 health promotion programs, 1007, 1014
 immoral conduct, 753
 induction period, 2460
 inequitable instruction, 305–306
 in-service training, 1892
 international associations, **1318–1321**
 international comparisons, 1288
 learning, teacher, 2485–2488
 learning community role, 1162
 mathematics, 1565
 mentoring, **1618–1620**
 middle school, 1633–1634
 minorities, 2449
 National Writing Project (NWP), 2465, 2694
 new teachers, 2460
 observational feedback, 306–307
 office space, 2127
 parental involvement and, 1845–1846
 peer supervision, 2420
 professional development, 223–224
 professionalism, 236–237, 2456
 quality, 1770
 recruitment, 2449–2450
 responses to student answers, 312–313, 583
 as role models, 753
 rural schools, 2087
 salaries, 544, 2448, 2450–2451
 school reform, 2154
 secondary school, 2192
 Smithsonian Institution programs, 2240
 social studies, 2269–2271
 special education, 2288
 state education agencies and, 2346–2347
 student/teacher role, 761
 subroles, 415
 supervision of instruction, **2418–2422**
 teacher learning communities, **2461–2469**
 teacher questions, 310–311
 unions, 2222–2223
 urban schools, 2610
See also Classroom management; Classroom observation; Faculty; Teacher evaluation
 Teachers College of Columbia University
 Bagley, William C., 164–165
 Benne, Kenneth D., 170
 Brameld, Theodore, 206
 Butler, Nicholas M., 230
 Childs, John L., 293
 Council for Exceptional Children, 500
 Curti, Merle, 540
 Dewey, John, 578–579
 Kilpatrick, William H., 1369
 Lincoln School, **1484–1485**
 Master's degree for "Adviser of Women," 2388
 McCall, William A., 1572–1574
 Miel, Alice, 1636
 Newlon, Jesse, 1801
 Rugg, Harold, 2082
 Smith, David Eugene, 2237
 Snedden, David, 2241–2242
 Stratemeyer, Florence, 2370
 Thorndike, Edward L., 2563–2564
 Teachers Guild, 2221–2222
 Teacher shortages. *See* Teacher supply and demand
 Teachers International Union of America, 111
 Teachers Learning Collaborative Network, 2466
 Teacher/student interaction
 classroom discourse, 583, 588
 classroom observation, 304–305
 gender equity, 1126
 group processes, 973–974
 Teacher-student ratio
 class size, 314
 Coalition of Essential Schools, 323
 dropout rates, 600
 East Asia and the Pacific, 636, 638
 South Asia, 2274
 United States, 1288
 Teacher supply and demand
 American overseas schools, 114–115
 business education, 219, 224
 Canada, 237
 developing nations, 548
 early childhood education, 624–625
 employment issues, 2448–2449, 2451
 faculty, college, 17–18
 Latin teachers, 1415
 professional development schools, 1932
 rural education, 2087
 secondary education, 2192
 special education, 2291–2291
 teacher education and, 2440
 urban schools, 2607
 vocational education, 2648
See also Academic labor market
The Teachers We Want (report), 698
 Teacher Union Reform Network (TURN), 2478, 2481
 Teacher unions. *See* Unions
 Teaching, **2482–2492**
 adaptive, 1120
 college, **413–417**, 790–791
 constructivist classrooms, 1465–1466
 consulting, impact of, 775
 deaf education, **1019–1021**
 dialectical method, 1899
 didactic vs. evocative, 2438–2439
 geography, **926–928**
 higher education, **2493–2499**
 history, **1055–1058**
 improvement programs, college and university, **254–257**
 in-service training, 1621
 international comparisons, 1288
 journalism, **1347–1349**
 knowledge bases of, **2482–2485**, 2486
 language arts, **1392–1396**
 Latin America, 1410
 leadership styles, 973–974

- learning and, **2492–2501**
 learning to teach, **2485–2488**
 mathematics, 1553–1557
 methods for studying, **2488–2492**
 microteaching, **1620–1623**
 Middle East and North Africa, 1626
 National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, **1750–1753**
 national commission on, 691
 open classrooms, 1823
 problem solving, 1443
 as profession, 2456
 reading, 1998–2003
 research, **2501–2504**
 styles, 159–160
 thinking, teacher, 2484
 word problems, 1568
See also Instruction; Teacher evaluation; Team teaching
- Teaching and Learning Division, ETS, 685
- Teaching assistants
 future faculty preparation programs, 910–912
 graduate study in education, 969
 teaching improvement programs, 255
- Teaching Initiatives, AAHE, 90
- Teaching machines, 1918, 2230
- The Teaching of Agriculture* (Nolan), 74
- Teaching to the test
 academic standards, 2321
 accountability, 655
 elementary education, 719
 high-stakes testing, 2536
 secondary education, 2191
 statewide testing programs, 2541
- Teaching units, 2555
- Teaching with Technology* (Brown), 2525
- Teach Me to Sing of Winter* (Benne), 169–170
- Teale, William, 1487
- Team teaching, **2504–2506**
 interdisciplinarity, 1212–1213
 nongraded schools, 1813
 scheduling, 2096, 2098–2099
- Tech Act, 149
- Technical colleges, 441
- Technical cooperation programs
 German Organization for Technical Cooperation, 1248
 Japan International Cooperation Agency, 1245–1246
- Technical education. *See* Vocational and technical education
- Technology
 assistive, **149–151, 2518**
 licensing, 2527
 programmed instruction, 2230
 special education, 2288
See also Computer technology; Information and communications technology
- Technology Administration (TA), 842
- Technology education, **2506–2509**
 academic standards, 2176
 science and technology education, 2159–2160, 2161, 2165
 Technology Education and Copyright Harmonization Act (proposed), 1189
 undergraduate curriculum reform, 512
 vocational education, 2640
- Technology Education and Copyright Harmonization Act (proposed), 1189
- Technology-planning consortia, 476
- Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988, 149
- Technology transfer, **2526–2528**
- Teen pregnancy, 978, **2060–2064, 2067, 2071–2074**
- Teich, Albert H., 853
- Telecommunications, 424–425
See also Information and communications technology
- Telecourses, 592
- Telephone contact in recruitment process, 383
- Television
 educational, 592, 656–658, 2515
 influence, 1580, 1581–1582
 latchkey children, 1406
- Temperament, 156
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
 income support, 833–834
- welfare reform, 2673–2674, 2678
- Temporary student records, 2014
- Tempus program (European Union), 1252
- Tennessee, 314–315, 316
- Tennyson, Robert, 1160
- Tenure, **14–16**
See also Academic freedom
- Tenures Abolition Act (England), 281
- Teplin, Linda, 1360
- Terenzini, Patrick T.
 extracurricular activities, 374
 formal and informal learning, 2493
 general education, 924
How College Affects Students (Pascarella and Terenzini), 335–340
 psychosocial changes in college students, 2495
 residence hall living, 2046
 student adjustment to college, 43, 924
 student-faculty interaction, 452
- Terman, Lewis, 931, 1195, 1201, **2528–2529**
- Terra Nova test, 2539
- Territorial gangs, 52
- Terrorism, 978
- Tesch-Römer, Clemens, 766
- Testa, Mark, 2712
- Testing, **2530–2551**
 ACT tests, 329, 330, 331, 2543–2546
 assessment of, 654
 certification examinations, 2530–2531
 competence, 2532
 corruption, 1660
 creativity, 506
 educational policy, **2530–2533**
High Stakes: Testing for Tracking, Promotion, and Graduation (National Research Council), 1730
 high-stakes assessment, 1301, 1730, **2533–2537**
 international test development standards, 2550–2551
 McCall, William A., 1572–1574
 memory, 1596–1599, 1606, 1607–1608
 Middle East and North Africa, 1628–1629
 minimum competency, 2535

- professional testing standards, 2536–2537
- purposes, 2539–2540
- standards and, 2531–2532
- statewide programs, **2538–2542**
- studies of, 1730
- teacher, 2260
- test preparation programs, **2542–2546**
- test reviews, 214
- test theory, 140
- Thorndike, Edward L., 2566–2567
- Tyler, Ralph W., 2587–2589
- vocational education, 2645
- writing education, 2694–2695
- See also* Assessment; Assessment tools; Educational Testing Service (ETS); Grading systems; Intelligence testing; National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP); Standardized tests
- Test of Creative Thinking (TTCT), 506
- Tests in Print (Buros), 214
- Tetanus, 1107
- Tetlow, John, 725
- Texas, 314
- Texas, Hernandez v.*, 2094
- Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS), 2536
- Texas Western, 350
- Textbase, 586
- Textbooks, **2551–2560**
- African-American history, 1704
 - Basic Learning Materials Initiative (UNESCO), 1262
 - children's literature, 288
 - Cubberley, Elwood, 508
 - gender bias, 1126
 - genres, 1996
 - Hanna, Paul R., 990–991
 - history, 1986–1987
 - interest and learning, 1990–1991
 - Latin, 1415
 - learning from, **1993–1995**
 - mathematics, 2237–2238
 - mathematics teaching, 1540
 - multiculturalism, 1706–1707
 - New England Primer*, 713, 740
 - overview, **2551–2554**
 - previewing, 1978
 - readability, 1972–1973
 - reading instruction, 2000–2001
 - resource units *vs.*, 81
 - Rugg, Harold, 2082
 - science, 1987–1988
 - standards-based education and, 2320
 - United States, **2554–2560**
 - Webster, Noah, 2670–2672
- T-Groups, 170, 1817
- Thailand
- private *vs.* public schools, 950–951
 - school counseling, 978
 - secondary education, 639
- Tharp, Roland G., 576
- Thayer, V.T., 80, **2560–2562**
- Thayer Commission. *See* Commission on Secondary School Curriculum, PEA
- Theater education. *See* Speech and theater education
- Thelen, Herbert A., 972
- Theme residence halls, 342
- “Theology as Public Performance: Reflections on the Christian Convictions of Ernest L. Boyer” (Jacobsen), 201
- Theory, instructional design, 1147–1150
- Theory, women's studies, 2690–2691
- Theory and Practice in Historical Study: A Report of the Committee on Historiography* (report), 539
- Theory-based program evaluation, 2032
- Theory of education
- Freire, Paulo, 902–903
 - Kandel, Isaac L., 1364
 - motivation, 1691–1695
 - philosophy of education, 1877–1878
 - student departure theory, 403–406
 - See also* Developmental theory; Learning theory; Pedagogy; Philosophy of education
- Theosophical Society, 2364
- Theta Sigma Phi. *See* Association for Women in Communications
- Thinking, teacher, 2484
- Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS), **1233–1236**
- educational research, 1272–1273
 - International Association for Educational Assessment, 1226, 1227
- international curriculum, 524–529
- national achievement tests, 2548
- public schools, 1950
- secondary students, 2192
- standards-based education, 2320
- statistics, 1288, 1293
- study of, 1730
- Thirty-School Study. *See* Eight-Year Study
- Thomas, Wayne, 179
- Thomas Aquinas, 160
- Thompson, David, 1954
- Thomson, Elizabeth, 1906
- Thoreau, Henry David, 93
- Thorndike, Edward L., **2562–2569**
- Bagley, William C., 164
 - educational psychology, 677
 - instrumental conditioning, 1460
 - McCall, William A., 1572–1573
 - Progressive education, 1936–1937
- Thorne, Barrie, 1211
- Thrasher, Frederic, 51
- Threaded discourse, 1371–1372
- Thresholds theory, 175
- Through Art to Creativity* (Barkan), 166
- Thurstone, Lloyd L., 1202
- Thurstone, Louis Leon, 680
- Tibawi, Abdul, 1328
- Tiebout, Charles, 2105
- Tienda, Marta, 730
- Tierney, Robert, 1513, 1978
- Tierney, William G., 521, 793, 794
- Tillery, Dale, 96
- Time, homework, 1064
- Time constraints and learning outcomes, 1828
- Time for Results* (report), 518, 697
- Timeline of affirmative action, 63–65
- Time management skills, 355
- Time-series designs, 2024
- TIMMS. *See* Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS)
- Timothy W. v. Rochester, New Hampshire, School District*, 2212
- Tinker et al. v. Des Moines Independent Community School District et al.*, **2844–2853**
- Tinto, Vincent, 374, 404
- Titchener, Edward Bradford, 163

- Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)
compensatory education, 454–456, 457–458
federal involvement in education, 837–838
tutoring, 2581
- Title IV, Education Amendments, 862
- Title IV, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 2017
- Title V, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 2325
- Title V, Higher Education Act of 1965, 1045
- Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964, 64, 65
- Title VI, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 1868
- Title VI, Higher Education Act, 2619–2620
- Title VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964, 64
- Title IX, Goals 2000: Education America Act, 2017
- Title IX, Higher Education Act, **2569–2573, 3072–3075**
in affirmative action timeline, 64
collegiate sports, 351–352, **2570–2573**
education funding, 837
education policy, 673
family and consumer sciences, 804
school sports, **2569–2570**
- Tjeerdsma, Bonnie, 1891
- TLCs. *See* Teacher learning communities
- T.L.O., New Jersey v.*, 2425
- TMMS (Trait Meta-Mood Scale), 1191
- Tobacco use, 606, 2066–2068
See also Substance abuse
- Toennies, Ferdinand, 937
- Togo. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- Tokenism, 777
- Tokushige, Farrington v.*, 1925, 2336
- Tolan, Patrick, 2629
- Tolman, Edward, 1461
- Tomlinson, Carol A., 933
- Tomorrow's Teachers* (report), 697
- To Move Forward*, 121
- Tonga. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
- Tooley, James, 949
- Tools of the Mind* (Bodrova and Leong), 576
- Tooth decay, 555
- To Reclaim a Legacy: A Report on the Humanities in Higher Education* (report), 514–515
- Torgesen, Joseph, 2009
- Torrey, H. A. P., 578
- Torts, 1472
- To Secure the Blessings of Liberty* (report), 518
- Total communication approach to deaf education, 1020
- Tracking, 2255, 2257
- Track plans, year-round education, 2699–2700
- Trade agreements, 423–424
- Trade of education goods and services, **1321–1324**
- Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), 1323–1324
- Trade schools. *See* Vocational and technical education
- TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command), U.S. Army, 1657
- Trager, Helen, 1707
- Training
groups, 170
school board members, 2120–2121
school psychologists, 1946
See also In-service training
- Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), U.S. Army, 1657
- The Training of Farmers* (Bailey), 74
- Trait Meta-Mood Scale (TMMS), 1191
- Transcendentalism, 1526
- Transcripts, 329, 1311–1312
- Transfer, student records, 2015
- Transfer of learning, **1449–1452**
analogical reasoning, 1422–1423
educational technology, 2515–2516
- The Transformation of the School* (Cremin), 554
- Transforming the State Role in Undergraduate Education: Time for A Different View* (report), 518
- Transit City, U.S.A., 850
- Transitional bilingual education (TBE), 1102
- Transition and special education, 2288
- Transition capstone courses, 240
- Transition programs, higher education, 1969
- Translation, Latin, 1414–1415
- Transmission, HIV, 2058
- Transparency in analogy, 1422
- Transportation
commuter students, 451–452
public funding for private school students, 2337
school busing, **2573–2577**
Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, 850
Transportation Safety Institute, 851
- Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, 850
- Transportation Safety Institute, 851
- Transracial adoptions, 815
- Travel programs, foreign language, 898
- Treadwell, Donald F. and Jill B., 734
- Treatises of Aristotle, 115–116
- The Treaty Establishing the European Community*, 1251
- TREE (Trust to Reach Education Excellence), 1747
- Tremblay, Gilles, 819
- Trend NAEP, 132
- Trends. *See* Current Trends
- Trent, James, 332
- Triarchic theory of intelligence, 1115, **1206–1209**
- Tribal colleges and universities, **2578–2580**
Carnegie classification system, 245
faculty diversity, 776
government schools, 868
See also Native Americans
- Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act, 2579
- Trimester calendars, 2097
See also Academic calendars
- Trinidad & Tobago. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- TRIO Programs, 1971, 2603
- TRIPS (Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights), 1323–1324

- Truancy and attendance problems
 child abuse and neglect, 269
 compulsory attendance laws, 464
 foster care children, 819
 juvenile justice system, 1355
- Truman, Harry S., 63
- Truman Report, 96
- Trump, J. Lloyd, 2095
- Trustees, board of, **191–192**
 in college organization, 385–386
 decision-making, 946
 state government, 2360–2362
- Trust to Reach Education
 Excellence (TREE), 1747
- TTCT (Test of Creative
 Thinking), 506
- Tucker, Pamela, 2455
- Tuition
 community colleges, 876–880
 higher education finance, 871,
 873–874
 by institution type, 880
 as revenue source, 25–26
 state governments, 2361
See also Budgeting; Economics
 of education; Finance;
 Revenue
- Tu Kappa Alpha. *See* Delta Sigma
 Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha
- Tulving, Endel, 1589, 1606
- Tunisia. *See* Middle East and
 North Africa
- Turkey
 early childhood education, 629
 school counseling, 979
See also Western Europe
- Turkmenistan. *See* Eastern Europe
 and Central Asia
- Turn, Jennifer, 1157
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 350
- Turner Elementary School, 167
- Turning Points* (Carnegie Council
 on Adolescent Development),
 1632–1633, 1746, 2096, 2191
- TURN (Teacher Union Reform
 Network), 2478, 2481
- Tuskegee Normal and Industrial
 Institute, 2665
- Tutoring, **2580–2587**
 college athletes, 354, 355
 discourse, 588–589
 higher education, **2583–2585**
 international trends, **2585–2587**
 problem-based learning, 1173,
 1173
 school, **2580–2583**
 services, 1220
 Success for All programs, 2405
 tutors, **1169–1172**
- Tuvalu. *See* East Asia and the
 Pacific
- Two sigma problem, 189
- Two-track school system, 710
- Two-year colleges. *See*
 Community colleges
- Tyack, David
 Carnegie units, 246
 education reform, 691
 family support services, 829
 school remediation, 906
- Tyler, Ralph W., **2587–2590**
 academic standards, 2316
 Bloom, Benjamin S., 188
 curriculum, 520–521
 National Assessment of
 Educational Progress
 (NAEP), 131
 types of understandings, 1994
- Tyner, Kathleen T., 1497
- Tyranny, 2244
- Tzuriel, David, 128, 129

U

- UAE (United Arab Emirates). *See*
 Middle East and North Africa
- UBMS (Upward Bound Math/
 Science program), 2604
- UCEA (University Council for
 Educational Administration),
2591–2592
- UCLA School Mental Health
 Project, 2147
- UFT (United Federation of
 Teachers), 2222, 2477
- Uganda. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa
- U.K. Education brand, 1316
- Ukraine. *See* Eastern Europe and
 Central Asia
- Undergraduate education
 curriculum innovation, **509–**
514
 curriculum reports, 515–516
 engineering, 738
 GEAR UP (Gaining Early
 Awareness and Readiness for
 Undergraduate Programs),
 837
 learning communities, **1452–**
1457, 1454
 music teacher, 1723–1724
 national reports on curriculum,
514–519
 physical education teacher
 education, 1891
 “Seven Principles for Good
 Practice in Undergraduate
 Education” (Chickering and
 Gamson), 2495
 teaching and learning, 2493–
 2498
The Undergraduate Experience
in America (report), 516
 Undergraduate Pre-Service
 Science Teacher Education
 Program (UPSTEP), 2164
See also Colleges and
 universities; Higher education
The Undergraduate Experience in
America (report), 516
 Undergraduate Pre-Service
 Science Teacher Education
 Program (UPSTEP), 2164
 Undernutrition, 1821–1822
See also Health and nutrition
 Understanding, scientific, **2169–**
2173
 UNESCO. *See* United Nations
 Educational, Scientific and
 Cultural Organization
 (UNESCO)
 Unger, Chris, 1148
 UNHCR (United Nations High
 Commissioner for Refugees),
 1264–1265
 UNICEF (United Nations
 Children’s Fund), 1261–1262
 Unified Model, 142
 Uniformity of performance, 701–
 702
 Uninsured children, 1000–1001
 Union Leadership Institute, 111
 Unions, **2475–2482**
 American Council on
 Education, 110
 decentralization, 544
 faculty, 103
 Haley, Margaret, 983–985
 influence on education, **2479–**
2482
 interest groups, 663
 overview, **2475–2479**
 teacher, 544, 983–985, **1318–**
1321
 Teachers International Union of
 America, 111
 United Federation of Teachers
 (UFT), 2222

- See also American Federation of Teachers (AFT); Collective bargaining
- The Unique Functions of Education in American Democracy* (report), 696
- Uniserv program (National Education Association), 2476
- United Arab Emirates. See Middle East and North Africa
- United Church of Christ, 389
- United Federation of Teachers (UFT), 2222, 2477
- United Kingdom. See England
- United Methodist University Senate, 390
- United Nations, **1259–1265**, 1280–1282
- United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), 1261–1262
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
- accreditation, 27
- early childhood education, 627, 631
- international agreements, 1277, 1279–1280
- international comparative studies, 1222, 1224
- international treaties, 1282–1284
- Learning to Be* (report), 1481
- overview, 1262
- peace education, 1860–1861
- social indicators, 1294
- United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 1264
- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), 1264–1265
- United Nations World Summit for Children, 1243
- United States
- accountability, 653–654
- accreditation, **28–37**
- agricultural education, 72–79
- alternative schooling, 82–86
- bilingual education, 175, 177–178
- business schools, 220–222
- Catholic schools, 250–253
- child abuse and neglect, 267–268
- child care, 274
- child protective services, 283–285
- civics education, 294–296
- college athletics, 344–353, 361–364
- college rankings, 378–381
- common schools, 427–431
- community colleges, 441–442
- compensatory education, **453–458**
- continuing professional education (CPE), **483–486**
- demographics, 1707, 1709–1710
- disabled college students, 407–409
- dropout rates, 599
- early childhood education, 615–617
- educational demographics, 275–2706
- educational psychology, 677
- Education Commission of the States (ECS), **685–686**
- education expenditures, 1288
- education participation, 1288
- education reform, **689–700**, 715–716
- elementary education, 709–714, 715–720
- ethnicity and achievement gap, 1121–1124
- gang activity, 51
- global competencies, 511
- guidance and counseling, 975–976
- hearing impaired students, 1018–1019, 1020
- higher education, **1034–1041**, **1041–1045**
- higher education governance, 385
- immigrant education, **1097–1104**
- infant schools, 1135
- interdisciplinarity in higher education, 1211–1212
- international students, 1270, 1270–1272, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1314
- language learning, 1389, 1401–1403
- latchkey children, 1403–1404
- Latino growth, 1966–1968
- learning outcomes, 1288–1289
- liberal arts colleges, 1477
- literacy, 1289
- magnet schools, 1526–1527
- moral education, 259–260, 1663–1685
- national education reports, **514–519**, **695–700**
- open education, 1826
- outdoor and environmental education, 1833–1834
- policy, education, **668–676**, 691–692
- population demographics, 2704–2705
- private schools, 712, 1923–1928
- public education criticism, 1948–1951
- public school authority, 664
- school finance, 1216–1217
- secondary education, 2195–2196
- social cohesion and education, 2245–2249
- southern, 710, 2332, 2665–2666
- substance abuse, college, 606–607
- teachers and teaching, 1288
- textbooks, 2554–2559, **2554–2560**
- trade agreements, 423–424
- Vygotskian theory applications, 576–577
- workforce development, 488–489
- See also Colonial America; Government, U.S.; History, educational; States
- United States, Barenblatt v.*, 102
- United States, Kent v.*, 1350–1351
- United States Advisory Board on Child Abuse and Neglect, 285
- United States Agency for International Development (USAID), 113, 1241–1242
- United States Commission on Immigration Reform, 296
- United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE), 1586
- United States v. Fordice*, 2202
- United States v. Lopez*, 478
- United States v. Virginia*, 2202
- Units of work, 2555
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights, **3099–3104**
- Universal education, 421
- Universities: American, English, German* (Flexner), 893
- University 101, 44
- University Council for Educational Administration (UCEA), **2591–2592**
- University of California at Davis
- academic calendars, 7

Medical School, 62
 University of California system, 373
 University of Chicago, **2597–2598**
 African-American studies, 66
 Bobbitt, Franklin, 192–193
 Campbell, Roald F., 233
 college athletics, 349
 Counts, George S., 504
 creation of the Association of American Universities, 153–154
 Dewey, John, 578
 Gray, William Scott, 970
 Great Books program, 212
 Harper, William Rainey, 992
 Hutchins, Robert, 1094–1095
 international education, 1265–1266
 Palmer, Alice Freeman, 1843
 Schwab, Joseph, 2156–2157
 University of Chicago Laboratory School, 1689, 1833
University of Delaware, Furek v., 2075
 University of Houston, 656
 University of Illinois
 affirmative action, 64
 Benne, Kenneth D., 170
 Bode, Boyd H., 194–195
 University of Iowa, 198
 University of Kentucky, 350
 University of Maryland, 1712, 2044
 University of Massachusetts, 363
 University of Memphis, 1712
 University of Michigan, 63, 1711
 University of Missouri, 66, 2044
 University of Missouri-Columbia High School, 1111
 University of Notre Dame, 350
 University of Oklahoma, 66
 University of South Carolina, 2584
 University of Southern California, 350
University of Utah, Beach v., 2075
 University of Virginia, 20, **2598–2600**
University of Virginia, Rosenberger v., 2423
 University of Wisconsin
 Experimental College, 1587–1588
 University of Wisconsin–Green Bay, 1214

University presses, **2600–2603**
 University Scholar-in-Residence Award, 104
 University Senate, 390
 University Transportation Center Program, 850
 Updegraff, Harlen, 886
Up from Slavery (Washington), 2668
 UPSTEP (Undergraduate Pre-Service Science Teacher Education Program), 2164
 Upton, Emory, 1656–1657
 Upward Bound program, 1970–1971, **2603–2605**
 Urban education, **2605–2612**
 community violence exposure, 2627–2630
 Havighurst, Robert J., 997
 international early childhood education enrollment trends, 628
 public school demographics, 2706
 school boards and public confidence, 2105
 school effectiveness, 305
 school facilities, 2128
 superintendents, **2411–2415**
 youth development programs, 2712–2713
 Urban Institute, **2612–2614**
 Urbanization of China, 638
 Urban Universities Portfolio Project: Assuring Quality for Multiple Publics, 91
 Uruguay. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), 1241–1242
 U.S. Air Force Academy, **1642–1645**
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 849, **1645–1646**
 U.S. Military Academy, 836, **1649–1652**
 U.S. Naval Academy, **1652–1653**
U.S. News and World Report
 college rankings, 379–381, 380, 1644
 U.S. War Colleges, **2620–2621**
 USAID (United States Agency for International Development), 113, 1241–1242
 USDA Graduate School, 868

The Use of Resources in Education (Clapp), 297
The Uses of Schooling (Broudy), 210, 211
The Uses of the University (Kerr), 1038
 USMLE (United States Medical Licensing Examination), 1586
 USMMA (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy), 851
 Uzbekistan. *See* Eastern Europe and Central Asia

V

Vaccines. *See* Immunization
 Vaccines for Children Program (VFC), 1106
 Vadeboncoeur, Jennifer, 762
 Valenzuela, Angela, 2536
 Validity, logical, 1445
 Value-added measurements of educational outcomes, 701
 Value communities, 1854
 Values
 clarification, 1377, 1685
 college students, 338
 families, 812
 reading textbooks' depiction of, 713
 Values education. *See* Character development; Moral development; Moral education
 Vandell, Deborah, 1405, 1855
 Vanderbilt University, 2044
 Vanderbilt University, Cognition and Technology Group, 681
 Vanderbilt University Learning Sciences Institute, 147
 Van Dijk, Teun A., 1977
 Van Merriënboer, J. J. G., 1160
 Van Mondfrns, Adrian, 496
 Vanuatu. *See* East Asia and the Pacific
 Variable career emphasis programs, 792
 Varicella, 1107
 Vaughn, Sharon, 1457, 1982
 VAWA (Violence Against Women Act of 1994), 2633
 Vending machines in schools, 1004
 Venezuela. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
 Venger, Leonid, 576
 Venture capital, 551–552

- Verbal protocols, **2034–2036**
- Vernon, Philip E., 1202
- Vertical writing, 988
- Vessels, Gordon G., 261
- Veterans
 Department of Veterans Affairs, U.S., 852
 Veterans Readjustment Act of 1952, 929
 Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, 929
 Veterans' Testing Service (VTS), 921
 Veteran's Upward Bound (VUB) program, 2604
 vocational rehabilitation programs, 1867
 See also Servicemen's Readjustment Act
- Veterans Readjustment Act of 1952, 929
- Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, 929
- Veterans' Testing Service (VTS), 921
- Veteran's Upward Bound (VUB) program, 2604
- VHS (Virtual High School), 2179
- Vice chancellor. *See* Chief academic affairs officers
- Vice president of academic affairs. *See* Chief academic affairs officers
- Video technology
 goal-based scenario, 1155–1156
 mathematics learning tools, 1550–1551
 microteaching, 1622
 The Power of Video Technology in International Comparative Research in Education (National Research Council), 1730
 school buses, 2576
 videotapes, 592
 See also Educational technology; Visual media
- Vietnam, 639
 See also East Asia and the Pacific
- Vincent, Widmar v., 2423
- Vincent (animated learning tool), 1169
- Violence
 academic performance and, 1837
 college athletics, 349
 community violence, **2627–2631**
 domestic, 809, 818, 1837, **2631–2634**
 exposure, **2623–2634**
 gangs, 52–53
 general effects, **2623–2627**
 juvenile crime, 1353–1354
 media violence, 1360, 1581–1582
 school, 83, 110, 718, 978, 1358–1359
 school sports, 2309–2310
 See also Behavior problems; School violence
- Violence Against Women Act of 1994 (VAWA), 2633
- Viral sexually transmitted diseases, 2065–2066
- Virginia, 466
- Virginia, United States v.*, 2202
- Virginia Military Institute (VMI), 2202
- Virgin Islands. *See* Latin America and the Caribbean
- Virtual agents, 147
- Virtual High School (VHS), 2179
- Virtual reality, 1495
- Virtual tours and art education, 120
- Virtual universities, 2368, 2524–2525
 See also Online education
- Virtual violence, 1581
- Visas, student, 1312
- Vision problems of school children, 187
- Visual anthropology, 417–419
- Visual Anthropology: Photography as a Research Method* (Collier), 417–418
- Visualization software, 2179
- Visual learning aids, 1577
- Visually impaired students, **2634–2635**
- Visual media and memory, **1594–1596**
- Visual search tasks, 155–156
- Vitale, Engel v.*, 2422
- Vives, Juan Luis, 677
- VMI (Virginia Military Institute), 2202
- Vocabulary, **1504–1507**
 development, 1386
 early childhood, 277
 instruction and reading comprehension, 1980
 school readiness, 2149
- Vocational Act of 1917. *See* Smith-Hughes Act
- Vocational Act of 1963, 216
- Vocational and technical education, **2636–2654**
 academic/vocational curriculum, 2640–2641
 African Americans, 2636
 agricultural, 73–74
 business education as, 216
 career clusters, 2643–2644, 2649–2650
 community colleges and, 444–445
 Convention on Technical and Vocational Education, 1283
 current trends, **2642–2647**
 in curriculum development, 193–194
 developing countries, 2198
 European Union, 1252
 German Organization for Technical Cooperation, 1248
 Hampton Institute, 2666–2667
 history, **2636–2642**
 home economics, 804
 international issues, 1029–1030, **2651–2654**
 Kerschensteiner, Georg, 1367–1368
 National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, 2649
 Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, 2619
 Progressives, 1936
 Prosser, Charles, 1940
 rehabilitation programs, 1867
 rural education, 2091
 secondary schools, 2185–2186
 South Asia, 2274
 standards, 2329, 2644, 2645, 2649
 state education agencies, **2328–2331**, 2345
 streaming, 2255
 Sub-Saharan Africa, 2400
 teacher preparation, **2647–2651**
 technical preparation programs, 217
 technology education, 2640
 vocational aptitude tests, 113
 Vocational Educational Assistance Program, VA, 852

- Vocational Education in Farming Occupations: The Part of the Public High School* (Eaton), 74–75
 vocationalism, 2640–2641
 Vocational Rehabilitation Act, 838
 vocational rehabilitation programs, 1867
 Vocational school fallacy, **2654–2656**
 Vocational Training Act (Germany), 488
 Vocational Training Act of 1963, 77
 western Europe, 2681
 work-based learning, 2641–2642
See also Carl D. Perkins
 Vocational Education acts;
 Smith-Hughes Act
 Vocational Educational Assistance Program, VA, 852
Vocational Education in Farming Occupations: The Part of the Public High School (Eaton), 74–75
 Vocationalism, 2640–2641
 Vocational Rehabilitation Act, 838
 Vocational school fallacy, **2654–2656**
 Vocational Training Act (Germany), 488
 Vocational Training Act of 1963, 77
 Volition. *See* Affective and conative processes
 Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 851
 Voluntary accreditation, 27, 36
 Volunteers
 club leaders, 319
 parents as, 822
 school, 822–823
 tutors, 2581
See also Community service;
 Service learning
 Voter education, 1254
 Voting rights, 63
 Voucher programs
 accountability, 552, 653
 alternative education, 84
 constitutional issues, 481
 constitutionality, 479
 international issues, 953
 policy, 675–676
 private schools, 1927–1928
 public schools criticism, 1950–1951
 social organization of schools, 2260
 state administrative services, 2348
See also Catholic schools;
 Private schools; Protestant schools;
 Religiously affiliated schools;
 School choice
 VTS (Veterans' Testing Service), 921
 VUB (Veteran's Upward Bound) program, 2604
 Vygotskian theory, **574–577**, 585
 Vygotsky, Lev, **2658–2660**
 classroom discourse, 585
 communicative interactions, 1463–1464
 constructivist theory, 679
 developmental theory, 574–577
 dynamic assessment, 128
 early childhood education, international aspects of, 630
 inner speech, 1978
 mediated learning, 1865
-
- W**
-
- Wade, Nicholas, 2039
 Wade, Suzanne E., 2002
 Wait list, enrollment, 328
 Wait-time, 312–313
Walden Two (Skinner), 2230
 Waldorf Schools
 alternative education, 84
 looping, 1521
 Steiner, Rudolf, 2365–2366
 Walker, David, 762
 Walker, Lou Ann, 1019
Wallace v. Jaffree, 2423
 Waller, Willard W., 2246, **2661–2662**
Walz v. Tax Commission, 2423
 Wambold, Clark, 1470
 Wankel, Leonard, 2314
 War Colleges, U.S., 1655, **2620–2621**
 Warmbrod, Robert, 76–77
 Warning signs, suicide, 2070
 WASC (Western Association of Schools and Colleges), 28
 Washburne, Carleton, **2662–2664**
 Washington, Booker T., **2664–2668**
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 610
 vocational education, 2636
Washington Department of Services for the Blind, Witters v., 2423
 Washington State University, 2044
 Wasson, William, 362
 Water fluoridation, 555
 Watkins, Kevin, 919
 Watkins, Thomas, 1857
 Watson, John B., **2668–2670**
 Waxman, Hersch, 304–305
Way of Light (Comenius), 421
 WCCI (World Council on Curriculum and Instruction), 1637
 WCOTP (World Confederation of Organizations in the Teaching Profession), 1319–1321
 WCT (World Confederation of Teachers), 1319–1321
 Weaver, Marilyn, 1347
 Webb, Noreen, 491
 Web-based Integrated Science Environment (WISE), 2180
 Weber, Lillian, 1135
 Webster, David S., 378, 379, 380–381
 Webster, Noah, **2670–2673**
 common schools, 429
 elementary education history, 711
 reading instruction, 1998
 spelling education, 2303
 textbooks, 2554–2555
 Weeks, Jeffery, 916
 Wehlage, Gary, 2141
 Weick, Karl E., 2258
 Weiner, Bernard, 1692
 Weiner, Michael, 1707
 Weinstein-Shr, Gail, 1511
Weisman, Lee v., 2423
 Weiss, Carol, 2032
 WEI (World Education Indicators) project, 1251, 1267, 1294
 Welfare reform, **2673–2679**
 child care, 275
 effects on families and children, **2673–2676**
 income support, 833–834
 preschool availability, 617
 welfare-to-work mothers, 275, **2676–2679**
 Welfare system, Middle East and North Africa, 1627–1628
 Well-defined problems, 1442

- Well-developed individual interest, 705–706
- Wellesley College, 348, 1843
- Wellness programs. *See* Physical education
- Wells, William G., Jr., 854
- Wenger, Etienne, 2462
- Wenglinsky, Harold, 315
- Werner, Heinz, 158
- Wertheimer, Max, 1443
- Wertsch, James, 1464
- West, Edwin G., 949
- West Bank-Gaza. *See* Middle East and North Africa
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), 28, 30
- Western Europe, 1104–1105, **2679–2684**
See also Europe; Specific countries
- Western Governors University, 425
- Westheimer, Joel, 2462
- West Philadelphia Improvement Corps, 2712
- West Point. *See* U.S. Military Academy
- West Virginia Board of Education v. Barnette*, 2425
- What Americans Believe Students Should Know: A Survey of U.S. Adults* (Marzano et al.), 2644
- What is English?* (Elbow), 745
- What Matters in College* (Astin), 334–335
- What Matters Most: Teaching for America's Future* (report), 2155
- What's the Word?* (radio series), 1673
- Wheaton College (Massachusetts), 2050
- When Teenagers Work* (Greenberger and Steinberg), 728
- Whiley, Calvin, 695
- Whisner, State v.*, 2336–2337
- White, Andrew D., 725
- White, Julie, 2141
- White, Ralph, 973
- White, Walter, 174
- White Americans. *See* Demographics; Race/ethnicity
- White flight, 2201–2202
- Whitehead, Alfred North, **2684–2686**
inert knowledge, 1443, 1464
instructional design, 1151
potential of schooling, 1994
- White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1757–17758
- White House Conference on the Care of Dependent Children, 282, 283, 284, 2676
- White House Fellows program, **2686–2688**
- Whitehurst, Grover, 1489
- White Paper on International Development* (Great Britain), 1244
- Whitney, Albert W., 596
- Whole-class instruction, 305, 1410
- Whole language reading instruction
Chall, Jeanne, 258
educational psychology, 681
English teaching, 741
- WHO (World Health Organization), 1263–1264
- Why Is It?* (radio program), 92
- Why Johnny Can't Read—and What You Can Do About It* (Flesch), 258
- WIA (Workforce Investment Act), 488, 2329
- WIBs (Workforce Investment Boards), 488–489
- WICI (Women in Communications, Inc.), 1069
- Wideman, Marvin, 2447
- Widmar v. Vincent*, 2423
- Wigfield, Allan, 1513, 1694
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 622
- Wild boy of Aveyron, 2278, 2279
- Wilen, William, 312, 313
- Wiley, David, 142
- Wilkinson, Ian, 1513
- William, Dylan, 124
- Williams, David, 78
- Williams, Emmett, 1631
- Williams, Ralph M., 2304
- Williams College (Massachusetts), 239
- Williamson, Stephanie, 2536
- Willis, Arlette Ingram, 2002
- Willms, J. Douglas, 326
- Wilson, Edmund B., 93
- Wilson, Mark, 139, 141, 142
- Wilson, Woodrow, 1727–1728
- Wineburg, Samuel, 1986
- Wingspread Report, 790
- Wing units, 1631
- Winne, Philip, 2442
- Winnetka plan, 2663
- Winnetka schools, 1935
- Winship, In re*, 1351
- Winzer, Margaret A., 2294
- Wirt, William A., 915
- Wisconsin, class size reduction in, 315
- Wisconsin v. Yoder*, 466, 1061, 2336, **2892–2908**
- Wise, Arthur E., 671
- WISE (Web-based Integrated Science Environment), 2180
- Within-group ethnic studies, 1122–1123
- Witters v. Washington Department of Services for the Blind*, 2423
- Witty, Paul, 931
- Wlodkowski, Raymond, 2497
- Wolf, Theta, 185, 186
- Wolfe, Pat, 204
- Wolff, Phillip, 1421
- Women
academic freedom and tenure, 15
Addams, Jane, **40–42**, 829
American Association of University Women (AAUW), **103–105**
Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (AIAW), 351
Association for Women in Communications, **1068–1069**
athletic program equity, 351–352
Bethune, Mary McLeod, **173–175**
Blow, Susan, **189–191**, 622
Chall, Jeanne, **257–259**
Clark, Septima Poinsette, **298–299**
Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, 1280–1281
Coretta Scott King Fund, 104
De Lima, Agnes, **553–554**
Delta Kappa Gamma Society, **1072–1073**
doctoral degrees, 596
domestic violence, 2632–2633
eating disorders, 1872
economic benefits of education investment, 648

- education for poverty reduction, 549
 education of, 41–42
 Eleanor Roosevelt Teacher Fellowships, 104
 faculty roles and responsibilities, 793
 family and consumer sciences education, 803–804
 fertility and education, 1901–1903
 Haley, Margaret, **982–985**
 Harvard University, 724, 995
 health and education, 998–999
 higher education, 1024, 1036, 1040
 Hunter, Madeline Cheek, **1093–1094**, 2418
 international college enrollment, 1032
 International Federation of University Women, 105
 Jeanes teachers, 1337–1338
 Johnson, Marietta Pierce, **1344–1346**
 Miel, Alice, **1635–1638**
 Montessori, Maria, 84, **1675–1680**
 National Education Association (NEA), 984
 nontraditional students, 1815
 Palmer, Alice Freeman, **1842–1844**
 Plato and role of, 1900
 principals, 1922
 Project on the Status and Education of Women, 152
 Putnam, Alice, **1957–1959**
 rate of return on investment in education, 648
 scholars' awards, 104
 sex-based segregation, 2202
 sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), 2064–2066
 sister-teachers, 251
 social sororities, 2251
 sports, 2313
 Stratemeyer, Florence, **2369–2371**
 suffrage, 2703
 Taba, Hilda, **2427–2429**
 Women in Communications, Inc. (WICI), 1069
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 174
 Women's Bureau, Department of Labor, 847
 women's colleges, 1037, 1044, 2225–2228
 women's studies, **2686–2688**
 Yale's admission of, 2697, 2698
 Young, Ella Flagg, 984, **2701–2703**
 Zirbes, Laura, **2747–2748**
See also Gender; Title IX, Higher Education Act
 Women in Communications, Inc. (WICI), 1069
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 174
 Women's Bureau, Department of Labor, 847
 Women's colleges, 1037, 1044, 2225–2228
 Women's studies, **2688–2691**
 Wong, Kenneth, 2107
 Wonnacott, Clydie A., 1981
 Wood, Craig, 1954
 Wood, David, 575
 Wood, Thomas, 1887
 Woodhouse, Howard R., 938
 Woodring, Paul, 2442
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, **2691–2693**
 African-American studies, 66
 multiculturalism, 1704
 Woodward, Calvin M., 1939
 Woodworth, Robert, 1701–1702
 Word problems, 1543, **1566–1569**
 Words and memory, 1335
 Work-based learning, 731, 736–737, 2641–2642
 Work conference model, 1817
 Workforce Incentives Program, 2677
 Workforce Investment Act (WIA), 488, 730, 2329
 Workforce Investment Boards (WIBs), 488–489
 Workforce training, 883
See also Employment; Job skills
 Work-for-hire and copyright, 1187–1188
 Working memory
 individual differences, 1114
 information processing, 568
 memory development, 1591–1593
 neurology of memory, 1436
 Working mothers
 parental involvement in education, 1845
 preschool availability, 617
 Work readiness, 2639–2640, 2645–2646
 Works Progress Administration (WPA) nursery schools, 623
 Work-Study-Play schools. *See* Gary Plan
 Work-Study Program, VA, 852
 World affairs, 295
The World as Teacher (Taylor), 2434
 World Bank
 early childhood education, 631
 overview, 1259–1261
 vocational school fallacy, 2656
 World Development Report, 998
 World Confederation of Organizations in the Teaching Profession (WCOTP), 1319–1321
 World Confederation of Teachers (WCT), 1319–1321
 World Council on Curriculum and Instruction (WCCI), 1637
 World Declaration on Education for All, **3162–3167**
 World Education Indicators (WEI) project, 1251, 1267, 1294
 World Federation of Teachers' Unions (FISE), 1319–1321
 World Health Organization (WHO), 1263–1264
The World in Pictures (Comenius), 420–421
 World system theory, 937
 World Vision, 1805–1806
 World War I
 Addams, Jane, 42
 Army intelligence tests, 1113, 1195, 1201, 2566–2567
 Conant's gas warfare work, 471–472
 private schools, 1924–1925
 standardized tests, 975
 World War II
 federal involvement in science, 855
 General Educational Development Test (GED), 921
 instructional media, 2514
 National Defense Research Committee (NDRC), 473
 state departments of education, 2324
 See also Servicemen's Readjustment Act
 WorldWatcher (software), 2179
 World Wide Web. *See* Internet

Wort, William, 906
 Worth, Blaine R., 496
 WPA (Works Progress Administration) nursery schools, 623
 Wrenn, C. Gilbert, 976
 Wright, Benjamin, 141
 Wright, Frances, 1707
Wright, Ingraham v., 2425
 Wright State University, 845
 Writing-Across-the-Curriculum, 2694
 Writing and composition, **1507–1509, 2693–2696**
 assessment, 147–148, 2694–2695
 Graduate Record Examination (GRE), 963
 international assessment, 1223
 narratives, 1502
 Reading and Writing for Critical Thinking (RWCT) Project, 1308
 as weakness in employment readiness, 734
 See also English education; Journalism education; Language arts
 Writing-to-Learn, 2694
 Wundt, Wilhelm, 1458, 1459
Wygant v. Jackson Board of Education, 63, 64

Y

“The Yale Report of 1828,” 1476
 Yale University, 348, 349, **2697–2698**
 Yamoor, Catherine, 731
 Yarborough, Senator, 177
 Yarrow, Marion, 1707
 Yasin, Said, 2087
 Yawkey, Thomas, 1707
 Year-round education, **2698–2701**
 See also Calendars, academic
 Yemen. *See* Middle East and North Africa
 Yerkes, Robert, 1195
 Yeshiva University, 390
 Yield rate, 328
 YMCA (Young Men’s Christian Association), 1890, **2738–2739**
 YM-YWHA (Young Men’s Hebrew Association and Young Women’s Hebrew Association), **2739–2741**

Yoder, Wisconsin v., 466, 1061, 2336
 York, Darlene Eleanor, 1963
 Young, Ella Flagg, 984, **2701–2703**
 Young adult literature, 285
 Young children. *See* Early childhood
 Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA), 1890, **2738–2739**
 Young Men’s Hebrew Association and Young Women’s Hebrew Association (YM-YWHA), **2739–2741**
 Young Women’s Christian Association (YWCA), **2741–2743**
 Youth
 adoption, 814
 boys, 985–986
 community organizations, 436–438
 demographic trends, **2703–2708, 2708**
 health education, 1004–1009
 HIV/AIDS, **2058–2060, 2066, 2072–2073**
 juvenile crime and violence, **1358–1361**
 poverty, 1906–1907, **1910–1915**
 risk behaviors, **2055–2074**
 risk factors, 1837
 self care, 1405–1406
 sexual activity, 2058, **2060–2064, 2064–2066**
 sexuality, 2214–2215
 sexually transmitted diseases (STIs), 2058, **2064–2066**
 sexual orientation, 2218–2221
 sleep, 2231–2233
 smoking, **2066–2068**
 stages of growth, 278–279
 substance abuse, 2055, **2055–2058**
 suicide, **2068–2071**
 teen pregnancy, 978, **2060–2064, 2067, 2071–2074**
 See also Gangs; High school students; Peer culture, adolescent
 Youthbuild (initiative), 845
 Youth development programs, 437–438, **2708–2717, 2711, 2712**
 Youth hostels, 2732–2733

Youth organizations and clubs, **317–321, 2717–2743**
 American Field Service, **2717–2718**
 Big Brothers Big Sisters of America, **2718–2719**
 B’nai B’rith Youth Organization, **2720–2721**
 Boys and Girls Clubs of America, **2721–2722**
 Boy Scouts of America, **2724–2725**
 Boys State and Girls State programs, **2722–2723**
 Camp Fire USA, **2725–2726**
 Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA), **2726–2727**
 Four-H Programs, 320, 806, **2727–2728**
 Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Beta Lambda (FBLA-PBL), **2729–2730**
 Future Scientists and Engineers of America (FSEA), **2730**
 Girl Scouts of the USA, **2731**
 Hostelling International-American Youth Hostels (HI-AYH), **2732–2733**
 Jewish, 1342
 National Forensic League (NFL), **2733–2734**
 National Future Farmers of America Organization, **2734–2736**
 Quill and Scroll Society, **2736–2737**
 SkillsUSA-VICA, **2737–2738**
 student activities, 2374–2375
 student services, 2393
 Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA), 1890, **2738–2739**
 Young Men’s Hebrew Association and Young Women’s Hebrew Association (YM-YWHA), **2739–2741**
 Young Women’s Christian Association (YWCA), **2741–2743**
 See also Extracurricular activities; Student activities
 Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS), 1004, 2058, 2307, 2308, 2629
 Yup’ik Alaskans, 1564

YWCA (Young Women's
Christian Association), **2741–
2743**

Z

Zacharias, Jerrold, **2745–2747**

Zambia. *See* Sub-Saharan Africa

Zaporozhets, Alexander, 576

ZBB (zero-based budgeting), 1953

Zeichner, Kenneth, 307

Zeldin, Shepherd, 2710

Zemstvo schools, 712

Zero-based budgeting (ZBB),
1953

Zero Tolerance (initiative), 110

Zero to Three, 273

Ziller, Tuiskon, 1021–1022

Zimbabwe. *See* Sub-Saharan
Africa

Zirbes, Laura, **2747–2748**

*Zobrest v. Catalina Foothills School
District*, 2423

Zone of proximal development
(ZPD)

constructivism, 1464

dynamic assessment, 128

peer relations, 1865

Vygotskian theory, 575

See also Vygotsky, Lev

Zones of wishful thinking, 692

Zook, George, 96

ZPD. *See* Zone of proximal
development (ZPD)

Zuga, Karen F., 2159

Zureich, Michael, 2129